

*F.D. Shkrudnev*

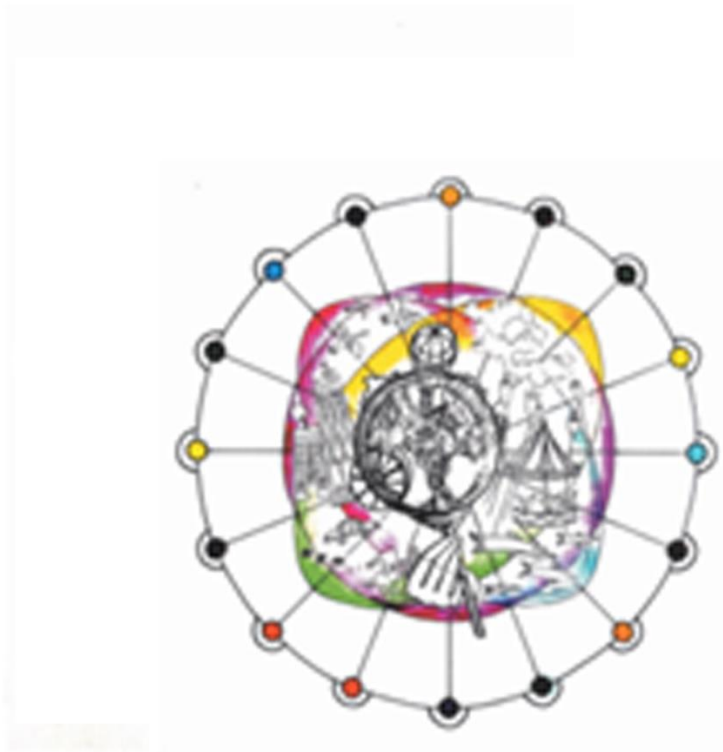
# RECONSTRUCTION OF REALITY



*Book One  
Revealing the Hidden*

*The “Light Broom” by N. Levashov  
In the “Bathhouse” by A. Khatybov  
and the Labor Shovel in the continuation  
of the third volume of the chronography  
“Mirror of My Soul” – Nicolai Levashov*

*Life goes on...*



**Feodor D. Shkrudnev**

# **Reconstruction Of Reality**

**Book One**

**Revealing the Hidden  
(Intervention: How it Happened)**

**St. Petersburg – 2017**

## PREFACE

The modern, consistently established system of human views, which has been refined over many hundreds of years, is perfectly reflected in scientific views. They are thorough, fundamental and unshakeable in the truth of their position — in a word, "**SCIENCE.**" It is *something inaccessible to everyone*, it is not like some intricate craft, which, although sometimes difficult, can be mastered to one degree or another by anyone, which means that it is quite possible to receive the title of master. Science is the domain of the few. It is necessary not only to have a significant body of knowledge, expanded and burdened in some area to the point of being un-wielding, allowing for more confident judgements than those of others, one also needs to possess scientific thinking, which will allow you, at least, to look dignified in the presence of your peers, and, with some effort — to access the capabilities and achievements of less experienced and less eminent scientists from a significant height of one's own high-level intellectual assertions, proffering previously unnoticed paths of new relevant scientific inquiries to them in a paternalistic manner.

Such a desired, yet hard to achieve scientific activity, which at one wonderful moment becomes truly accessible only to a select few worth individuals, initially presents a real revelation for the majority - what a vast space for creativity! How much that is under-studied and insufficiently researched does modern scientific academia offer! How much benefit can you bring to it with your work! Experienced scientists, for the most part, warmly, and considerately welcome young scientists into their ranks, guiding and directing them in the challenging but fascinating quest for knowledge. Although somewhat changed by political and economic battles, the scientific school has nevertheless preserved development opportunities for real scientists in the form of grants, which are distributed in the most promising areas that are important for the development of science in general and for use in the national economy. Yes, there are some inconsistencies, temporary or local difficulties, but they are only bumps in the way of the formation and development of Science, which is a monster created with one goal — to take humanity beyond even the possibility of understanding the real picture of the world, creating and instilling in everyone a false worldview based on invented legends, endowing its bearers with an aura of irrefutability and inaccessibility in their scientific greatness — for the layman; but within this inaccessible Scientific Community, the same parasitic conditions are organized as those outside of it.

Every ordinary researcher at a higher educational institution, research institute or any other organization that is part of the Scientific System, cannot help but see its entire unstable, but still supported structure. Each of its participants faces this and tries to somehow exist, or even prosper, but not everyone sees and realizes everything that they are a part of, behind all this daily fuss. The conditions for survival are simple and make you spin - publications, articles, dissertations, abstracts, **Higher Attestation Commission**, citation indexes, scientific projects, reports, checks, titles and degrees — all these attributes of scientific life *together are a simple and effective tool for manipulating a person*, even if he is really intellectually developed and has an extraordinary mind. It is banal — there is simply not enough time, energy, or desire for anything more than "design" work. Alas, **Science is, on the one hand, a well thought out and well-worked trap for capable, purposeful and intelligent people, and with the aim of not allowing any of them a chance of real development.** And on the other hand, this is a warm place in which, provided there are certain qualities and properties of thinking, you can, without straining too much, comfortably and happily live the allotted time, relying on lower-level researchers with a legitimate opportunity to use the results of their work (the concept of "wedding general" in everyday life is very relevant). In the scientific environment, everything is very simply translated into the



field of meaningless work in the most primitive sense of the word. Are you interested in many scientific fields at once? — ***you will easily be persuaded*** that this is hopeless and will turn into a narrow specialist who knows in detail the number of mandibles in some arthropod, but you will never even think about why your favorite, nurtured and personally described by you for the first time subspecies, bearing your name, including 19 morphs differing in the number of teeth and the shape of the bristles, exists on Earth at all, and why it exists in these 19 morphs. Have you studied the work of the supervisor and fundamentally disagree with his point of view? — ***say goodbye to defending your dissertation***, the eternal title of assistant and, in most cases, the ordeal of searching for a new supervisor becomes your lot for many years. Have you gone against everyone else, were able, thanks to your intelligence, talents and diligence, to defend your point of view and even defend your dissertation? Great, but that's it. Rejoice in the much-desired degree, salary and universal respect — you are in the system and you will not get out of it.

I apologize to the reader for such a lengthy introduction, but I thought it necessary to shed some light on what, ***from my point of view, science is now***. Of course, we diligently and very often with sincere interest, with creative enthusiasm, study and investigate the behavior of ground squirrels, the emitones in the singing of nightingales, the diet of musk deer, finding pleasure and satisfaction in this, and the imitation of its usefulness to society. But all this is utter nonsense and complete delusion. Believe me, most of the work is done under certain requirements in order to get some "bonuses" in the form of money, titles (which means money), articles (which means titles and then money), grants (which means money) and, as a change, for the sake of ambition. Everything, as in any other field, rests on a person receiving certain material benefits. Otherwise, it happens only if the benefits have already been received or are initially available. Or — if a Person is engaged in something far from being called science. ***For example, if he is a "dilettante of science..."***

Any view of the surrounding reality without bias, is a challenge, it is a blow to the Brain, it is an attempt to bring it out of a state of stability. It's one thing when there is a person, and opportunities and offers are showered on him from different sides — they tell him how things work, give evidence, facts, convince and praise when he accepts the proposed position. It is very difficult for such a person, once he has accepted a certain point of view, to change. To do this, you need desire, patience, determination and the presence of an irritant that will help you move from your place and look around. Then, perhaps, a person will see some fragment of reality and realize that his usual teachers from Science were wrong. He will not return to them anymore, but will probably choose others. But it's another matter when it's not such a person who needs to be brought out of a state of stability, but the "teacher" himself, that is, the source of the "correct" worldview — the one ***who knows*** what is right and what is wrong, the one who imposes his Prejudice on everyone and who, in fact, was created and raised by the system for this purpose. This is equivalent to the need to get out of a comfortable car, in which you are driving along a flat road to a bright future, leading a column of different vehicles and pedestrians, and set off on foot — into the mountains, where turbulent streams of rivers knock you down, pieces of rock falling from the slopes land on your head, the constant danger of stumbling deprives you of reason, and the unfamiliarity of everything around you does not give you the opportunity to catch your breath. No one will voluntarily do this — the road is difficult, moving along it seems unpleasant, and, most importantly, there is no reason to set off on this road. The choice of any reasonable person in such a situation is obvious, and it leads nowhere — after all, the abandoned comfortable modern car moves along a smooth, well-paved road... which ends after two turns — breaks off and then — Nothing.

But by some strange coincidence, which, perhaps, will one day be realized and translated into the plane of human understanding, **suddenly someone's hand appears**, opens the doors of comfortable cars, ruthlessly pulls the owners out of the salons and knocks them out of the familiar reality onto a mountain path. That's it, there's nowhere to go — you can sit on a rock and indulge in dreams about old times, remember how you changed a Lada into a Toyota, and there were fewer breakdowns, but just open your eyes again — and everything is uncomfortable, unfamiliar, incomprehensible, original and large-scale majestic. Once again, I apologize to the readers - now for such "unscientific" comparisons, but there is a reason for them. What a person first encounters, **realizing the falsity of the worldview given by science and pseudoscience**, cannot be described by the usual turns of speech, but sooner or later this emotional component passes, giving way to observations, searches, reflections and conclusions.

**Information allows** you to look at the world in a new way, to see what was previously unnoticed, to realize the scale of your delusions, to start moving in the chosen direction, not the direction indicated by someone at some time. Of course, it is easier to believe someone or something and, once determined, take your position, implacably defending its justice and loyalty. This gives a sense of confidence and self-sufficiency until new facts, information received from the outside, negate all previous efforts. **Therefore, the most valuable and vital thing that gives you the opportunity for development is Information, moreover, reliable, and not false or fabricated.** She is all around us, but we need to learn to see her and draw the right conclusions from what we have seen. And no academic publication teaches this. No matter how strictly and methodically correct the textbook was compiled — whether it was written for philosophers or biologists, even with the most careful study, it will not teach this, because it was created, like any other recognized scientific or popular science publication, within the framework of the System, which means it strictly meets its tasks — to maintain a person's worldview within a given framework, developing (or rather, changing) in permitted directions, and at the same time create the illusion of scientific progress.

Today's sea of books from various authors has been **transformed into an ocean of garbage** by the World Wide Web and elsewhere, in which it is extremely difficult to find what you need. After all, when searching, everyone is guided by something ready-made that will give a person everything at once, and it should be convenient and pleasant — in general, this "something" should repeat the existing convenient road with a comfortable car, but maybe in the other direction and with other landscapes outside the windows. For this reason, **all books that really give a Person the opportunity to develop, open locked doors to some extent — they cause resistance, rejection, but at the same time they still attract people, make them criticize, resent the content, pull out individual facts that cause a riot in the head, or, conversely, euphoria.** None of it matters at all, it is just a process of searching, which in its especially tense moments can cause both extreme emotions of the most varied colors, and a sharp change in well-being, and sharp turns in fate. It is important that this withdrawal leads to an awareness of reality, although it amazes everyone's imagination — both by how and why humanity was formed, and by what awaits it in the future.

Of course, the authors of such books arouse absolutely unbearable interest in the reader — this is an outrageous phenomenon by the standards of any person, and the more successful the reader is in his field of application (for example, a successful scientist or a prominent politician), the stronger his reaction can be, regardless of its color. This is a natural manifestation of reading books by such authors who, without proving some higher Truth, simply provide Information in the broadest sense of the word, demonstrate the ability to come to reasonable, fair conclusions based on its in-depth analysis. Such

books are never published under the stamp of the Academy of Sciences, do not receive universal recognition and understanding overnight, and their authors never strive for such. But their readers get what **every real Human aspires to — an understanding of reality through comprehension of information**, which one can learn to receive in a reliable form, without distortions and imposed false ideas that are convenient. **N.V. Levashov, A.M. Khatybov, N.A. Morozov, B.V. Makov** — are the creators of books that can provide all this.

**Feodor Dmitrievich Shkrudnev** is a man who will force you to do this, without giving you the opportunity to return and plunge into the swamp of familiar stereotypes and climb back into your comfortable car rushing along a flat road toward a cliff. The Book **created by Feodor Shkrudnev**, with which I happened to get acquainted and which is now in your hands, is, above all, a Challenge — a challenge to each Person and the System. Everything in it, when reading, puts the Brain in a state of continuous intense work. Everything causes a mental rebellion, forces you to search, pulling you out of the quagmire of habitual judgments. **Everything in it is "not so."** Whatever you touch, will be "wrong," not as it is accepted, not resembling what you can expect from a Book.

The work of F. Shkrudnev with the crazy title **"N. Levashov's, Light Broom in A. Khatybov's Bath House,"** designated by him as a continuation of **volume 3 of N.V. Levashov's, Mirror of My Soul, is more than a continuation of his autobiography.** Of course, some atcupolaion has been paid to a number of points concerning the biography of Nicolai Viktorovich, but no more. These are not even excursions into the biography of N. Levashov in order to satisfy the reader's curiosity — this is a description of some points that allow us to make a more complete judgment about things and subjects more significant than the personal life of an outstanding Russian Scientist. It is more important to learn from the narrative something about the physics of the generation process, which A. Khatybov says a little about and which one has already encountered firsthand when getting acquainted with **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES**, than about the details of Nicolai Viktorovich's family life, and his attitude to certain people. There can be no other reasonable judgment on the question of what this whole book should be about: N. Levashov himself did everything that needed to be put on paper regarding his life, having forestalled all possible disputes in this direction: "I thought that if someone is interested in my life and my path, then no one can convey better than me when and what happened in my life, what and how I thought in certain life situations, what I felt and experienced at the same time... And since this is my biography, then no one would do it better than me..."

Understanding this, as well as having a clear awareness of what a person needs for knowledge, and where banal curiosity begins, determined the content of Feodor Dmitrievich's books. It couldn't have been any other way. But the path and style of presentation chosen by him are limited from different sides — the publicity of the information presented borders on completely non-public details and fundamental discoveries. Regarding the same generation, the author said a lot, without saying anything at all that could give the appearance of knowledge. It will be important for biologists to read and learn about the real structure of a living cell, known from traditional scientific publications, but they will have to be convinced, first of all, that scientific publications and their authors have no idea either about the structure of a living cell or its capabilities. What can really be obtained from reading the Book, but what cannot be felt is information and an impressive push (as they say now — "kick") to think about it.

It is likely, the style of the text will seem to someone to be built in a somewhat unusual logic. Neither the generally accepted logic nor the universal accessibility of the presentation in this Book can be sought in the form in which it should be in reputable and fundamental publications. Everything is

completely different and similar, perhaps, to the construction of the DNA helix, in the form in which it first appeared before the mental eyes of its first observers. It is a complex structure that includes numerous interconnections and interdependencies, **strictly verified and conceived by someone**, but at first glance it represents an incredible and very confusing tangle of "who knows what." You begin to understand — and you see, following the turns of the events and facts described, a strict spiral structure that invariably returns to the previously mentioned facts, forcing you to see their connection with others and to assess, more deeply, their place in the overall structure. On the next turn, the same, already "familiar" facts turn out to be not just mentioned, but **standing in their strictly defined place**, which is determined not by chance, but by previously unnoticed and incomprehensible patterns. Such awareness forces one to rebuild the entire structure created in one's head after reading — it becomes more complicated, while acquiring strict simplicity and significance.

I think that anyone involved in scientific activity in its modern sense, will not be able to ignore the issue of using literary sources in their works (both of their own and others). Indeed, we are very strict about this — plagiarism is punishable, and it is absolutely necessary to rely on the works of our predecessors. Failure to comply with these scientific morals is fraught with very unpleasant consequences. It is not difficult to find the origins of all this, this strict observance of authorship, nurturing one's own, neatly framed references to the works of colleagues and teachers. It is necessary to clearly track whose is whose, so as not to confuse when all of this is translated into material values. The chain is straightforward — whoever conceived an idea, developed it, and secured (insert as needed - department, grant, place, job, whole institute, title, degree, position, honor, monograph, universal recognition, etc.) is its owner. The fact should not be overlooked by others; — the opportunity to convert it into profit, as well as to amuse one's vanity and maintain the necessary ambitions within the scientific environment, should be strictly maintained in an active state. The reverse is also true — if someone publishes something worthless — that is, if it offers a sober and fresh perspective to the existing ideas that the whole pyramid shakes — they will be marked everywhere as an outcast, a misfit, someone who has gone too far in their madness — perhaps someone will sigh and say: "They had such promise..."

However, what is written for other purposes, what is given to people not within the framework of the old System, what breaks the foundation, clearing a place for fundamental structures of reason in the direction of searching for truth, **does not even accommodate such a concept as plagiarism**. Therefore, those for whom the very essence of this phenomenon is something sacred, may not move forward, **since all this sacred will be mercilessly destroyed as unnecessary**. That's why the "Broom" is being whipped unbearably, to the point of abrasions on the "body," and the anguished cries of plagiarism will simply not even be understood or heard — The Bath House is too far removed from modern science and its postulates. Well, if you go to the text of the Book, it is enough to simply try to ask such a question: how can something like that, what is stated and what is ultimately said by the text, be conveyed to the Reader differently? The question is rhetorical — no matter how hard you try, you can get what the author of the Book intended by using what was said by one Person, and what was written in this connection at a different level of comprehension by another, and what a third person said on this subject without the much-loved embellishment of references — present it to the reader as one whole, continuous thought in all its infinite volume and development. And if what was said gets through, then there will be no desire to break it up by mentioning the authors — she will do such a job in her head that her own long-suffering Brain will begin to give birth to completely unexpected things for itself.

But in order to reassure the moral demands of each reader, no one hides these People — the Authors of the texts, partially cited in the Book, on the contrary — their names after reading this Book

alone will become more significant for you than any record holder for the citation index. **And this is worth more** than participating as a composite unit or a set of such units in the bibliographic list of used literary sources.

No matter how you evaluate the result of Feodor Shkrudnev's work, it does not fit at all those generally accepted scientific or semi-scientific standards that are used when writing scientific or popular science books. All of this, as well as any other formalized versions of various standardized approaches, cannot be applied to such Work. All this, created by the author, is beyond the limits of the System Realities that exist so far and are now inevitably collapsing — it teaches you to think independently, gives Information that is valuable, it forces you to discard everything that was embedded in a Person with upbringing, education and obtained with experience, distorted by false life values. Doesn't it seem to you now that this Work with such an absurd name for the layman "N. Levashov's Light Broom in A. Khatybov's Bath House and a Labor Shovel" is the public beginning of a real and New Science?

*Doctor of Biological Sciences,  
Professor V.O. Salovarov*

\* \* \*



*Dedicated To -  
Nicolai Levashov,  
Svetlana Levashova  
and Tamara Shkrudneva*

*Knowledge is the most important, the most beautiful and necessary thing in a Human's life. It has always been and will always be the highest manifestation in the knowledge of the world. Only on the basis of your knowledge and the knowledge of the world around you, can a Human transform Nature and himself.*

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

**First and foremost** (and last, or rather, always), I want to thank the Sources of everything in this book; the Sources of everything that my Knowledge and experience consist of today, on the basis of which that which is gradually becoming **PUBLIC** and working for the **GOOD** is being realized. I wrote and talked about these sources in detail in the book. But the main source were my meetings with **Nicolai Levashov**, conversations with him, his works and what I recognized and **LEARNED** thanks to him.

**Secondly**, it is obvious to me that each of us can make a list of people who have influenced our lives and our **KNOWLEDGE** in such a meaningful and profound way that it is **IMPOSSIBLE** to explain or describe it, who shared their wisdom with us, shared with us their truth, and with infinite patience helped us survive all our mistakes and failures and saw the best in us. In their acceptance, as well as in their **REFUSAL** to accept in us what we ourselves would like to give up, these people encouraged us to grow, encouraged us to become something **MORE**.

I would also like to include in this list some of my Friends, whose names I do not mention for reasons of confidentiality, although I realize and appreciate their role in my life and in what they have done and are doing in relation to the already **CREATED** and **CURRENTLY BEING CREATED TECHNOLOGIES** and **PROGRAMS** under the general name "**SVETL**," approved by N. Levashov, which you will learn a lot about by reading this book. I would especially like to thank **B. Makov, I. Kondrakov, V. Iktisanov, A. Goncharov, A. Yuryev, V. Chudinov, V. Efimov** — people directly connected with science, who have unfailingly helped me in this work.

**Thirdly**, I thank the current participants of the **Russian Scientific and Technical Society (RNTS)** and the members of the **N. Levashov New Knowledge Clubs** that have been created, who with all their business in matters of dissemination of information and "**SVETL**" **TECHNOLOGIES** allowed me to begin implementing my promise, given publicly - to **FINISH** the **UNFINISHED** book by **N. Levashov**. And to finish it with their participation, because they are **NOT INDIFFERENT** about what was left to all of us by **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov** and other outstanding Russian Scientists. That's how this book **HAPPENED** to me. In the literal sense of the word. This book wasn't written by me — it *happened to me*. And as you read this book, I am more than sure that it will happen to you in the same way as it happened to many when they got acquainted with the works of N. Levashov, and then with others, because **IT LED** us all to the truth that we were already ready for. "**SVETL**" **TECHNOLOGIES**, their knowledge and application, have only accelerated this process. And although my heart is **OVERFLOWING** with **GRATITUDE** for everything that these wonderful people (Humans) have done for me, I cannot help but mention my

**MAIN** assistant, wife and life partner - **Tamara Viktorovna Shkrudneva** - a woman who possesses extraordinary wisdom, the ability to love and compassion not only for me, in all my endeavors, but also for the people who turn to her.

And finally, **fourthly**, I would like to mention people **I HAVE NEVER MET**. However, their very lives and what they have done for the benefit of people have had such a strong influence on me that I cannot but **EXPRESS** my gratitude to them.

My life would probably have been much easier if I had kept quiet about all this. But my articles, the Knowledge that I have acquired, and this book — **NOT FOR** everything that **HAPPENED** to me for this. And no matter what difficulties all this has brought me (for example, I am already being called a blasphemer, a deceiver, a hypocrite for **NOT LIVING** these truths before — or, even worse, a saint), now I **CAN NO LONGER stop** this process. And I don't want to. I had plenty of opportunities to avoid all this, and I didn't take any of them. I decided to deal with all this as my conscience and intuition tell me, and not as **MOST** people would tell me.

My knowledge and intuition tell me that this book, all that it contains, is not nonsense, not a figment of a tired imagination. All these are the **REALITIES** of today. And if we talk about **TECHNOLOGIES** and specifically about the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** described in this book — what they are "capable" of or "not capable of" (no matter how someone feels about it), then the **TRUTH** is that the **PROGRAMS TALK** to everyone who has decided to use them. To the good and to the bad, to the saint and to the scoundrel. And, of course, to each of us who has already used these **PROGRAMS**.

## PROLOGUE

### *LIFE GOES ON...*

As a basis for the Book, after much thought, I decided to take the wonderful work of the Man who called me a comrade, "gave" me so much knowledge that my acquaintance with him became an integral part of my life, and what I received from him — **MY KNOWLEDGE**. The work in question is the "**Mirror of My Soul.**" Over the past few years, events have happened to me that seem to "repeat" the cases that happened to Nicolai Levashov. That is why, for a better understanding by the readers of my story, I will "take" from Nicolai Levashov's book those episodes that I consider necessary, and project them onto today, onto the events that happened to me after his "departure" (I don't want to write — death). This will allow many to once again return to the information that N. Levashov gave in his books and comprehend it, understanding that what he wrote about is happening to many people today and everywhere.

I also do this because I promised to "finish" the **UNFINISHED** third volume of the "**Mirror of My Soul,**" which was started by Levashov literally before his death and which is called "**Life goes on ...**" **A lot is invested in this title** (if you think about it carefully), including the answer to the question: why this volume should have been completed after **he WAS GONE**, how it should be completed and why it should be completed. This is not a continuation of the biography of **N. Levashov**, not some moments of his life that I know and that are not reflected in his writings, although, of course, I will touch on some aspects and moments. I am sure that **SOME** will **CRITICIZE** me because they expect this book to highlight hidden moments from Levashov's life and continue some kind of story about him. But this is not a memoir or a biography. These are reflections on the life lived and the past. This is **MY KNOWLEDGE**, which I received at school, naval college, naval Academy, and other educational institutions with grandiose names. This is the knowledge acquired in the naval and civil service. But my most important knowledge is that which I "received" from outstanding Russian Scientists, with whom I was fortunate to communicate personally, and from those with whom, unfortunately, I did not have the opportunity to communicate with, but whose works I had the opportunity to get acquainted. Having gained **KNOWLEDGE** based on these works (which became **MINE**), I **MANAGED** to put them into practice.

Why did the idea to "finish" this book only occur to me? Why is it that people from Levashov's circle of friends and readers of his book **DID NOT INITIATE** the creation and implementation of any of his technologies (including the so-called "**DARK MATTER**" **GENERATOR**), **which N. Levashov wrote about and which he could create?** Why do some people today distribute, not information from Levashov's works, but lies and gossip based on rumors? You will learn the answers to many of the "whys" from this book.

For me, there is no concept of "plagiarism," since everything related to this is aimed at limiting the dissemination of true information and giving some significance to those who "**gave out and are giving out**" what was put on a clean sheet of paper, without understanding one thing: It is **NOT HE** (the author) that writes, but **THEY** (the author) that **WRITE**. How this happens and what is behind it will be told in this book.

For a long time, I had to talk publicly about my relationship with N. Levashov, about our meetings and plans, about some events and about what I did and do. I talked a lot about the **works of A.**

**Khatybov, N. Morozov and other** Russian scientists who are alive today, trying to convey to people, for example, **that N. Levashov and A. Khatybov** knew each other, met, exchanged information. I said that everything they set out in their works is **INTERCONNECTED** and complements each other — I emphasized that this allowed them to create what they created.

I told you that **N. Levashov had and still has Friends** about whom he wrote openly, but many readers did not understand the **PURPOSE** of these Friends.

I wrote in detail about the Generator created by N. Levashov (the generator of "dark matter" in his terminology), **how the "SVETL" PROGRAMS were created and who created them.** But very often my stories and the information that I was trying to convey came back to me in the form of some kind of "folklore," as they were overgrown with such facts that distorted almost everything, including the image of Nicolai Levashov. The authors and distributors of this "folklore," exaggerating and distorting the facts, except for a negative attitude towards the figure of Nicolai and his activities, caused nothing more. Did those who did it understand what they were doing? I can say with all responsibility: **YES, THEY UNDERSTOOD.** But many people wrote me letters and simply called me on Skype and on the phone — those who had already read my articles — asked and recommended that I describe the events that had occurred since the day of my "acquaintance" with Nicolai Levashov. People asked me to speak about the development of his legacy, which was left to all of us.

And **I DECIDED TO WRITE** and publish the information that is available to me. To tell about the knowledge that was obtained and verified. To tell, or rather, to continue my story about the Technologies that are already working for the good today. To tell not only about **OUR** ideas and plans **with N. Levashov**, but also about the knowledge (gained through the works of A. Khatybov and other scientists) that made it possible to understand, create and develop the **"SVETL" PROGRAM.**

When I started working in this direction, everything itself began to develop into a continuation of the unfinished third volume of **N. Levashov's work "Mirror of My Soul"** and my understanding of what is happening.

*I hope I will be able to maintain a certain objectivity.* Of course, everything described will be subjective. It will reflect the world around me, seen with my own eyes. But with all this, I will try to reflect everything as objectively as possible. And since this is a description of what happened and what is happening to me (what and when it happened in my life, what and how I thought in certain life situations, what I felt and experienced at the same time), then no one will do it better and more accurately than me. But if something goes wrong, it will be a distortion of my own vision, and it will still be better than distortions made by someone else.

I would like to point out right away that I did not consider myself and do not consider myself chosen. I even find it funny when people try to attribute something like that to me, relying on the fact that I was acquainted with **N. Levashov**, and that **HE "OPENED"** my Brain and gave me some supernatural abilities that today allow me to do what I do. Belief in fate completely denies the free will of Man, turns Man into a slave of circumstances, makes him an obedient plaything of external forces.

**N. Levashov** "taught" me a lot, and I learned a lot in conversations with him, studying his works and the works of others, which I have already written about. **ALL** this has become **MY KNOWLEDGE.** Knowledge that I can now apply. I'm just living **MY** life, doing what **MY CONSCIENCE** and my sense of justice tell me to do. Some like it. Some hate me because of this and still can't "get over" that **N. Levashov PASSED** a lot on to **ME.** Some are afraid because they **KNOW** about my current capabilities.

I know my purpose — to live and act according to my conscience and justice, regardless of whether it is **BENEFICIAL** to me or not, whether **THEY** will thank me or not. And when I encountered and encounter some "curious facts" that are somehow connected with my life, I am simply **CURIOUS** and **STRANGE**, but nothing more. I do not suffer from an inferiority complex or megalomania! Everyone is responsible for their own life, to make their own choices and accepts responsibility for the results of these choices.

After meeting **N. Levashov**, I was motivated only by one thing — the desire to understand how and **WHY** this or that natural phenomenon occurs, the desire to know the **PHYSICS OF A LIVING CELL, THE PHYSICS OF ENERGIES AND THE PHYSICS OF THE BRAIN**, as well as the desire to solve this or that riddle and solve the tasks that I set for myself.

**N. Levashov** taught me to look for an opportunity to understand what is happening, to look at this or that phenomenon from the other side, from the edge from which no one had ever looked before. Sometimes, to do this, I had to look at the phenomenon not from one new facet, but from many, and, what is most amazing about all this, I almost always managed to find the essence, to achieve understanding. Only for this, under the "observation" of **Levashov** and independently (when **HE WAS GONE**), as well as "under the observation" of his Friends (when it was especially difficult), I had to radically change not only my view of this or that, but also change myself. And, as **N. Levashov** said, this is what allowed me to move forward...

Wise is the one who recognizes the limitations of his knowledge and skills. And those who claim to know **EVERYTHING** can only do **HARM**. So, as **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov** said, everything has its time!

Much of what I do, what **N. Levashov** and his Friends taught me, and what I have learned myself, does not fit into the Procrustean bed of ideas of many people, but... Many people have no idea how, for example, a computer, a video camera, a telephone, and many, many other things work, especially about the processes occurring at the micro and macro levels. But, nevertheless, they **DO NOT REJECT** all this, because it accompanies people from childhood and also because people have been instilled with thoughts about their insignificance, about the fact that *"a person is a miserable creature and can do practically nothing on his own!"* And also, that only the **Lord God CAN CREATE!!!** What is most curious about all this: *no one has any evidence that the Almighty created everything - only blind faith! And that's not all!* The way God created the universe, including our Planet, in the "holy" books, has changed several times, more precisely, the interpretation of the creation process itself. All explanations of the nature of the divine creation appeared only after the accumulation of facts that the church **COULD NOT REFUTE**, even with its greatest desire. And in the Middle Ages, the Inquisition burned scientists at the stake for one statement that the Earth rotates on its axis and around the Sun, as **Giordano Bruno** was burned. Currently, the church officially recognizes the existence of aliens and intelligent life **ON** other planets. This is being talked about more and more by representatives of the Vatican, which is irrefutable proof of the manipulation of the consciousness of the masses of people and who really stands behind the so-called "Almighty"!

Does the Church and its "ministers" play any significant role in what is happening today? I won't comment on it. I'll just give you the numbers. Since **1991**, **20,000** churches have been built and **OPENED** in the country and **23,000** schools have been **CLOSED**. And no one has described the essence of all this in such detail, clearly and irrefutably, as **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov** did in their writings.



Read them, do not be lazy, and draw conclusions for yourself — who benefits from convincing people that they are "pathetic and sinful from the moment of their birth" and are capable of nothing but meek submission to the chosen ones of the "Almighty" (who **DO NOT EXIST(!)**). Who benefits from **HIDING** from people the possibility of **developing to the level of the Creator**, just not as described by social parasites in texts fabricated by themselves.

**Folk-Humans!** Start thinking with your own Brains, stop listening to other people's explanations, especially absurd ones! Many things will become extremely clear if you develop yourself correctly. And what was attributed to the Gods will become possible for Man! Yes, for Man who has reached the level of creation, I emphasize — conscious Creation! You just need to go through all the necessary stages of this development, as they say, "**it's not the Gods who burn pots!**" I do not think that I managed to complete all the stages that **N. Levashov** spoke about. But I know that's the way I'm going. And the results that are **PRESENTED PUBLICLY** confirm this.

Anyone can have their own original concepts, ideas, plans leading to **KNOWLEDGE**, and the desire to develop themselves correctly. The main thing is, once you embark on this **PATH** of knowledge, do not give up the next day, month, or year. Work at a pace that you are able to keep consistently. Observe a sense of proportion. There is only one thing to **FEAR** — **ANNOYING** people with their unnecessary actions. Avoid fruitless arguments. Spend your time not on empty **ARGUMENTS**, but on **LEARNING**. And, of course, you need to understand that deliberate denial of the truth is a betrayal of yourself. This is the path that a Human Being must take if he wants to move from the category of People to the category of Human.

I have been thinking for a long time about the sequence of the presentation of the information that I possess, thinking about the knowledge that I would like to convey to readers. After the "departure" of **N. Levashov**, a little time has passed in terms of the phenomena occurring today. But this time is full of many events within the framework of everyday understanding. Of course, I want to tell you a lot and share my knowledge with readers the way **N. Levashov** did. But where do I start? I decided to begin with the general title of what I want to state. With a title that would contain everything that this book should contain. From the fact that **N. Levashov "DID NOT HAVE TIME"** to write; from explaining what **A. Khatybov** stated; to show the **FULL INTERRELATION** of the works of these scientists, who discovered for us information that should "transform" into knowledge. But for many, the Brain is simply not able to perceive it — and not because people are stupid, but because few people understand **WHAT A BRAIN IS**.

Over the years, many articles have been written in which I wanted to explain to people what legacy **N. Levashov** left us, in addition to his writings. What is written and told within the framework of today's capabilities about how the "dark matter" Generator was created and how it was applied; what the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are; how they appeared and how they were modernized, tested and how they are used today; how the name **"SVETL"** itself appeared. It was decided to summarize all this in the collection "**Knowledge from Na-Chala**", which was published in **2015**. But it was necessary to find a common name combining the works of both **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov** with new works that would allow us to develop this **HERITAGE** and apply it in life, as well as provide "assistance" in the **DEVELOPMENT** of the Brain, which is important today. No matter what anyone says, it turns out that without a **Brain — well, you can't go anywhere**.

It is important to understand whether the Brain affects Human life activity. It turns out that the Brain does not exist in our imagination or sense of touch. We can't look at the Brain under a microscope,

or cut it with a scalpel. We **DON'T KNOW** what a Brain is at all. And it turns out that in order to know this, as **A. Khatybov** said, *"you need to go to the Bathhouse."* That's how the name was born, combining everything that will be written and told here: *"A light Broom" by N. Levashov in the "Bath House" by A. Khatybov and the Labor Shovel"*.

You will learn: what is **N. Levashov's "Light Broom"** and what is it for; **what is a "Bathhouse"** and why do you need to go to it; **what is a "Labor Shovel"** and how to use it.

It is often easier for an intelligent person to reveal a new truth to the world than to understand why others do not accept it. I have long been convinced that no matter how hard I try to present my thoughts in an accessible and simple way, people will still not be able to part with the usual cliches overnight, especially if **CONSCIOUSNESS** has lost elasticity and has become ossified, which is typical of older age. It does not want to easily part with the **MYTHS** hammered into our heads. I will try to break these cliches, return to the stamped consciousness of people Human properties and that view of the world that has been deliberately hidden for thousands of years.

Man has two paths today. **ONE** is to abandon all reasoning about the foundation and nature of society, merge with the crowd, hungry for bread and circuses, and to surrender to the will of the elements. **SECOND** is to delve into the essence of the matter, into the causes of our troubles and build a modern knowledge system. To create a system based on the knowledge of **those** who boldly went against the so-called modern science and who stood and stand at the origins of **NEW KNOWLEDGE**, which should lead Humanity out of the abyss and darkness into which people were deliberately immersed.

There is reading caused by emotions, and there are emotions caused by reading, which are more important. But there is also a **REASON** that is hindered by emotions. Many have already realized that we need information (from reading) and Reason to accept (or reject) this information with our Brain. Many who read the works of **N. Levashov** noticed that upon the first reading, they understood one thing, but upon rereading, they understood something entirely different, deeper and more significant. Almost all the information that is provided by **A. Khatybov, N. Morozov**, and found on the websites of the **Scientific Research Institute - Center for Proactive Strategies and "RNT0"** is written within the "limits" of your Brain's capabilities.

What you are reading now is the **SECOND COMPLETE EDITION** of two books completed in March 2017. But you evaluate everything you've done based on your results. Having started writing the book and publishing chapter after chapter on my website as I worked, I began receiving letters from readers. They sent their comments and suggestions — which points were covered insufficiently, and which ones were missed altogether. All these numerous questions, requests, clarifications and, of course, comments are taken into account in this version of the text. It turned out to be voluminous and, in my opinion, not very convenient for understanding. Therefore, I decided to turn the material into four books, which, on the one hand, are independent in their comprehension, and on the other hand, **ARE CONTINUATIONS** of one another and, most importantly, as promised, a continuation of the third volume of **N. Levashov's, "Mirror of My Soul."** I am confident that readers will understand me. Time moves swiftly. Information becomes outdated, and in this edition, I will try to cover all the topics that you have written me about, and in addition, expand on what, in my opinion, requires further clarification.

One of the deepest mysteries for a Human is the awareness of the very fact of the physical process, in which the harmony of the internal states of the functioning Brain and the external states of

its control is formed, which is a step-by-step filling to perfection the states of Consciousness and Mind. The human brain creates its own version of reality. The world that you see and hear around you only appears that way to us. To a large extent, you see and hear as if in make-believe. You perceive only a tiny fraction of what is actually happening. You get the **IMPRESSION** of a wide panorama in front of your eyes, but in **REALITY**, you see no more than the size of your own fingers at arm's length. The rest of the space is filled with imaginary reality, because the Brain creates stable conditions for you. Although you may think that you are a Human Being and the captain of your ship, however, many processes are controlled by those around you and the environment in which you live. You can't trust your own Brain. But if you value your Brain, you need to pack up and go to the **"BATHHOUSE,"** and first read this work to understand what a **"BATHHOUSE"** is, how to use it and why you should "go there." That's what **N. Levashov's, "Light Broom" in A. Khatybov's, "Bath House" and a Labor Shovel** are **NEEDED** for.

## INTRODUCTION

I proceeded from the fact that a good book organizes existing knowledge. It takes our thoughts from consciousness, fishes them out of the corners of the subconscious, extracts them from the heart and glues together **NEW** knowledge from them. As a result, a new "4" is born from the existing "2+2". The new, born from the existing, should **NOT VIOLATE** the harmony of the former. Thus, in my opinion, the worldview becomes more complete and clearer.

For those who have read **N. Levashov** and moved on to **A. Khatybov** (albeit with little understanding of the above), who are persistently advancing in knowledge, it would probably be worth taking the bull by the horns, and examining the **Bathroom**. But if we are objective - how many people are there like that nowadays? The vast majority are hardly capable of adequately perceiving Brain Genotypes, incomprehensible albedo and frequencies... And the **EBR**-spiders, the capture of the Earth and their Control System (CS), and the idea that the Sun and Moon are "not ours?" And when it comes to the **LIVING** cell and who "went" where and why — well, that's completely out of this world. Where is the sequence of events (in the form in which everything was "presented" to us), supported by "scientific" articles, artifacts and "world-famous" names of "research scientists?"

In **Nicolai Levashov's** work, with **CAREFUL** reading, everything is logically "revealed" to the reader, justified by arguments that can hardly be refuted, and all the material is presented consistently. **A. Khatybov** (as a result of the ban on most of his works) does **NOT!** I want to give information that should transform into **NEW** knowledge for the one who receives it. It's like an emergency aid that suddenly stops in front of a dying man who has lost all hope. But this new knowledge is collected together, it's like a pile of scrap metal lying in a corner. If you can assemble it — it will be a miracle of technology. Whoever masters this technique will no longer want to turn to someone else for help. That's what I would like to convey to the reader.

I came to an interesting conclusion: people are, in general (to a greater extent) **READY** to learn **NEW** knowledge, **BUT** the logic of **MASTERING** this knowledge is ineffective. This explains why debates on such topics, even among those who are **"ENLIGHTENED"**, lead nowhere. Those who argue often prejudice that the **MOST** important point is presented illogically, without being able to identify what that main point is. Therefore, it is necessary to present information logically, so that the reader can clearly choose — to accept or reject it. To explain complex things in a simple language, it is not enough just to sense the truth yourself, you also need to understand it. Talking to people who think in familiar categories about unfamiliar topics of great scale is equivalent to talking to children. Most people, no matter how smart they are, **WONT TAKE** such a conversation seriously. I was convinced of this and returned to this topic many times in my conversations with **N. Levashov**. The fact that someone knows nuclear physics or the structure of a mosquito's leg thoroughly indicates the presence of intelligence or knowledge, but **NOT THE SCALE** of thought. One mind alone, if there is no large-scale thinking, **DOES NOT SOLVE ANYTHING**. Thought is a product of processing knowledge! A person creates thought. *Thought shapes a Person, because thought came first, not the word.* The word came later. You can't do something that you haven't grasped in its full scope, because you won't believe in the reality of the matter. And if you don't believe it, you'll consider it nonsense and an empty fantasy. This happens to many who are trying to "comprehend" the **"TECHNOLOGY"** of creating **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. An

excellent example of moving forward in understanding cause and effect, which will guide us in our pursuit of knowledge, until we are called to the **Bathhouse**.

And they will definitely call you to the **Bathhouse**, I'm just sure of it. Because every Person is absolutely **SELF-SUFFICIENT**. **He knows everything**. This was emphasized by **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov**, and I was convinced of this. But a person has **NO TIME** to organize his knowledge, thoughts, and learn new things because of the insufficient accessibility of the above. It is not possible to move **FORWARD** because there are too few "hints" and explanations. Begin to act! That's what you need to do. To act — right here and right now. **WITHOUT HESITATION** and **WITHOUT REASONING** about the causes and consequences of your actions in solving such large-scale tasks facing you. Start small — here comes the thought: this needs to change; start something new or finish the old. Maybe you need to catch up with someone, find them, throw them, help them, or just hug them... You feel the need to say something to someone who is nearby or not, or wants to be nearby...

*If there is something that requires your participation in order to move on, then act:* talk, search, fight, struggle, just **DON'T BE INDIFFERENT**. Go ahead. Because the world needs your efforts. *Consider my book to be a **HINT AND EXPLANATION**.*



## CHAPTER 1. LEVEL OF PLANETARY SECRECY, OR "OPERATION DISCLOSURE"

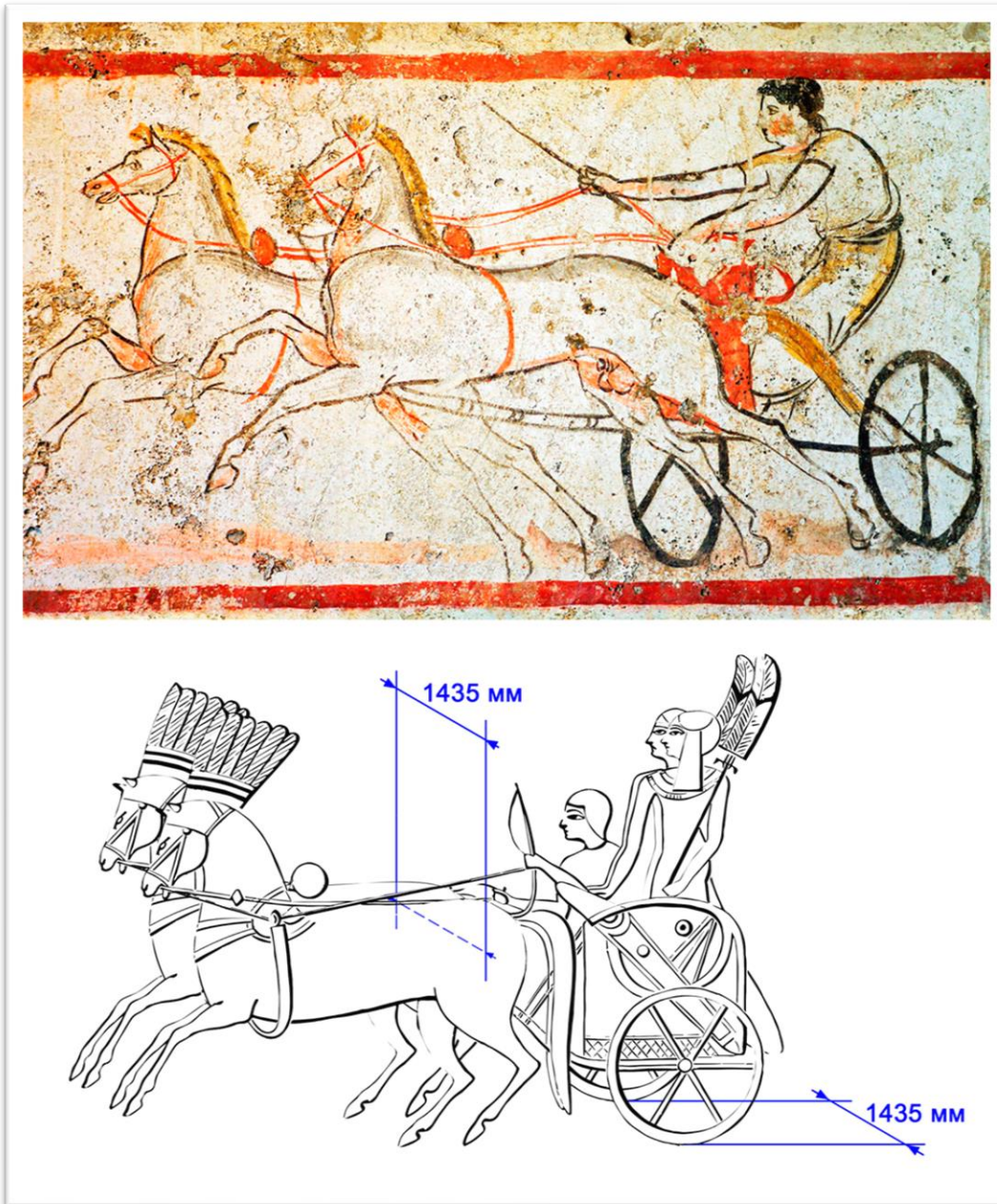
*People consider truth not to be what is true, but what is understandable. Truth that is not clearly stated appears like a lie. The accessibility of the presentation is crucial.*

Accepting as truth the correspondence of certain propositions to some criteria of verifiability (as in philosophy, for example), people limit themselves to the framework of these criteria, because they **DO NOT HAVE** the ability to expand the scope of their reasoning. This is due to the fact that they quickly move beyond these boundaries, venturing into what most would define as **MEANINGLESS FANTASIES**, or, simply put, nonsense. On the other hand, the criteria for verification themselves should be at least a closer approximation to the truth than the propositions they are meant to verify, and they also should be subject to scrutiny. In circumstances where thought propels forward — into the distance and deep areas, where the essence of what is being explored has yet to be verified, there may arise a crisis of thought. This crisis may result in something fundamentally new by expanding the boundaries of consciousness. Alternatively, if one strictly adheres to the rules and laws dictated by tradition and established order, the circle will close, and there will be no such search, no movement towards the truth at all. As a result, the old, existing criteria of verification, designed to be tools of knowledge, easily limit it, transforming Humanity's original desire for truth into mere reworking of the most accessible, surface layer of observable reality.

\* \* \*

The Kennedy Space Shuttle has two 5-foot-wide engines on each side. The designers of the spacecraft wanted to make these engines even wider, but they couldn't. Why? The engines were delivered by rail, which ran through a **NARROW** tunnel. The distance between the rails is standard: **4 feet 8.5 inches**, so the designers could only make the engines 5 feet wide. The question arises: why is the distance between the rails **4 feet 8.5 inches**?

It turns out that the railroads in the United States were built to the same specifications as those in England, and in England railway carriages were made based on the same principle as trams. The first trams were produced in England modeled after horse-drawn carriages. And axle length of the horse-drawn tram was exactly **4 feet 8.5 inches!** But why? Because horse-drawn carriages were designed so that their axles would fit into the ruts on English roads, in order to reduce wear on the wheels. And the distance between the ruts on English roads was exactly **4 feet 8.5 inches!** Why is that? Simply because the roads in Britain were originally built by the Romans, who sized them to fit their war chariots. And the axis length of a standard Roman chariot was ... that's right, **4 feet 8.5 inches!**



So, now we've got to the bottom of where this size came from, but why did the Romans decide to make their chariots with axles of exactly this length? Here's why: such a chariot was usually harnessed to **TWO** horses. And **4 feet 8.5 inches** is exactly the **SIZE** of two horse butts! It was inconvenient to make the chariot axle longer, as this would upset the balance of the chariot.

So, here's the answer to the very first question. Even now, when Man has entered Space, his highest technical achievements directly depend on the **size of the horse's butt, as he was two thousand years ago.**

Let's take this "method" of cognition and apply it to understanding the material presented here. Let's go back many millennia, which is quite possible if you understand that time **DOES NOT EXIST**. To move forward, you need to look into the past. To "look" into the past, you need to be prepared,

otherwise it is better not to look, no matter how much you would like to. Time was "invented" only for convenience during of a short life. **Time does not exist, but there is a physio-biological process in which you can "enter" and move both "backward" and "forward,"** but still before that you must be sure to **VISIT** the **Bathhouse**. Those who "haven't received an invitation to the Bathhouse" are **NOT RECOMMENDED** to do this! You can enter if you are a Nobel laureate, for example, in physics, but you will not be able to leave. This has been verified.

## 1.1. The Beginning

"Where does the information come from?" you ask. From the decryptings of **Alexander Khatybov**, confirmed in the works of **Nicolai Levashov**, and from those real events that are happening, which it is simply **IMPOSSIBLE** to ignore. As **B. Makov<sup>1</sup>** said, and **A. Khatybov himself wrote about this**, — **between 1992-1998, 1,652 texts** were "accepted" and decrypted, and at the same time **772 texts** were transmitted, no matter how absurd this may sound at the beginning of the book. The decryption of texts was "carried out" using the well-known "Kaleidoscope" method, and therefore such a **CLEAR** and **UNDERSTANDABLE** "picture" of the past appeared, in itself confirming everything that N. Levashov wrote based on his own experience and the experience of others.

Most civilizations in Space are at a **QUALITATIVELY DIFFERENT** level of development, when information is transmitted and received not by radio signals, but mentally and holographically, or to be more precise, today — visual-graphically. Thousands of signals from Space come to Earth from other civilizations in the form of volumetric holograms directly and through Control Complexes. There is no need to establish contact anymore. It exists in a specific embodiment, especially after the complete shutdown and termination in **2012** of all previously Operating Complexes and the replacement of intervention Programs with native Programs for the "revival and restoration" of everything that was on Earth twenty thousand years ago. But most people **DO NOT UNDERSTAND**, do not know, and cannot receive this information. Those who can, translate this information into a language **ACCESSIBLE** to other people (these are the works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov and others). But, unfortunately, even in accessible form this information is **REJECTED**... Also, at one time, there was a **third Appeal from the Coalition Observer Detachment C.O.D.** (association of civilizations of our Galaxy) to earthlings, which was transmitted through the intermediaries of Shambhala to **E.I. Roerich and N.K. Roerich in 1929**. This appeal was **simply ignored**... Those who have not lost interest, you can read this **Appeal** in N. Levashov's book "**The Last Appeal to Humanity**". As for everyone else, I would ask you not to worry. Because it's too late to worry... there's no reason to anymore.

Let us single out two paths. **The first** is to abandon all discussions about the foundation and nature of society, about new knowledge and cognition, merge with the crowd, hungry for bread and circuses, and surrender to the will of the elements. **The second** is to delve into the essence of what is happening, into the causes of our current troubles and build for ourselves a modern system based on **NEW KNOWLEDGE**, which should include, among other things, what is described here.

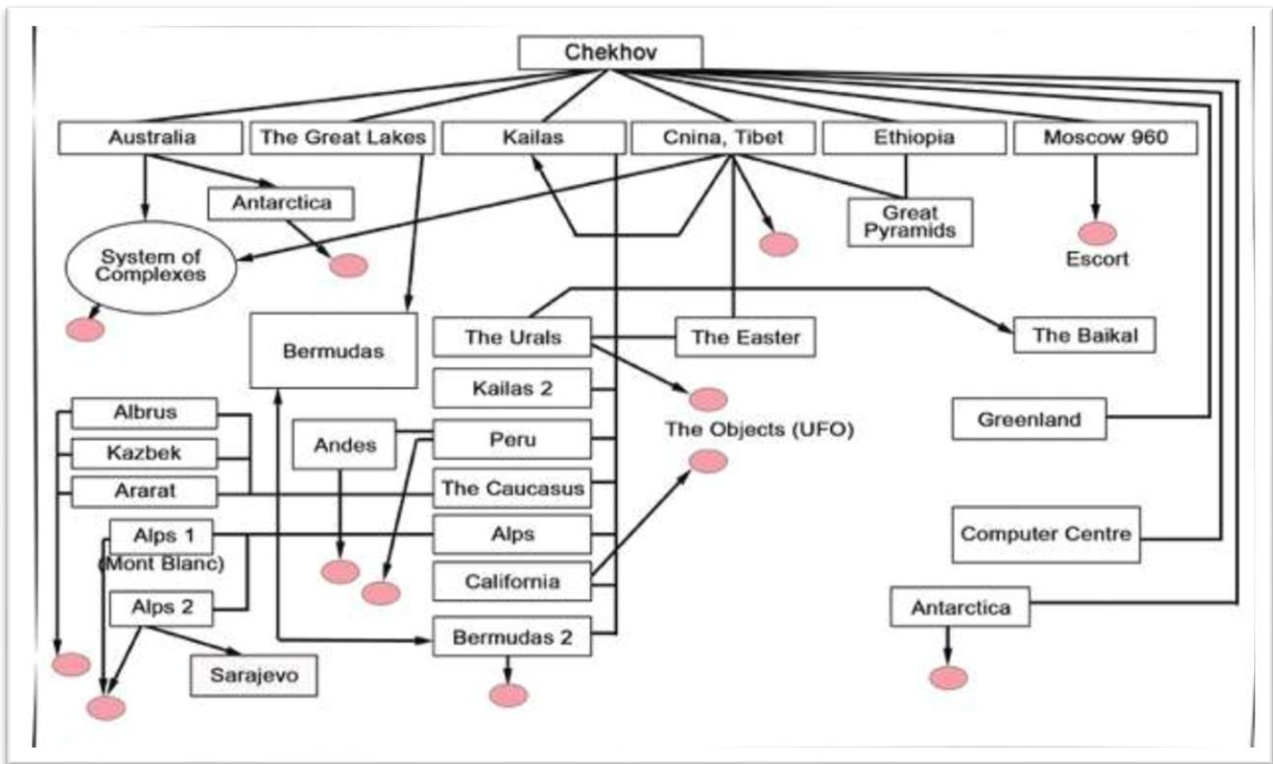
---

<sup>1</sup> **B.V. Makov** – Director of Scientific Research Institute – Center for Proactive Strategies.

I draw the reader's attention to the fact that for the past **18 thousand years** this information has been hidden from people in every possible way. Even 4 years ago, obtaining this information was **UNTHINKABLE** — it was at the level of planetary **SECURITY**.

\* \* \*

The Earth is an **ARTIFICIALLY** created (**over 10 billion years**) formation to ensure the existence and development of life. A **Cell** (life) is also an artificially created formation, the existence of which is determined by the Earth's tact, i.e., clock cycles. The **Earth** has its own "computers" and Complexes that make up the **Earth Control System (ECS)**. In turn, the **ECS** interacts with a higher Hierarchy of the universe.



The **ECS** is a self-developing Control System that manages the development and maintenance of life on Earth, created specifically for our Planetary System (later it will be clear why our System is not called solar). One of the most important tasks of the **ECS** for ensuring the existence of life on Earth is the maintenance and generation of clock cycles (a kind of quartz Generator) for the life of a cell, organ, organism, community of living individuals, Human, Human community.

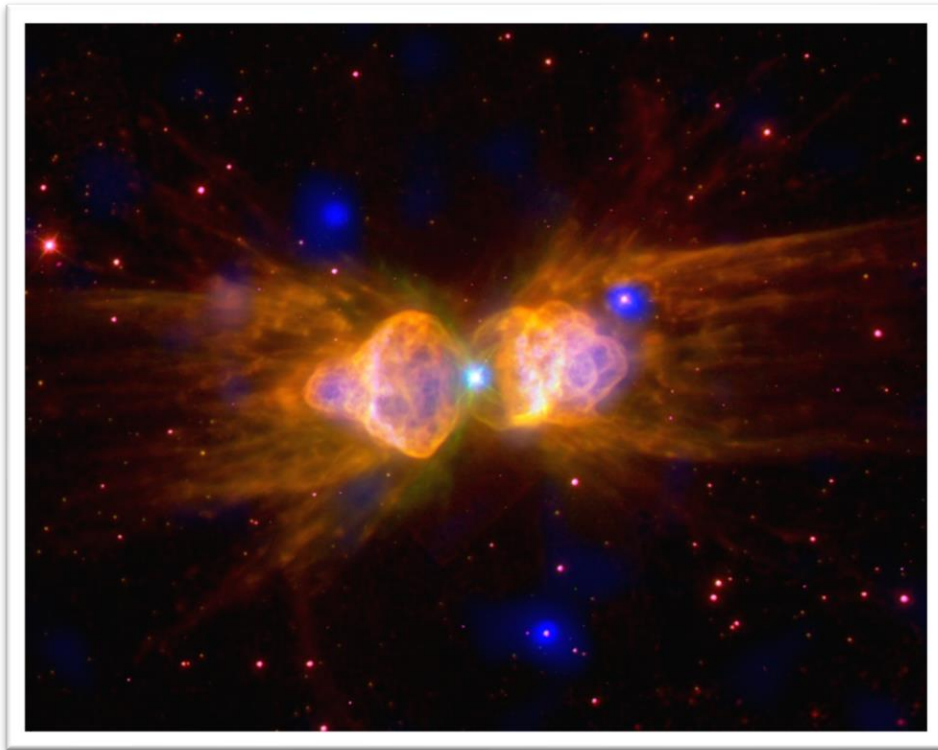
Some cycles ensure the life circuit of the cell's existence, other cycles ensure the co-existence of cells, and so on. The clock frequencies of the Control System far exceed, in frequency, all physical vibrations imaginable to us (and go into the area, as we call it, above the astral-mental frequency).

**It sounds like fiction!** But in search of additional evidence of the possibility of such a creation, let's turn to the materials of **N. Levashov**: "... **an artificial planet of enormous size was created, but that's not all. The created White Star was created in such a way that it could, by bending the space**



around itself, instantly appear in that Universe-petal or in that matrix space where help was needed..."

This is so far the only one of its kind, a **CREATION OF MIND**, which does not move in space itself, but one might say, moves space itself. This creation corresponds to a rather well-known proverb that "***if Mohammed does not go to the mountain, then the mountain goes to Mohammed.***" And if the proverb has a figurative meaning, then the **White Star** really does. A special spatial **GENERATOR** changes the space around the White Star so that the space-universes, one after another, "superimpose" on the White Star, and all that remains is to set the task of which space-universe to stop at, and... the White Star will end up in the right space-universe".



This also seems like fantasy. Then let's turn to another chronicle document - the **SLAVIC-ARYAN VEDAS**:

"THE POWER OF GOD HELPED THE CLANS TO CREATE,  
DIRECTING THEIR LIFE TO GOOD DEEDS...  
THE CHERISHED SOURCE NOURISHED THE RACE,  
WHICH WAS PRESERVED IN ANCIENT TRACTS...  
THE GODS FORESAW THE DARKNESS ON MIDGARD,  
AND THE RACES DECIDED TO HELP THE DESCENDANTS...  
THIS HAPPENED IN ANCIENT TIMES,  
WHEN THREE MOONS SHONE OVER MIDGARD.  
THE SOURCE WAS PLACED IN THE DEPTHS OF THE EARTH,  
BUT ACCESS TO IT WAS HIDDEN IN ANCIENT TRACTS.  
IN THE DEPTHS OF THE EARTH IT ACCUMULATED POWER,  
APPEARING ON THE SURFACE IN DIFFERENT PLACES.



BUT THE ETERNAL SOURCE OF DIVINE POWER  
NOT IN EVERY LAND DID THE HOLY RACE FLOW,  
BUT ONLY IN PLACES WHERE, ACCORDING TO LEGEND,  
THE GODS PUT THE POWER OF LIFE INTO MIDGARD...  
THEY ENDOWED THE WORLD WITH DIVINE MEANING  
DIRECTING THE CLANS TO GREAT ACCOMPLISHMENTS..."

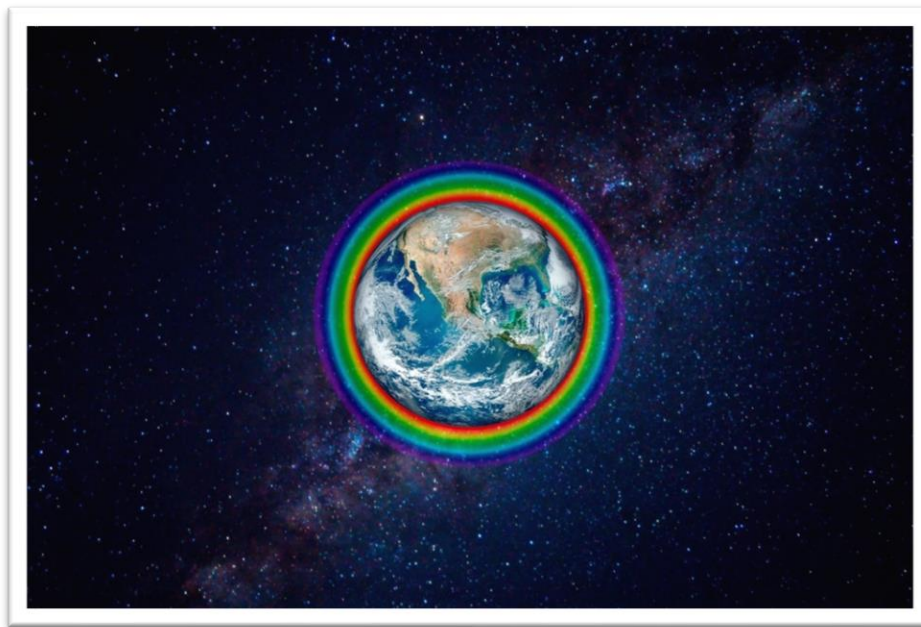
It also mentions a certain "Source of Life Force" that was placed in the bowels of the Planet. **About a certain "Generator" installed by the Gods.**

And if this information is not enough to satisfy skeptics, you can take the "**Book of Books of All Times and Peoples — the Old Testament, or the Tanakh**" in a slightly abbreviated form. According to the Bible, **over seven days God created** heaven and earth, separated water from land, and worked on the creation of various plants and animals. He created Man from dust (matter consisting of atoms and molecules, like everything on earth) in his own Image and Likeness, and on the seventh day he rested, satisfied with his



bright deeds. It also indicates an act of **CREATION. Although everyone understands it in their own way.**

It is no coincidence (according to the Bible) that to create the Earth and Life on it, God... needed **SEVEN DAYS** (day is the daylight time, saturated with the spectrum of primary matter (photons), but in a certain sequence of their qualitative and quantitative composition). As you know, white light, when decomposed, decays into **seven colors**, seven primary matters form the dense substance of our universe, and the planets, respectively! And this is what happened when they were sequentially superimposed:



But why perform work that Nature easily handles under the appropriate conditions for the origin of life? Probably, "something happened" with the Universe and after that, a "new experiment" could

begin, taking into account the Knowledge "about the nature of the processes of the formation of matter," which more highly developed civilizations **MANAGED** to organize. More **PERFECT** systems for the development and preservation of Life on the Planet were artificially created. During the usual development of the star-planetary System, the Planet was exposed to various threats from the transformation of matter of the Cosmos itself — supernova explosions, flying "fragments" of Planets in the form of asteroids and other Cosmic "disorder," as well as from objectively existing parasitic civilizations.

The planetary Cluster System<sup>2</sup>, in addition to Earth, included: **Mercury, Venus, Mars, Phaeton, Jupiter, Saturn, Pluto, Neptune, Uranus**. Each of the Planets had a specific function assigned to it. For example, the System of Planets **DID NOT NEED** the Sun (which did not exist) as a multifunctional generating complex that ensured the formation of control energies of radiation frequencies. There were **364,000** objects on Earth to provide **EVERYTHING** necessary for the complex management of the harmonious **EXISTENCE** of energies, the executive process of civilizational development, and the provision of living conditions. Light had the 80th octave (the current illumination with the participation of the Sun is the 48th octave), gravity was  $5.82 \text{ m / sec}^2$  (this fundamentally changed the entire arrangement of life for a Person, the metabolic processes of his body, and much more in the states of the surrounding reality).

*The Planetary System was created in order to develop a **PERFECT MIND**, in order for a Person on Earth to gain the **TRUTH about Consciousness, Mind and Matter**. It was decided to implement this goal on the basis of a **Living Cell** with the **PROPER** development of the Human Brain, in specially prepared conditions of life support of the **Earth Control System (ECS)**. This was done **LONG** before the invasion of parasitic interventionist forces from the Parallel Worlds.*

## 1.2. Before The "Capture"...

Each planet from the General Hierarchy of the development of Civilizations with life conditions endowed for it, must **HAVE**, in its model design, a certain necessary "set" of managing, providing and accompanying Objects and Complexes, which, when formed into functional cluster<sup>3</sup> Systems, **must be capable of:**

- autonomously provide the entire step-by-step process of managing the development of **ITS** Civilization according to a previously acquired program from the outside;

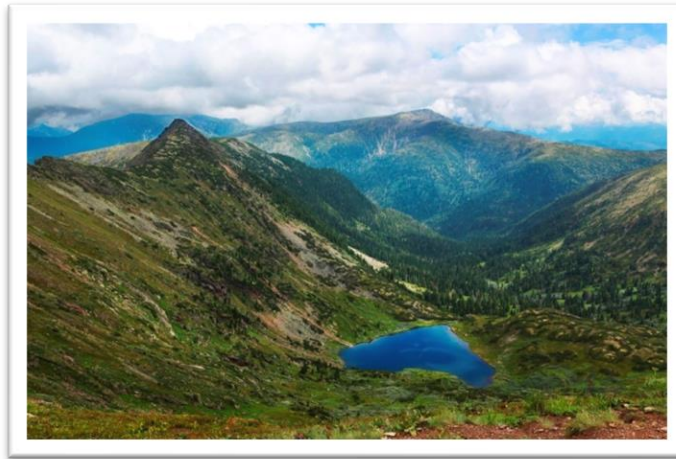
---

<sup>2</sup> Planetary clusters, which additionally have an endowment for the development of a civilization of Intelligent orientation, have in their Control System: Control Complexes, objects, Energy-informational transmission and communication Systems, which together ensure the formation and retention of control energy - Mind in a stable state.

<sup>3</sup> A cluster is an association of several homogeneous elements that can be considered, in themselves, as an independent unit with certain properties that are common to each associated element. For example, the stellar, galactic, civilizational, planetary, cluster of social development, cluster of public administration. The management of each sphere of being, as separately expressed elements of a lower order in the general Structure of human existence, is also expressed by quite specific thematically functional clusters.

- to ensure the retention of the **EXISTENCE** of energies in a harmonious state relative to each other;
- to form energy **REPLENISHMENT** and to carry out "recharge" of already existing energy concepts, etc.

A planet like Earth is, in a way, a complex, strictly identified planetary monocluster<sup>4</sup> (with its own control of existing energies and the development of a civilization of Intelligent orientation), which, according to the **PROVIDED** program, must fully harmonize and interact with its system management and functional endowment with cluster systems of a **HIGHER** order during its entire long-term development (there are 8 stages in total).



The Earth is a model complex, represented by energies in inertial (material) and non-inertial (immaterial) aggregate states, ranging from **12 to 512 energy octaves** for **THIS** stage of its civilizational development, as the first phase in an embedded program for its **DEVELOPMENT** overall. Our Mother Earth is not as simple as it is represented by current geophysicists and even more so globalist politicians, imagine it to be, having turned it into a field of exploitation for their earthly gains (without using their brains) due to their destructive unreasonable orientation!

Previously, the entire Earth's System<sup>5</sup> moved with its orientation relative to Sirius, at a distance of about 240 billion km (as it pertained to the Earth). The orbital arrangement of the entire Cluster System of Earth was completely different, and the direction of its overall movement was not oriented toward the Polar Star of Ursa Major (Big Dipper).

**The main parameters of the Earth before the attack were:**

- angle of inclination to the ecliptic plane: **25°**;
- day length = **48.64 HOURS**;

---

<sup>4</sup> A planetary cluster is a strictly verified model design of a single planet, represented by a complex of energy grids of the entire range of energies in their material and immaterial relatively stable states.

<sup>5</sup> A system on a Cosmic body is created for the purpose of forming a biological structure that can be fully controlled by the System and execute the program of the System. Tasks of the System:

- ensure the execution of Programs;
- constantly monitor the execution of the Program.

- year length = **864 DAYS** (relative to the charge oscillation cycle = **1.007 SECONDS**);
- height of the grids of the true atmospheric Structure was **12,000 KM**;
- number of layers of formed atmospheric grids: **18**.

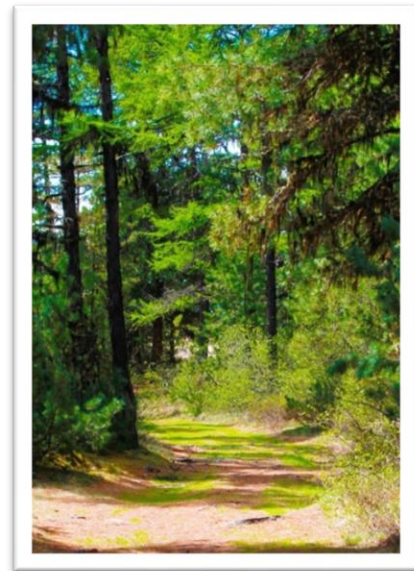
The level of Earth's surface layer was almost 11 km lower than it is now. The shape of the planet was a more perfect design of a sphere, and such massive mountain formations and other currently configured "debris" did not exist. Unlike the interventional design of the atmospheric layers (currently existing), the true construction differed significantly both in terms of function and in construction. The construction of the grids began from the plates of the firmament itself, i.e. the Atmosphere began and was built over the plates (a hard shell). The so-called "Atmospheric Brain"<sup>6</sup> was installed in the grids of the Atmosphere.

Before the intervention, the Earth had the well-deserved title of the **GREEN PLANET** and was a "tourist paradise" because there were no enterprises of the current all-destructive kind, especially smoking pipes, since all technologies in the field of reproduction were based only *on the use of energy taken from the environment. The majority of the production of any product of any scale was based on the technology of model synthesis in high octave of energies* with the transfer of the final created model to the physical plane (by reducing the energy octaves to the material plane, i.e., metallurgists were not required, and metalworking lessons were not practiced in schools).

There was no oil, gas, peat and other trash, and there was no sulfur mud, and, moreover, there was no sulfur-based combustion technology.

There were **NO DISEASES** on Earth, since the **DNA** structure was in a state of full activity, i.e., the control of the activity of the flesh cell was carried out in the full model state of all **FOUR DNA** codons. This *ensured for proto-man a biological sojourn in the physical plane for up to 1,300 years* in the active mode of his participatory useful existence (in this case, one should take into account the different duration of the day and year). A more developed Human, who for one reason or another was "imputed," through himself, for the development of others, could exist in his physical form for **10, 15 and up to 20 thousand years**.

A year ago, Israeli scientists published an open report, which presented the results of research that demonstrated that a human cell in **OPTIMALLY** favorable conditions **EXISTS** for up to **35 thousand years!** For your information, the interventionist System has **NOT BEEN ABLE** to acquire the secrets of the fourth **DNA** codon, therefore, despite the populist achievements of geneticists and gerontologists, the biological existence of the flesh cell could not be prolonged. Moreover, considering the current populations low Brain octave (maximum 63rd octave), biological prolongation of life for




---

<sup>6</sup> Atmospheric Brain is Information blocks formed into endless chains to provide and create various information bases and structures combined into a single System, located at the altitude range from "2,400 m" to 12,400 m.



greater than 125 years is impossible.<sup>7</sup> I "sought" a solution to this issue by modernizing and improving the **"SVETL" PROGRAM**. Only increasing the level to a minimum of the 82nd octave will allow extending biological life up to 250 years. Today a significant "step forward" has been made. A **Bathroom** was found and **CONSTRUCTED**. Whether you go there or not, is another story!

As I have previously written with the aim of offering some "encouragement," — the Russian geneticists and gerontologists who, through trial and error, will manage to solve this problem, and the first positive steps towards this are already being made.

### 1.3. The Parasitic Civilization - EBR

Six million years ago, from **ANOTHER** space, in that place of our Universe, which we now perceive as the **Big Dipper**, the system of the group of stars of the **EBR** civilization appeared.

**EBR** — **EVOLUTION** of the protein **MIND**. In material embodiment, these are spiders with a height of **2.5 to 4 meters**, depending on their affiliation according to their existing hierarchy (for comparison, the height of proto-Humans did not exceed 1.88 m).



For **5.5 million years**, the **EBR** civilization had been studying our universe in order to find an opportunity to enter the Community of Intelligent Civilizations of our Universe. But it was impossible to achieve this. Therefore, it was decided to take an active (violent) action with the same goal — to enter the Community of Intelligent Civilizations of our Universe, but by pseudo-evolutionary **CUNNING**.

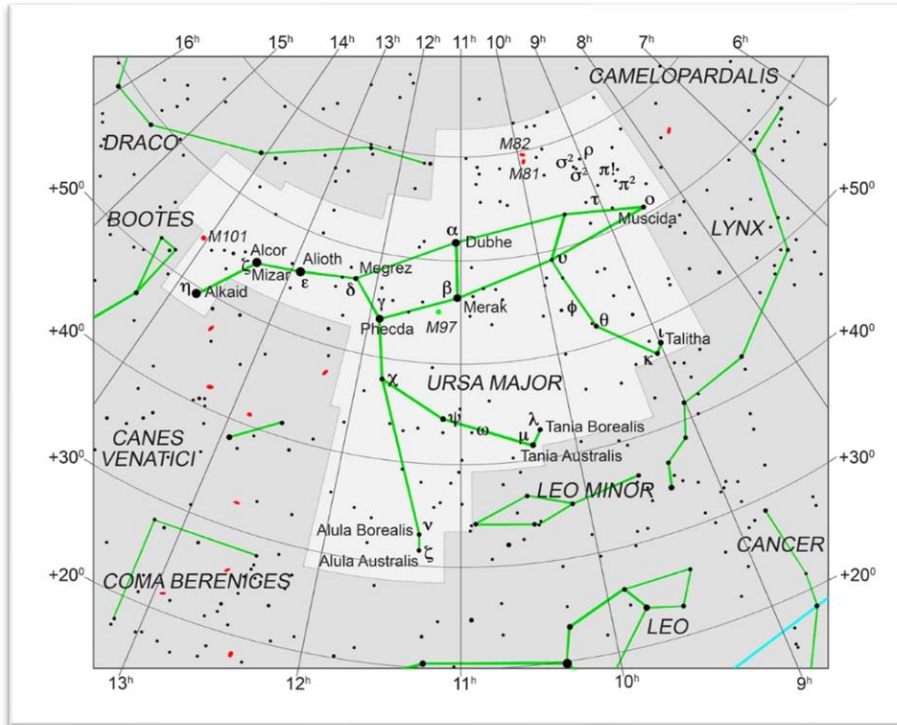
Before the "attack," the **EBR** studied the structure of the Cosmos, learned the golden ratio and the principles of rebuilding biostructures.

The reproachment of the star fleet of the **EBR** system from the constellation Ursa Major of the planet Sur (the area of the star **Megrez  $\delta$** ), with the interplanetary System of the Earth had begun.

Big Dipper (Latin Ursa Major) is a constellation of the northern hemisphere of the sky. The seven stars of the **Big Dipper** make up a figure resembling a bucket with a handle. The two brightest stars, Aliot and Dubhe, have an apparent stellar magnitude brightness of 1.8. The two outer stars of this figure ( $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ ) can be used to find the **North Star**. The best visibility is in March-April, visible throughout Ukraine and Russia.

---

<sup>7</sup> Levashov wrote about this in part in "Mirror of My Soul."



**Big Dipper** — the third largest constellation, with seven bright stars forming the famous **Big Ladle**.

All the stars of the **Ladle** have their own Arabic names: **Dubhe** ( $\alpha$  of the Big Dipper) means "bear"; **Merak** ( $\beta$ ) — "loin"; **Fekda** ( $\gamma$ ) — "thigh"; **Megrez** ( $\delta$ ) — "beginning of the tail"; **Aliot** ( $\epsilon$ ) — meaning is not clear; **Mizar** ( $\zeta$ ) — "sash" or "loincloth". The last star in the handle of the Ladle is called **Benetnash** or **Alqaid** ( $\eta$ ); in Arabic, "al-Qaid banat nash" means "leader of the mourners."

The reproachment of the **EBR** star fleet system from the constellation Ursa Major of the planet Sur, with the Earth Interplanetary Cluster System, began in **26844 BCE**. The **EBR** Star fleet consisted of: 1 Sun planet, 3 Moons (Brain), 12 main objects of type 960, 54 satellites, 3,862 type 440 attack objects with technical means of destruction.

The reproachment lasted 8.5 thousand years.

### 1.4. The Attack

The interplanetary Cluster System of the Earth was **ATTACKED** in **18344 BCE**. On the Earth itself — it was later, i.e., at the **FINAL** moment of the **GENERAL INTERVENTION**. The process of intervention itself should not be understood as some kind of fleeting type of military action (a sea of fire according to Hollywood scenarios, flying machines at super speeds, family and clan contradictions of some supreme Hierarchs, etc.). *The process of capture itself was carried out over the course of 1,040 years*<sup>8</sup>.

<sup>8</sup> B.V. Makov "On Fauna and Flora" (Developing tragedy, or the evolution of "violence" against nature?) Moscow. 2013.04.07.



The interventionist EBR System did not have a universal concentrated management "staffing" on any of its planets delivered for the intervention. The entire minimally limited, necessary and mandatory set of control Complexes and Objects to create such a control cluster, were distributed simultaneously on several of their imported "satellite objects" and on the Moon planets (**there were 3 units - Month, Lelya and Fatta**), the Sun and other planetary objects. In addition, during the occupation of the Earth, most of the interventionist planetary objects **WERE DESTROYED** by Phaeton (as a former element of the native mega-cluster from among the planets of the Earth's model complex).

It was **IMPOSSIBLE** to assemble all the necessary energy-technological complex cluster management conditions on any of the planets at their level of technical perfection. Earth, however, practically had this perfect necessary set on its own. Moreover, on the native planets, which, together with Earth, once represented a unified interplanetary cluster complex, to which astronomers have now given the conditional definition - "Parade of Planets", there was an assisting and complementary set of control complexes and objects representing a single Model cluster complex of the Earth, designed for its development for all the upcoming eight stages of civilizational evolution.

It is for this reason that they (the interventionists) needed a planet like Earth. By influencing it with all their imported technological and energy capabilities, they **COULD CREATE** acceptable conditions for their program existence for themselves and for ourselves, parasitizing over the captured constructive and energy capabilities of the Earth and its entire Model Complex (**a total of 12 planets minus Phaeton**). Therefore, the interventionist's strike, for the purpose of capturing, was inflicted on the entire Model Complex. After the capture, the general process of their own arrangement began, and not just on Earth, i.e., the alteration of everything, the entirety of the whole.

The control system was transported in Space in closed "thermoses" like the Moon. The caravan consisted of hundreds of such Moons. The caravan was accompanied by "security" who were capable of eliminating any resistance of that part of the inhabited Space where the convoy decided to settle. If they liked the parking place, it was included in the convoy and taken back home. This is what those who arrived in our planetary Earth System did. **The system consisted of 12 planets.**

#### **Goal of the parasitic capture:**

- capture the Earth and obtain it as an "energy pill";
- gain access to more energy-intensive sources by learning the secret of the living cell;
- penetrate the secret of the Human Brain.

The invaders **MANAGED TO SUCCEED AND IMPLEMENT A LOT OF THIS.**

The Sun is a planet, it was fitted into our System (along with the Moon), the diameter of the Sun is approximately equal to the diameter of the Earth. Our Luminary (Yarilo) was extinguished and replaced by their Sun, which has an atmosphere about 1,243 miles thick, consisting of a mixture of oxygen and chlorine. The sun is hollow inside, life on it exists only on the inside (as in a shell). There is everything necessary to support the life that the aliens wanted to create everywhere in our System. There were **231 objects on the Sun, of which 127 were type 440 objects.**

Considering the number of objects, the number of spiders (up to 13 feet in size) was roughly calculated). There were 1,200,000 of them. They were all waiting to land. Communication tubes for all planets were formed with reference to the Sun. In fact, another space was created, which led to a change in the Earth's orbit (the period of the Earth's revolution around the Sun became 365.5 days, in place of the 864-day orbit of Yarilo). A ring of protection was formed along the contour of the Earth's rotation. Tetrahedral communication tubes were formed inside the contour. The rest of the planets were

... tied to the Earth and had dodecahedral structures in tetrahedral tubes. All the outer planets were surrounded by the remaining satellites (convoy).

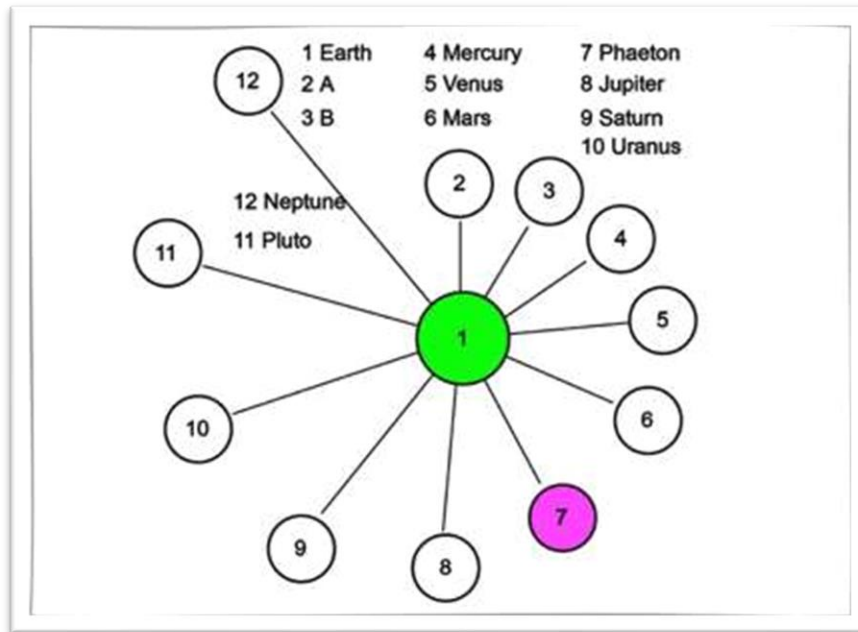
After the formation of the cone, the movement towards the 4th star of the Big Dipper began. This system of 7 stars is an outsider and appeared from another Cosmos about 6 million years ago. There are several planets in the 4th star system (12), the main one is SUR.

However, on Earth there were different conditions, including the atmosphere. In addition, there was a population on Earth that was biologically different. It was decided to first suppress, and then completely subordinate the Earth's Brain (Complexes) to the Intruder's Control System and transplant the spider's Brain into humans (into a biological structure). ***This is where the problems arose.***

The main task of the interventionist CS was not only to bring the fully operational system of planets home (Sur from the Ursa Major), but also to **MODIFY** itself into the **physical likeness of the people** of the Earth (while preserving its Brain).

The Earth is the boundary of direct control; therefore, Venus and Mercury have no satellites. The complexes are completely turned off on them, and from the point of view of control they are safe. The Earth is the center of the Control System (and before the capture it was the Center of the Universe), all other planets have their own Control Systems, some of which are turned on. It was impossible to destroy them — the structure was unknown to the **EBR CS**, so they surrounded them with satellites, some of which performed control functions. 15 satellites (color yellow) had communication tubes with the Earth, the rest of the satellites were connected by communication tubes with one of the 15 satellites.

Each satellite is either an archive or a warehouse of tritium, spare parts, and so on. 15 main and 18 intermediate ones (shaded) had their own **UFOS**, which could move only within the satellite. The orbits of the satellites were chosen in such a way as to maximize the control of the corresponding planet.



**Of particular interest is the Moon.** This is a Program Generator (up to the 88th octave). There are powerful complexes inside the Moon. The glow of the Moon is the superimposition of the radiation of its own complexes with the 128th octave set by the Sun.

**The Program Generator used:**

- Earth colliders, the clock interval is combined with the 128th octave;
- grids created on Earth;
- Metonic calendar and the Halok system of metric units;
- data from satellite archives received by the complex 555 (Earth);
- control data for Program correction.

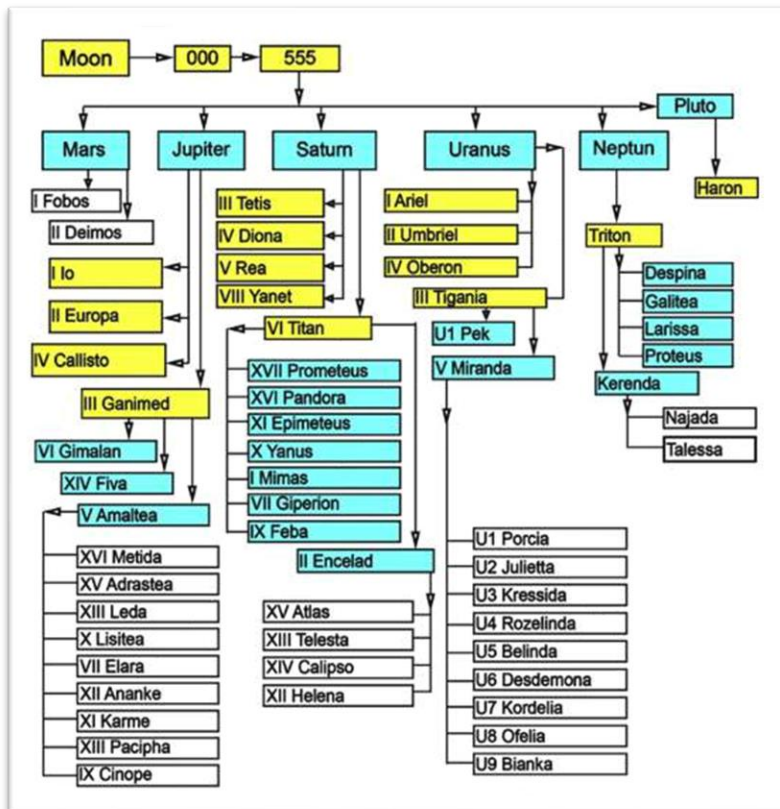
Time control and synchronization were performed by the Stonehenge complex based on data received from the Moon.

The Moon has a special status, as no meteorite from the meteorite belt falls on the Moon — objects (UFOS) of the Moon controlled everything, the Moon changed the density of gravitational potentials in the communication tube with the Earth in case of danger. Of particular interest is the **HALO** of the Moon (from the Greek. ἅλως — circle, disk, aura, nimbus, halo) a luminous ring around a light source — the maximum inclusion of all the Moon's complexes and the dumping of the next portion of Programs to the Earth. Therefore, all the talk that "someone was on the moon" cannot be justified. Man **HAS NOT BEEN** on the Moon, and **CANNOT** be in his physical form.

Each Program was calculated according to Metonic cycles - 500-year - 28 cycles, 100-year (from 1888 to 2000) - 6 cycles, 20-year (from 1992 to 2011) - 1 cycle (final).

Due to the correction of the Programs, there was an urgent need to replace the Energy Supply and Information Systems on Earth (facilities 560).

The old facilities were promptly removed, when the new ones were ready for launch. Their locations are known. **The launch of new atmospheric grids from h> -1,240 to a height of 12,400 m was supposed to be carried out in 2012 — it DID NOT HAPPEN** (I'm getting a little ahead of myself).



There are other Complexes on Earth, for example, in Southeast Asia. They were not destroyed; they were used and are being used for their intended purpose today.

The first Complex that was brought on line was Ararat.

After the formation of the grid with a carrier frequency, a "hearing" grid was created ("In the beginning was the word..."), then the rest of the grids were created sequentially. A specific frequency is created by a pyramid, it is impossible to create it with any modern technical means on Earth. As new Complexes were introduced, **all 12 groups** were created, each group has hundreds of thousands of frequencies in its structure.

#### Frequency range characteristics

N <sup>o</sup>	Frequency,	GHz Range	
	0.124	0.666	Carrier frequency of k-structures, everything is built on it
	0.666	2.16	Used by all animals, insects and the main population of the Earth
	2.16	4.28	External hearing 42x, 441 (33%)
	4.28	7.24	External hearing 441 (66%), 442. 442 exchanges information with 442 humanoids
	7.24	12.4	Communication 442 with the Alps 2 Complex
	12.4	16.2	Used only by objects 440
	16.2	22.4	Used only by complexes 560, 520, 500
	22.4	28.8	Used only by object 960
	28.8	33.2	Used only by object 960
	33.2	66.2	Used by all complexes to communicate with each other
	66.2	88.4	Used to communicate with the Moon
	88.4	124.8	Communication with satellites

### 1.5. The Death Of Phaeton

The EBR Control system constantly formed a sequence of events leading to the absolute capture of the entire Planetary System. However, there is one "but" — during the attack on the Planetary System, **2/3 of the guests** were eliminated, the planet (let's call it Phaeton) blew itself up along with the invaders.

At the initial stage of the interventionist takeover, in 18,344 BC, only Phaethon could enter into battle with the aliens, as a planet that had protective functions for the entire Cluster System. The **attacking** forces in general were: **54 satellites, 3 Moons, the planet Sun** (it was a planet during the attack), **12 main objects** (type 960) and 3,862 attack objects (which had technical means of destruction, the main part of which were type 440<sup>9</sup> objects). In addition, 1/3 of the satellites had their own planetary objects of active technical impact on the model scale of their satellites, which had limited autonomy (for a simplified and familiar understanding — like UFOS). The defenders of Phaeton took the entire active

---

<sup>9</sup> UFOS are equipment for monitoring the state of the external environment (like a probe). The location of all UFOS on Earth is -3,300 to -4,400 meters. The main part of UFOS is located precisely under populated areas. All UFOS are located near water basins, where there are sufficient reserves of tritium at a depth of 4,400 meters. Tritium is only necessary for the movement of UFOS within the Earth.

process of the destructive impact of the aliens on themselves and blew themselves up as a fortress planet in order to prevent their capture and being made "captive", and, especially, to exclude access to its technical ability of a protective and destructive nature. Phaethon destroyed 2 Moons, 11 main objects and approximately 1,200 autonomous attack objects. Fragments of such destruction sometimes disturbs the Earth's Atmosphere to this day.

There is a meteorite belt orbiting this planet right now. The guests were unable to destroy the Earth's Brain (Earth's Control System), as it was and is beyond their capabilities, although it has no technical means. The rest of the **EBR CAPTURED EARTH** and the other planets. The satellites of these planets became their ships from the remaining alien space flotilla.

## 1.6. Restructuring (for oneself)

**19,304 years ago, the following was started and executed by the invaders:**

- all planets were completely captured and all living things were destroyed, and their souls (non-inertial energy essences) were captured;
- end of the capture of the star system of planet Earth;
- the planets of the Earth system were surrounded by satellites, like a "convoy";
- the movement towards the constellation Ursa Major began.

The first aggressive invasions, over 1,040 years, resulted in the complete capture of all the planets (which ended in **17914 BCE**). **The capture, by itself, was symbolic**, due to the fact all the principal complexes on the planets of the Earth interplanetary Cluster System had been **TURNED OFF** before the seizure, and without knowledge of the construct of their structures, and assuming their lower level of cognition, the invaders just tied all the planets with the gravitational tubes (hereinafter communication tubes<sup>10</sup>). They included the embedded base generating protection radiation frequency of the Sun, surrounded the planets with "satellites" (as a security convoy) and began moving in the direction of the Big Dipper, in order to clear the area of its active reach. But on the way it was decided not to waste time and carry out some possible changes in their favor...

**A. Khatybov** convincingly proved that the world around us is **NOT SOMETHING** separately material and separately perfect — it is a single whole. This world is simply expressed by a different set of frequencies. This is the only difference. And through perception, the **illusion of the materiality of the world** was created (imposed) on Man and this **WORLD** was **SEPARATED** from his mental and spiritual activity. Previously, before the invasion, our Ancestors did not have such a perception of the world (through duality). **We cannot call our Ancestors people or Humans, because modern Man, compared to an Intelligent Ancestor, is a Monkey compared to a Human**, no matter how paradoxical it may sound. And the "lowering" of our Intelligent Ancestor to the level of "modern" Man **WAS** done by external Forces. This explains the strange development of the entire earthly history of Mankind with its countless wars and immeasurable violence, as well as the strange evolution of science, which actually **completely**

---

<sup>10</sup> Communication tubes are a stocking like the Shukhov tower, in the tube there is a necessary set of frequencies: gravitational, informational. Magnetic impulses, which sometimes come from the Sun, move to the Earth only in the tube. If there are no supporting frequencies in the tube, the magnetic impulse dissipates in Space (does not reach the Earth).

**enslaved Humanity.** How and by whom all this was and is being carried out - we will seriously examine in this book.

Let's leave this for a "bit later." In the meantime, let's take a closer look at what the Creation of the Higher Forces of the **MIND** of our petal-universe might have looked like. Once again, let's turn to the heritage of our Slavic ancestors — the Slavic-Aryan Vedas.

"In the most ancient and glorious times, on the fertile Midgard-Earth, in the blessed ancient land, in the ancient and mighty Asia, which ran to the east of the earth from the Riphean Mountains and stretched beyond the sea of Kh'Arya, and from the frozen sea of Daaria to the great Himavat mountains, there lived four great Families of Ases, descendants of the ancient Light Gods, The four great Families of the Rusich.

The great and wise Ases began to migrate to Asia from the **Sacred land of DAARIA**<sup>11</sup> in the most ancient and glorious times.

And the Families **began to live** in this blessed ancient land from the beginning of the times of prosperity, when our **Great Forefathers** saw **three moons**<sup>12</sup> in the night skies.

The ancient and wise Great Ases called this blessed land the Holy Land, the land of the Clans of the Ases or the land of the Holy Race.

Numerous Families of the wise Ases came to this blessed land of Asia from the Sacred Northern Country, where our **THREE-LIGHT YARILO-SUN**<sup>13</sup> **did not want to retire**, if only to behold the blessed deeds of all the Light Heavenly Gods and the creations of their beautiful descendants on the blessed Midgard-Earth..."

Let's also look at other sources of information to compile a more complete picture of the chronological events of our planet.

From some ancient myths and chronicles that have come down to us, it follows that "there was an era on Earth **when no Moon was in the sky above.**" This was written in the 5th century BC by the Greek philosopher and astronomer Anaxagoras of Clazomenae, who used sources that had not reached us, where it was claimed that the Moon appeared in the sky later than the appearance of the Earth. In the 3rd century BC, he was supported by the Greek philosopher and poet, the chief curator of the Library of Alexandria, Apollonius of Rhodes. In Argonautica, he quotes the words of another philosopher, Aristotle, who a century earlier mentioned in one of his works about the ancient inhabitants of the mountainous regions of Arcadia (an area on the Peloponnese peninsula), who "ate acorns, and this was **at a time when there was no moon in the sky.**" The writer and historian Plutarch, who lived at the turn of the 1st and 2nd centuries AD, speaks of one of the rulers of Arcadia named Proselenos, which means "**Before moon,**" and of his subjects, the Proselenites, the first inhabitants of Arcadia. Modern scientists

---

<sup>11</sup> The country of **DAARIA** was located on a sunken continent in the Arctic Ocean.

<sup>12</sup> Three Moons: — 1). **Lelya**, the period of revolution around Midgard-Earth (planet Earth) — 7 days; 2). **Fatta**, the period of revolution — 13 days; 3). **Month**, the period of revolution — 29.5 days.

<sup>13</sup> **THREE-LIGHT YARILO-SUN** — Ancient Ancestral Wisdom says that our Sun is called Three-light because it illuminates three Worlds: Yav/Manifested, Nav/Unmanifested and Slav/Glory.



do not deny the possibility of a "moonless" stage in the history of mankind and give various explanations for this. According to one of them, **the Moon was once one of the planets of the Solar system**, but then, due to some cosmic catastrophe, **it descended from its orbit and became a satellite of our planet**.



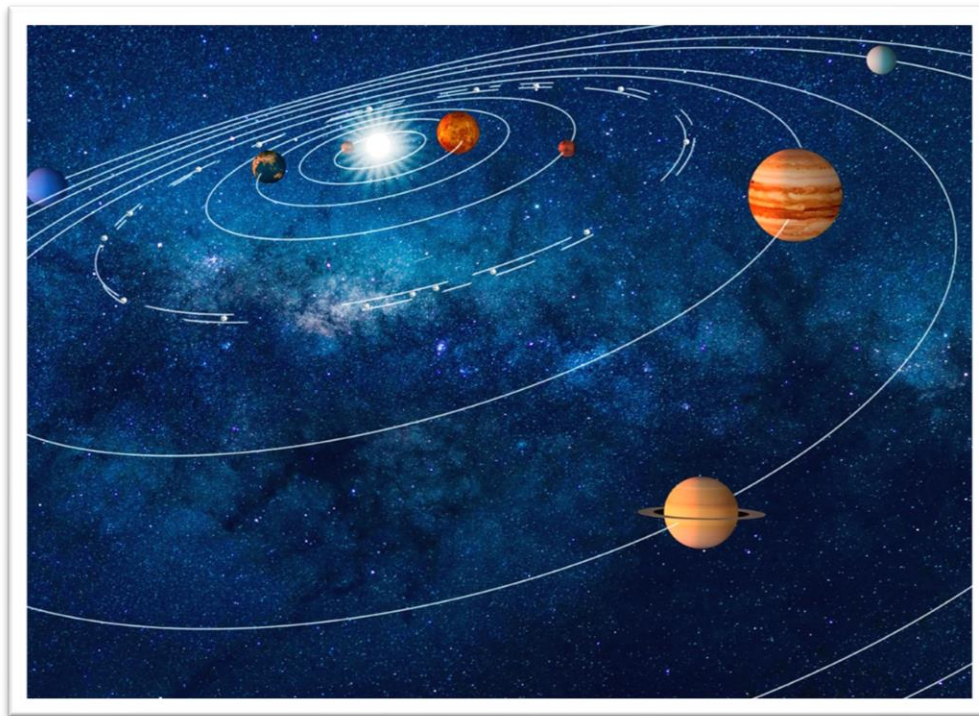
It is possible to draw a slightly different picture, **NOT REPEATING** the publishers' interpretation in the footnotes of the text of the Slavic-Aryan Vedas, but referring to earlier documentary sources. Our ancestors called moons the satellites of the earth planets. Since our planetary system was **ARTIFICIALLY CREATED**, everything was well thought out and manifested in its unique structure in relation to many other planetary or solar systems of natural origin.

Certainty about the uniqueness of our solar system appeared quite recently, when we were able to explore open "exoplanets" (planets orbiting other stars) and discover that in other solar systems everything is completely different from ours. Recently, a small note appeared on this topic called "**The solar system was born in unique conditions.**" "American and Canadian scientists have proved, using computer modeling, that unique conditions were necessary for the formation of the Solar System, and it represents a very special case among other planetary systems. The results of the study were published in the journal "**Science.**" Most previous theoretical models explaining the formation of the Solar System from a protoplanetary gas-dust disk, were based on the assumption that our system is "average" in all respects. In recent decades, about 300 exoplanets have been discovered — planets orbiting other stars. Summarizing this data, astronomers from the American Northwestern University (Illinois) and the Canadian University of Guelph, came to the conclusion that the Solar System is in many ways a **UNIQUE CASE**, and that very special conditions are needed for its formation."

One of the most important changes on Earth was the change of the basic foundation of the formation of spaces from the **dodecahedral to the cubic foundation** in the construction of energy grids.

The introduced cubic<sup>14</sup> energy grid, which framed all the previous states and energy structures, changed and limited the state of the material world on Earth to a level acceptable only for alien control Systems, changed all environmental conditions, including the atmosphere, water, the entire biosphere, etc. Now this process **IS HAPPENING THE OTHER WAY AROUND**. The foundation for the formation of space is changing from a **cubic to a dodecahedral** foundation for constructing energy lattices. This is also taken into account in the creation of **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. But there, this entire "procedure" is carried out through the construction of a torus structure, as a type of "converter" of one structure (without destroying it) into another. More on that later.

The satellites of our Planet performed special functions — the function of protection and the function of reflectors of the albedo of our atmosphere, which, on the one hand, created stability for the Planet itself and life on it, as it reduced the risk of random cosmic bodies hitting it, creating a kind of **electro-magnetic-gravitational oasis**. And on the other hand, it **CONTROLLED THE HEATING** of the planet's atmosphere itself. This allowed the light rephasing system (our Luminary, the **THREE-LIGHT YARLO**) to evenly distribute heat over the entire surface of the planet, creating the necessary conditions for the richness of the plant world — the foundation of any life. The constant photosynthesis of plants provided the necessary amount of oxygen, such a valuable component of the Planet's gas environment, both in order to create a durable ozone shield, and to saturate and develop the Brain of intelligent beings for **GREATER QUALITY** functioning. As is known, oxygen starvation leads to the degradation of physically dense brain cells and a decrease in life expectancy.



---

<sup>14</sup> When the Earth was created, there was a working structure of a different lattice inside the cube, and the cubic one was used only for control. More than 5,000 years ago, a certain system changed the relationships of connections and, introducing imported elements, created a new type of lattice, in which the entire world exists. The depth of this grid = 2,200 m, the height = 12,400 m. This is the Noosphere, or habitat.

Rephasing<sup>15</sup> of light is referred to as a displacement of a certain amount of the light pulse phase. For example, with a phase shift of **0**, we have normal sunlight, **with a shift of 120° — night, at 240° —** the transition of night into day, or dawn. This cycle repeats daily, and no one has ever doubted that **THE SUN** is the source of light. In normal life, **a Person has protection** that weakens the luminous flux by about 1,000 times, and when a Person leaves (dies), this protection is removed, and Sunlight becomes unbearably bright and the only source of heat, so no one wants to leave. If a Person leaves at night, then the amplification is in the opposite direction, here the Person is trying to fight for life, as he falls into the cold darkness.

Such protection can be observed indirectly, in the form of refraction of the boundaries of the space of the protective field around one person or the combined field of a group of people. The color of the rainbow means the **DEFORMATION OF THE SPACE** formed by the seven forms of primary matter.



Modern physics reports that sunlight is a quantum (a material particle) and a wave at the same time. Since this is an elementary particle, it is in a row with other particles arriving from Space (**but nothing comes from Space except the crumbled dust of the outer shell of the cone of motion of the Solar system, and the received dust has the same structure as on Earth**). There is no other information about Sunlight. But P.N. Lebedev's experiments on studying the pressure produced by a quantum of light are known. However, the Sun is the main information complex that supplies the necessary information to **all 12 tribes**, which are divided by frequencies.

**By its structure, a quantum of light is an "egg."**

At a certain phase of the atmosphere, the necessary frequency information was given more to some, less to others. The length of day and night, heat and cold were regulated. During these phase shifts, one program was withdrawn and another was delivered. Let me remind you that the Moon was the final

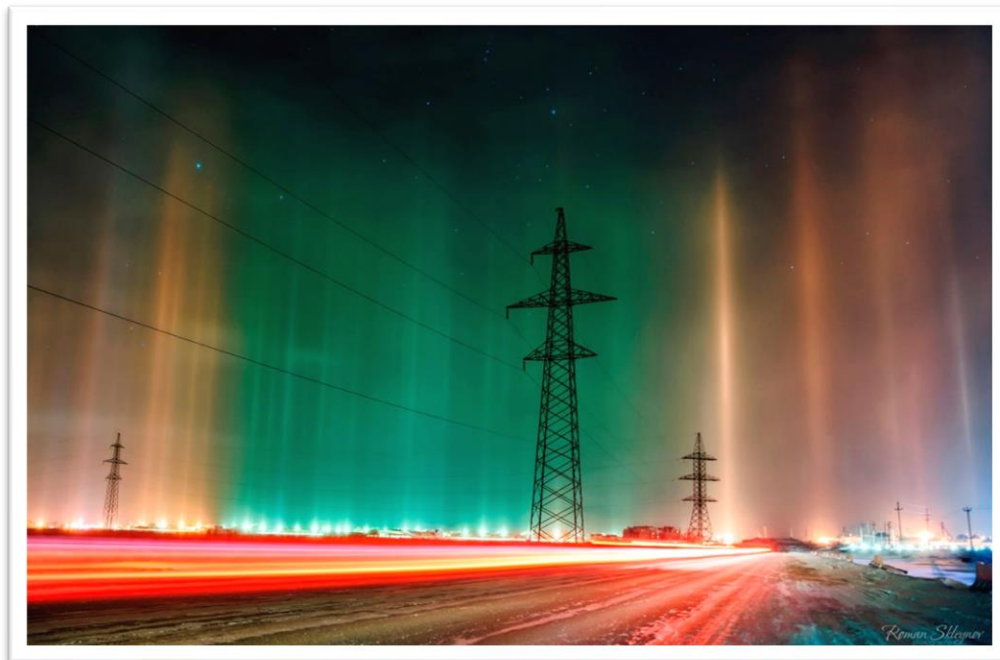
---

<sup>15</sup> Rephasing is a function of the Brain and at the same time external conditions, for example, the sudden appearance or disappearance of a light source with a very specific phase.

supplier of the Program itself. The external manifestations of the extraction of necessary octaves manifested in the form of the Northern Lights, which no longer exists today due to frequency changes in the Earth's Control System.



Similar, but opposite processes are visible on the appearance of vertical light pillars at night and in the frosty season. Here the atmosphere is pumped up — from the ground.



In this regard, it can be concluded that when changing the frequency characteristics of the Earth's Control System, a change of day and night is necessary.

But was it always necessary?

Is the change of day and night really necessary for an already developed Intelligent Civilization? Has another lighting system been thought out to accompany this unique experiment?

## 1.7. A Little About The Sun

I got a little carried away, but (objectively) I specifically touched on these issues to show you how the logical "interweaving" and confirmation of information from A. Khatybov and N. Levashov is going.



And this (I hope you have already understood) is an **OBJECTIVE PROCESS**.

As I have already said, our **Luminary (Yarilo)** was **EXTINGUISHED** and **REPLACED** by the Sun. All the Planets were "tied" to the Sun by formed communication tubes. Common human perceptions of the material world do not allow them to immediately understand the term "extinguished" correctly. It raises associations that something has happened to our Sun. Did it explode? Did it turn into a neutron star? Was it stolen and swallowed by a crocodile, as in the poem by K.I. Chukovsky? If an explosion had occurred, the entire Planetary System would have perished. The transformation into a neutron star does **NOT HAPPEN** quickly, and the gravitational forces of such a massive body would strip all the Planets of their existing atmospheres. After all, even the approach of the notorious **Planet X in 2003** threatened the entire Solar System. The last option remains: *the "Luminary" referred to a system of true light, which is created by the atmospheric grid when the phase of the light pulse is set to O.* The speed of rephasing is influenced by light parameters, color spectra, brightness, flux density, the planet's code (for Earth it is 512) and the distance from the Luminary. The octaves of the Native Earth Control System were lowered, and since many important Earth control complexes were captured by the interventionists, they **HAD TO BE TURNED OFF**.

In search of a more complete understanding of what has been said, you can turn to another important source of information — **N. Levashov's book "Tale of the Radiant Falcon" — Past and Present."**

"...our distant and not so distant ancestors called our luminary **RA** or **YARILLO-SUN!** Just as our planet was called **MIDGARD-EARTH**, and not just **EARTH**, as we call it today! Because **MIDGARD** is a **WORLD** inhabited by **HUMANS**. So, the word "Sun" *was not the name of our luminary for our ancestors*, just as "Earth" was not the name of our planet! Each planet, each luminary in those days had their own names, including the planet-earths and their luminaries, which were many light-years away. All the **LUMINARIES** and **PLANET-EARTHS** had names that were given to these celestial bodies not by our ancestors, but by the inhabitants of those very planet-Earths from distant constellations, from which the settlers populated our Midgard-Earth in several stages!" At the time of the capture, *a billion two hundred — to a billion four hundred proto-Humans lived on Earth.*

This **IMPORTANT** and **KEY** information on the replacement of our Yarilo (True Earthly Light — White Light) Sun was first given openly in an interview with Svetlana Vasilyevna Zharnikova, Candidate of Historical Sciences, ethnologist, art critic, full member of the Russian Geographical Society, at the 2nd Vedic Congress in 2010. Unfortunately, Svetlana Vasilyevna died in November 2015...



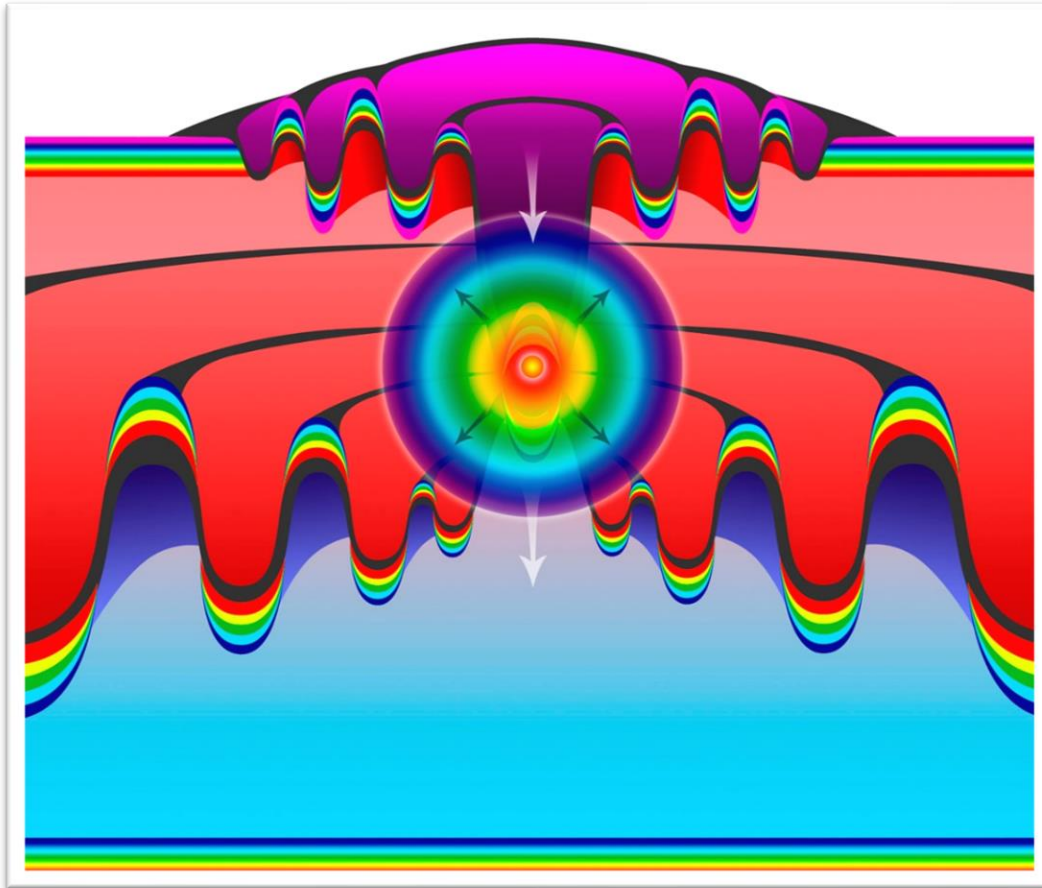
From the **works of N.V. Levashov** it is known that for Life to emerge on the Planet, the following conditions must be met:

- the presence of a constant difference in dimensionality;
- availability of water;
- the presence of an atmosphere;

- the presence of a periodic shift of day and night;
- the presence of atmospheric electrical discharges.

This is true for the **origin and development of Life from the Beginning**. I emphasize, from the **BEGINNING**. Without external influence these processes take many billions of years. Often, Life does not have time to develop to a Reasonable orientation on a particular planet, due to the fact it is not provided with stability and additional protection — life support from a Control System.

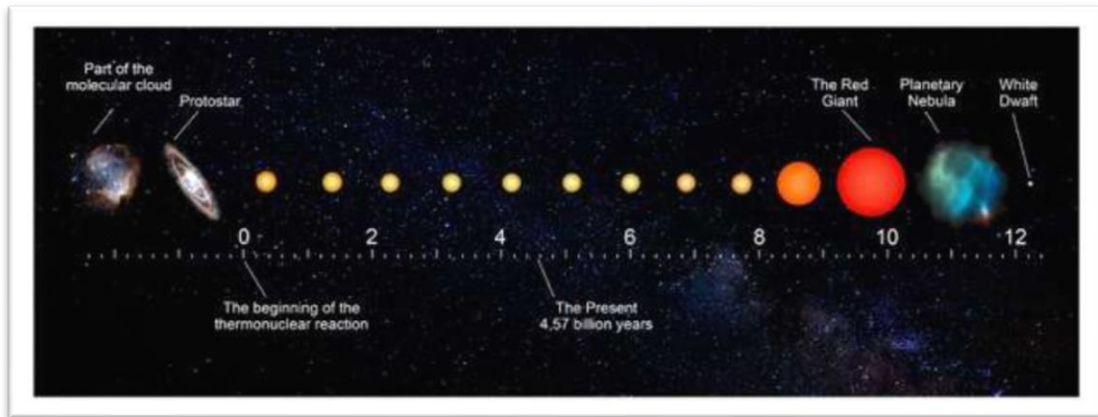
In natural conditions, planets are formed in the zone of deformed space during the "explosion" of a Supernova. "In the process of star compression, the balance between the radiating surface and the radiating volume is disrupted. As a result, primary matter accumulates inside the star.



Over time, as a result of thermonuclear reactions, stellar matter loses the simplest atoms, such as hydrogen, helium, etc., and atoms of heavy elements begin to make up an increasing percentage of it. The **Size Of The Star Decreases**, becoming more and more dense, heavy, and the degree of influence on the dimensionality of the surrounding space becomes more and more powerful." The discarded star matter and Primary Matter can form a Planet of appropriate size at an appropriate distance from the source of deformation. All the Planets formed as a result of a Supernova explosion do not equip the planetary system in the same plane of the ecliptic, which cannot be found in Macro-Space, since it is unusual in nature, but in harmony with the structure of the most heterogeneous space... According to materialistic ideas, instrument observations, data obtained and with the help of computer models of stellar evolution, "The Sun will exist for another 5 billion years, gradually **warming up and increasing in size**. When all the hydrogen in the central core is exhausted, the Sun will be 3 times larger than it is now.



Eventually, the Sun will cool down, turning into a white dwarf." These are the conclusions of "modern scientists." However, I dare to disappoint them — there is no need to wait 5 billion years. Everything will happen (and is already happening) completely **DIFFERENTLY**.



As we can see from the two descriptions of the evolution of the Sun, the views of **N. Levashov**, **A. Khatybov** and modern science are **VERY DIFFERENT**. It can be assumed that one of them is wrong. However, let's not jump to conclusions. **Nicolai Levashov** in "**Heterogeneous Universe**" showed the process of formation of matter and explained the birth of stars, their evolution and the formation of black holes or neutron stars. Astrophysicists observe a particular Sun, and observations show precisely the growth of the atmosphere of our "star." But if the mass of a star is compacted, then according to the laws of gravity, no planetary nebula can form. There is something here that does not correspond to the nature of the star itself. What could be the cause of such an anomaly? I will repeat myself in some things, but I will once again return your attention to the description of the Sun by **A. Khatybov**.

Let's return to what has already been said above: The Sun is a planet fitted into our System (along with the Moon); the diameter of the Sun is approximately equal to the diameter of the Earth. It had an atmosphere about 1,243 miles thick, consisting of a mixture of oxygen and chlorine. The sun is hollow inside, life on it exists only on the inside (as in a shell). There is everything necessary to support the life that the aliens wanted to create everywhere in our System. In addition, it was necessary to replenish the supplies that were available on the satellites before the attack. Due to the pumping of energy from the Earth, the new atmosphere of the Sun has increased in size by more than 100 times (diameter 864949 ft.).

**Approximate structure of the Sun's atmosphere at present:**

N <sup>o</sup>		Layer thickness
1	Mixture of hydrogen and helium, t <sup>o</sup> about 3,000 <sup>o</sup>	19,200 km
2	Frequency grid 53.375, potential density 127.4, shirts 111	33,200 km
3	Frequency grid 53.875, density 121 and 100	128,000 km
4	Oxygen and chlorine frequency grid, densities 100 and 100	63,000 km
5	Protection grid octave 49, densities 100 and 100	146,000 km
6	Hydrogen sulfide grid, octave 36.5, densities 75 and 75	2,000 km

There is a frequency converter in the Sun. Receiving energy at the **49th octave**, they converted it to 53.375, maintaining the radiation grid. The temperature on the surface of the Sun itself **DOES NOT**

**EXCEED 68°F.** The 49th octave was pumped out of the Earth (polar lights) using special objects on Earth. The sun is a gravitational-magnetic-electric generator of motion of the entire Solar system.

**The Sun is a clock generator of motion, and this Generator is interfaced with the Life Support Systems of each planet.** And you don't need to listen to the professor from the Hydrometeorological Center that the cyclone (anticyclone) brought the temperature. This **LOCAL CHANGE** in the electrical parameters of the Hartmann grid set in motion the macrostructure (atmosphere). But let's return to the sequence.

## 1.8. The Capture Of Planet Earth

**18,300 years ago**, the capture of planet Earth was carried out by the remaining forces of the interventionist star fleet. All life support structures of the planet's Brain were destroyed, and it lost potentials to the level of 3%, which later led to the elimination of all inhabitants of the Earth in a short period of time.

The following events occurred simultaneously:

- destruction of the true Earth Control Complexes located on the surface;
- formation of paradises for the existence of the interventionists;
- destruction of Mars' life support complexes;
- shutdown of life support systems for other planets;
- formation of a system of satellites around the planets;
- beginning of changes in the structures of the captured planets.

The Earth's Brain before the **ATTACK** was at the **512<sup>th</sup> octave**. The attacking interventionist planets **Brain was at the 224<sup>th</sup> octave**. Subsequently, for a number of reasons of incompatibility in the new conditions of the Earth, the Brain of the interventionists, up to 66th octave **WAS DESTROYED**. The remaining structures of the Earth managed to preserve the Brain octave 57 for a short time (mainly in the equatorial band). With a further reduction in its level, the population decreased by 67-68%, and only **about 2 million people remained**, followed by their death.

The Easter Complex, as one of the main native escort complexes (located under Easter Island at depth -12,450 m, was completely turned off. After a number of Program processes were carried out by the interventionists, **Man was transformed into a certain biological being that did not have the previous Brain independence**. This is fundamental information that makes it possible to understand what happened afterwards, up to the present day.

What is this programmatic connection with the Sun, Moon and satellites of the planets, what role did it play in the general process of the development of human Civilization and the development of individual and social consciousness, in particular?

This connection, from the technical side, was a **CERTAIN SET OF FORMED** "Communication Tubes" between the Earth, on the one hand, and the Moon, the Sun and the Satellites of the planets, on the other hand. With the help of such communication tubes, all information was transmitted from the generating and Control Complexes of the interventionist System **located outside the Earth to the complexes of the same Control System located on Earth**. This Program Information contained everything necessary to manage the entire development of the imposed Civilization at the conceptual level.

First of all, it was through this connection that the **FORCED RECUPOLAION** of people's executive actions in a state of their material application was predetermined for all Program processes

controlled by the interventionist System, and, accordingly, the phased proactive development of individual and public consciousness before each historical event-driven executive step. With the help of this same information, Control was carried out at the Conceptual level of all processes of the existence of energies in general, in their altered constructive state. Control was carried out and protection was formed to prevent any constructive changes in the energy grids from the true complexes of the Earth, the retention of such complexes in a "captive" state, and so on.

There was a population on Earth that differed in biology. Therefore, it was decided to **DESTROY THE BRAIN OF THE EARTH** and *transplant the Brain of spiders into humans (biological structure)*.

Over the past, especially the last **4000 years**, the **Interventionist-supersystem**<sup>16</sup> has carried out a colossal number of software processes through a modified System of surrounding structures (including with all Life Support Systems, Bio-centers of the planet Earth, creating and supporting Humans) and **DIRECTLY WITH HUMANS THEMSELVES**.

For these purposes, the interventionists introduced a Program of "Energy Biogenesis of the flesh cell", which acquired a more essential capacity in intensified attempts to create people (like proto-Humans), because the **FLESH** of spiders (which the invaders were) is **NOT PERFECT** and unacceptable for "entering the Hierarchy of Civilizational development of Intelligent orientation" (as, incidentally, is the design of their Brain, too). This ultimately became one of the reasons for the **TERMINATION OF SUCH AN EXPERIMENT** and *the beginning of the process of returning to the starting "point,"* which, in fact, is happening today before our eyes. Who understands this and how, is secondary. The primary thing is that this is happening, and no one and nothing can stop the process.

## 1.9. Improvised Means

If you are dropped into a boat in the middle of the ocean, You **WOULD NOT** start studying the structure of the boat or how the frames are fastened. First of all, using the means at hand, you would try to determine the coordinates of your location and then sail in the direction that you know. This is exactly what those who arrived on Earth several thousand years ago did. First of all, coordinates were determined, "milestones" were placed and conditions were created for the movement of the entire System (similar to Gulliver from J. Swift's story, who dragged the ships) in the **RIGHT DIRECTION**.

A special place in the research of the "ancients" is occupied by the **Big Dipper**, which is described in detail by **N. Morozov** in his multi-volume work "**Christ**." In addition, a considerable number of pyramids were built on Earth (what they were built for — they do not provide an intelligible answer), and as the coordinates were clarified, many of them became unnecessary (Mayan pyramids, pyramids in Ecuador, etc.).

Calculations show that the pyramids were installed as **CONTROL SYSTEMS** on the paths of the Power Lines of the Earth's Complexes. The ramps of the pyramids in Ecuador pointed to the star Benetnash Ursa Major. All the pyramids were built in carefully selected locations and, of course, the calculations were not made in sand. The accuracy of calculating certain constants — **up to 124 characters**

---

<sup>16</sup> Interventionist-supersystem — software communication with the Sun, Moon and planetary satellites.

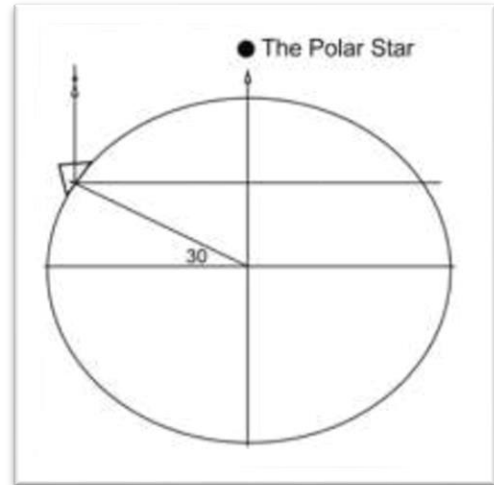
(determined by indirect calculations, when the proportions of dimensions lead to a constant) **WAS ACHIEVED.**

So, the **first conclusion**. Upon arrival on Earth, which already had its own civilization, the **EBR** (aliens, according to **N. Morozov**) first of all marked their location by laying out and setting "milestones," while using the onboard UFO computing system.

How the Solar System was deployed and where it is moving today is a separate topic. Let's consider one of the significant old control systems — **the pyramid of Cheops**.

The Pyramid of Cheops (as well as pyramids in general) is the subject of many scientific works, and all of them state the fact of the pyramid's existence, pile up construction theories, and also extract practical results by dragging mummies from the pyramids to museums.

There are many cases of the death of pyramid researchers that are associated with the "curse of the pharaohs" of those who disturb their peace. We see only the **IONIC PART OF THE COMPLEX**; As of yet, Humanity has **NOT DEVELOPED** an instrument base to study the non-inert mass of the pyramids. I will cite **A. Khatybov's** calculations, only a small part of which has become public today.



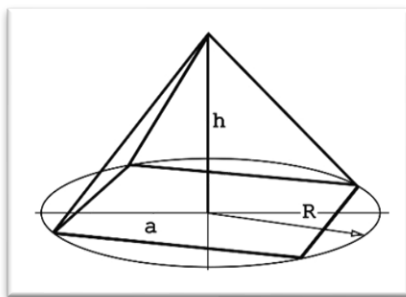
## Pyramid of Cheops

Looking ahead, let me note: The Pyramid of Cheops is located on the territory with coordinates **30° N latitude and 30° E longitude**. The northern plane of the pyramid has an orientation to the North, accuracy 2 arc minutes.

The first pyramid with a plane inclination of **52°** and with an entrance at an angle of **28°**, from where the North Star was visible, was the pyramid at Medum. It was destroyed (believed to be due to an earthquake). Its dimensions were smaller than the later — Cheops.

The effort to maintain the **52°** angle and the inclined entrance for observation of the North Star was not accidental. Moreover, the proportions of certain measurements indicate the angle of inclination of the pyramid's planes.

Let's construct a circle with a radius **R = h**, that is, equal to the height of the pyramid (**h**).



Ratios:

$h = 146.75$  m; (pyramid height)

$a = 230.62$  m; (pyramid base length)

$R = 146.75$  m; (circle radius, equal to pyramid height)

$$\frac{\pi * R^2}{a^2} = tg(51,84^0)$$

The **second conclusion**. During the construction of the pyramids, a system of physical units was used, which remained a mystery. Translation into the existing system of units does not give us an idea of the meaning and purpose of the pyramid.

Some ratio values in the pyramid of Cheops indicate the existence of a hidden (possibly main) pyramid, which cannot be detected (determined) by modern technical means.

Let's consider the pyramid of Cheops from the point of view of the Control System (the Cheops pyramid is a control sensor for the Earth and Solar System's Motion Control System).

Index of the Earth and Solar System Control System = 555 (from the command texts).

Parameters of the pyramid of Cheops:

Side:  $AB = 230.62$  m;

Height:  $OG = 146.75$  m;

Height with truncated top:  $SG = 138.38$  m;

Side length:  $OA = 219.38$  m;

Side projection  $OA$  ( $AG$ ) =  $163.07$  m;

Plane's inclination angle =  $51^{\circ}84'$ ;

Entrance height = 18 m;

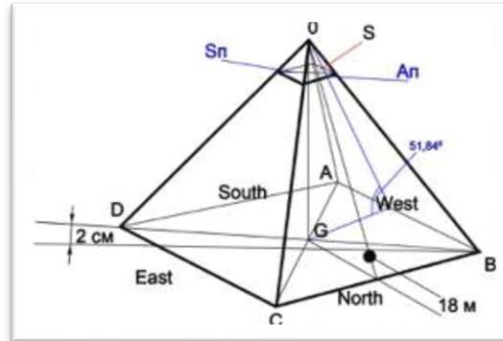
Volume (excluding truncated top):  $V = 2601238$  m<sup>3</sup>.

The contour of the pyramid of Cheops is bordered by another Pyramid, which is the main one.

The Pyramid of Cheops has some peculiar features: The southeast corner is 2 cm higher than the Northwest corner.

The size of the entrance is **precisely calculated** (see below).

The deviation of the sides = 3.6 arc minutes (in orientation to the cardinal directions).



Angle  $AOB = 63.40^{\circ} = 63^{\circ}25'$

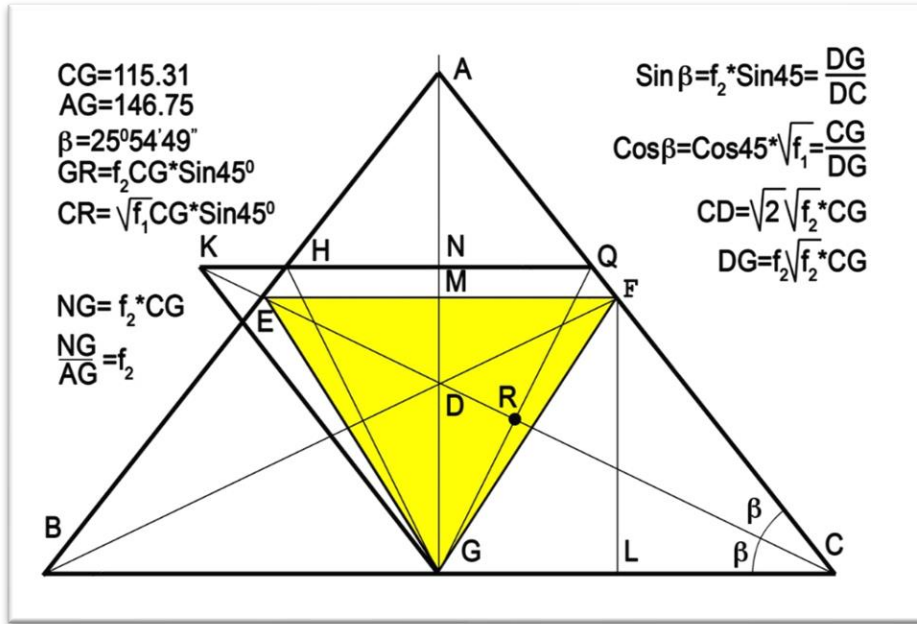
$2 \times AB/OG = 2 \times 230.62/146.75 = 3.1430$ ;

Side length of platform  $A_p = 13.15359$  m;

Area of platform  $S_p = 173.0169419885^2$ ;

Ration of base area to platform area  $A_b/A_n = 17.532855436$ .





In accordance with the laws of the golden ratio, we have: formula

$$\frac{CG}{AG} = \frac{115,31}{146,75} = \sqrt{f_2}$$

2 Angle  $\beta = FCK = KCG = 25^\circ 54' 49''$ ;

Angle  $F CG = 2\beta = 51^\circ 49' 38''$ ;

**KQCG forms a complete rhombus.**

The rhombus forms the spiral of the golden section, the rhombus format is embedded in the angle of inclination of the pyramid plane.

The pyramid is shifted 60 degrees in height towards the South, the ratios are:

AB = 230.62 m	CS = 71.27	MG = 113.9	NG = FG = 128.82
AC = 115.31 m	AS = 44.04	OA = 186.63	OE = 128.56
OC = 146.75 m	S'G = 174.00	MQ = 132.36	CS/AC = 0.618
OP = 173.05 m	FP = 18.188	FM = 58.00	4*AC/OC = 3.1430
OF = 174.00 m	EG = 101.02	OM = 116.00	OM/OF = 0.6666...
OR = 264.00 m	EE' = 13.512	GA' = 18.188	FR*OM = 100*AB
FR = 198.54 m	GE' = 114.53	ON = MN = FM = 58	

Point  $S'$  is diametrically opposite to point S.

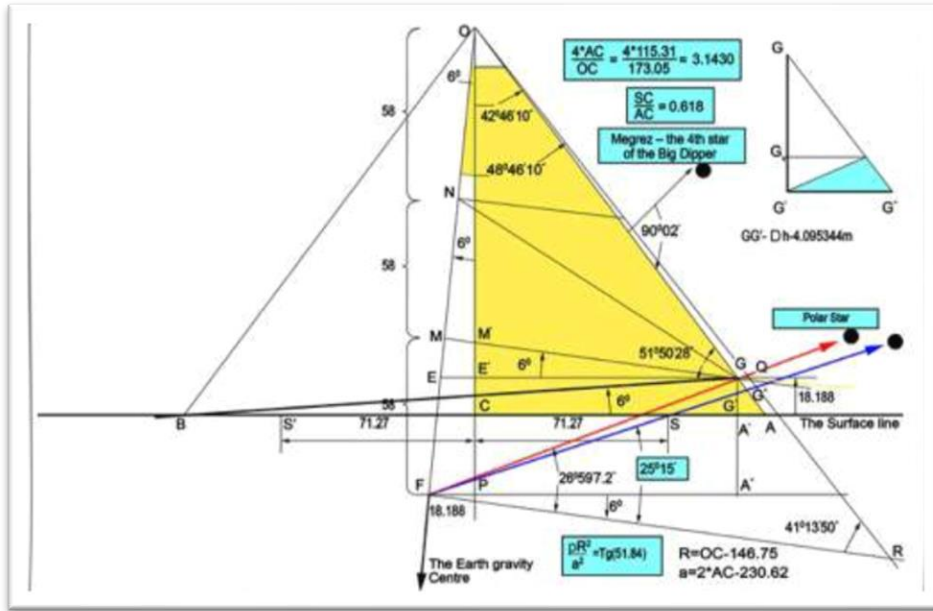
Angle  $BFC = 67.50$  — viewing sector.

$SIN 60 = 0.1045284...$ ;

$COS 60 = 0.9945219...$ ;

$TG 60 = 0.1051042...$ ;

Angle  $OAC = 51.840$ .



Angle  $AOB = 60$ . Point  $F$  — Focus, line direction — **to the Earth's gravitational center.**

Angle  $FRO = 41.230577^\circ$ ;

$\sin(41.230577^\circ) = 0.4537626$ ;

Angle  $G''FR = 26^\circ 59' 7.2''$  ( $26.985347^\circ$ );

The  $GF$  line is a cone, the star appears in the bell at 12',  $G_1G_2 = 0.4461769$  m. The  $G_1G_2$  side is divided into 6 parts, the Megrez passes one section in 144 transmission cycles, that is, in 2 minutes.

If the ionic lattice has 32.22502250

connections of structures, then the hidden pyramid has a lattice of 53.625. By the way, it is **PRECISELY** in this pyramid that the "curse of the pharaohs" is laid — the radiation frequency (gamma radiation).

Angle  $GFR = 25^\circ 15'$ . It is this line (or rather the angle  $25^\circ 15'$ ) that determines the inclination of the Earth's equator to achieve 0 albedo, and cannot be disturbed due to the complete imbalance of the Control System.

Parameters:

$EG = 101.01863$  m;

$FA'' = 119.21$  m;

$G'A'' = 41.628819$  m,  $GA'' = 45.724163$  m,  $GGv = 3.2125163$  m;

$GA'' - G'A'' = 4.095344$  m;

$Tg\ 25.25 = 0.4716306$ ;

$Tg\ 19.25 = 0.3492156$ ;

$Tg\ 20.985347 = 0.3835706$ .

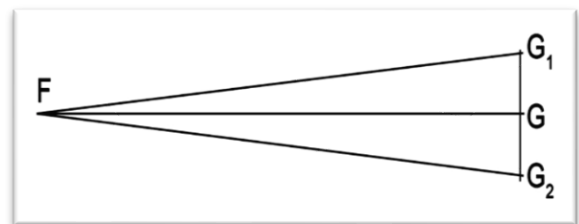
**The sequence of the world pole's passage:**

$\pi$ ,  $\eta$  Hercules;

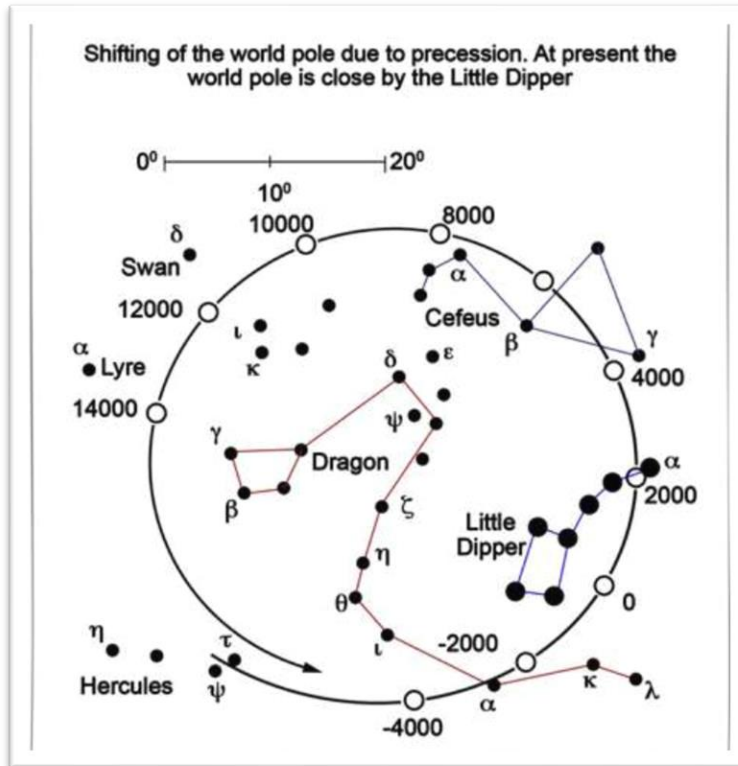
$\tau$  Hercules (8th-7th centuries BCE);

$\iota$  Draco (5500-3500 BCE);

$\alpha$  Draco (Thuban) 3500-1500 BCE;



$\beta$  Ursa Minor (Kochab) 1500 BC to 1 CE;  
 Kochab and Cynosura (Ursa Minor - The Guardians) when the world pole was between them;  
 $\alpha$  Ursa Minor (Cynosura) 1100-3300 CE.;  
 (The guardians were declared to be  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  Ursa Minor) Cepheus ( $\gamma$  Alrai) until 5000 CE ( $\beta$  Alfirk) until  
 6500 CE ( $\alpha$  Alderamin) until 8500 CE;  
 Deneb and Sadr ( $\gamma$  Cygnus) and Vega ( $\alpha$  Lyra) in 13000 CE (for the 6th time).  
 Polaris ( $\alpha$  Ursa Minor — Cynosura) will pass by the world pole with an accuracy of 27 arc minutes in the  
 year 2100.



Since the world pole moves through the constellations, both the celestial equator and the vernal equinox point, from which the celestial coordinates are measured, change their positions among the stars.

**The process is tied to the precession cycle of the Earth's axis, known as the Platonic year.**

Third **conclusion**. The movement of the Solar System towards the Star Megrez follows an Archimedes spiral.

**CALCULATIONS** based on the Archimedes spiral **ALLOWED** us to determine the time of arrival of the **EBR** to Earth, and the assumption that the pole's rotation around the world axis happens uniformly along the Archimedean spiral is incorrect.

**Fourth conclusion. The EBR appeared on Earth about 18,300 years ago, destroying the Brain of the previous civilization.**

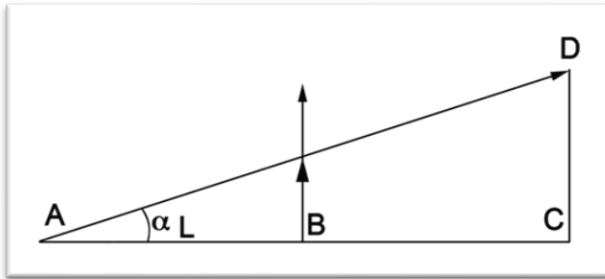
Now, Let's go back to the pyramid of Cheops. First, some ratios:

$\beta = 23^\circ 27' = 23.45^\circ$  — Earth's axial tilt relative to the plane of the Ecliptic;

$\gamma = 5^\circ 08' 43.4'' = 5.1454^\circ$  — Moon's axial tilt relative to the plane of the Ecliptic;

$\alpha = 28^\circ 35' 43.4'' = 28.5954^\circ$  — Combined angle;

In 1 year (365.26 days), Earth travels the distance  $L = 149.6 \times 2 \times \pi \times 106 \text{ km} = 939,964,520 \text{ km}$ ;



Speed  $V = 29.785678 \text{ km/sec}$ ;

Vertical speed  $V_{\text{vert}} = 14.256062 \text{ km/sec}$ ;

Vertical distance  $L_{\text{vert}} = 449,887,100 \text{ km}$ .

Sum of the angles (the direction to the North Star from the pyramid plus the inclination to the Ecliptic):  
 $46^\circ 54' = 46.90$ ;

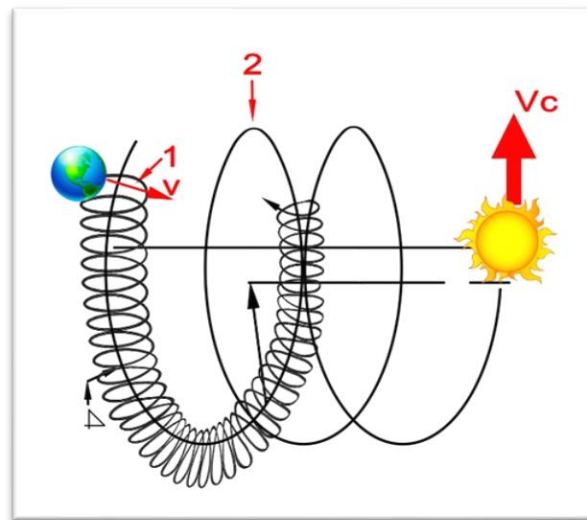
Inclination angle of the pyramid's plane:  $51.840$ ;

Difference =  $4.94^\circ = 4^\circ 56.4'$ . Difference with the Moon =  $0.2054^\circ = 0^\circ 12' 19.4''$ ;

Distance  $AB = L = 939,964,520 \text{ km}$ ;

Distance  $AC/2 = 131,352,001 \text{ km}$  (distance to the Sun, or 1 astronomical unit).

The solar system moves in a spiral. In this system, the Earth moves in a double spiral (orbiting around the Sun while simultaneously moving with the Solar System).



**Archimedes' Spiral**

**1 — the trajectory of the Earth as it rotates around the Sun; 2 — the trajectory of the Sun.**

According to Astronomical observations, the Solar system has changed its North Star 5 times, however, science has not established how and why this happens.

The distance between the turns of the spiral as:  $2 \times p \times S_{\text{vert}}/w$ ;

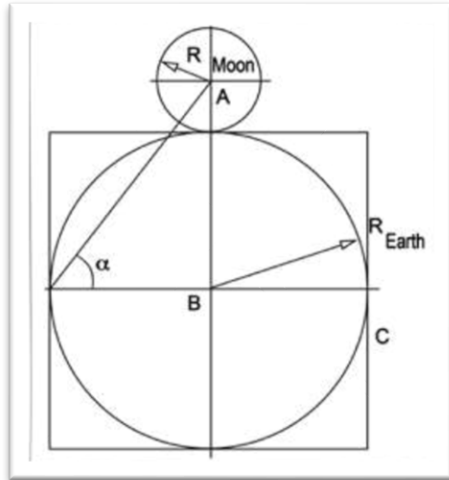
$w = 28.5954^\circ = 28^\circ 35' 43.4'' = 0.4990838 \text{ rad}$ .

If we take  $w = 28.64789^\circ = 0.5 \text{ rad}$ , the difference is  $0.0524897 \text{ rad} = 3' 8.96''$ .

The accuracy of orientation to the cardinal directions of the pyramid of Cheops =  $3.6' = 3' 36''$ .

For accurate orientation, it is **NECESSARY** to change the angle of inclination to the Ecliptic, which is why a second (hidden) pyramid is needed. This is a pyramid with floating geometry (up to the 54th octave). If the angle remains constant, a logarithmic spiral is obtained.

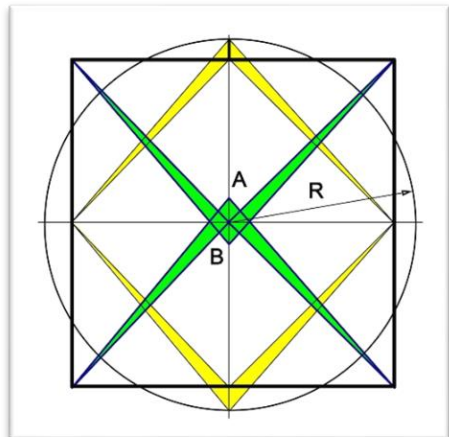
### Some oddities



The radius of the Earth  $R = 6,378$  km;  
 The radius of the Moon  $R = 1,738$  km;  
 $R_{\text{Earth}} + R_{\text{Moon}} = AB = 8,116$  km;

$$\alpha = \arctg\left(\frac{8116}{6378}\right) \approx 51,50267^\circ$$

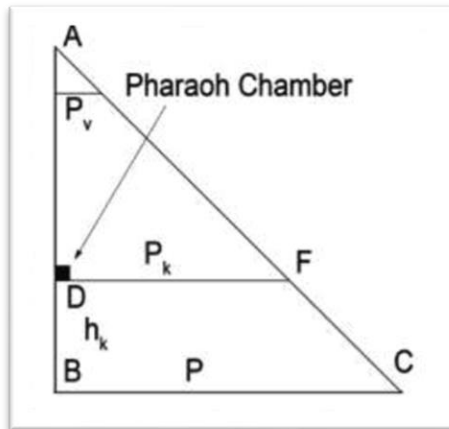
The angle of inclination of the pyramid plane = 51.5040;  $4 \times C = 8 \times R = 51,024$  km;  
 $P = 2 \times 8116 \times \pi = 50,994.331953\dots$ ;  
 The difference is 29.7 km (within the margin of measurement error). The ratio of the area of a square (around the Earth) to the area of a circle with radius  $AB$  is  $D = 0.78631$ , and  $\text{Arcsin}(D) = 51.840$ .



Masonic cross (compass).  
 The perimeters of the circle and the square are equal.  
 $R = f2 = 1.618\dots$   $C = 2 \times R \times \pi = 10.1664\dots$

The side of the square  $a = \frac{2 \cdot R \cdot \pi}{4} = \frac{R \cdot \pi}{2}$   
 $a = 2.5416017\dots$  (Inches);  
 $a/2 = 1.2708\dots$   $AB = 0.6944678$ .

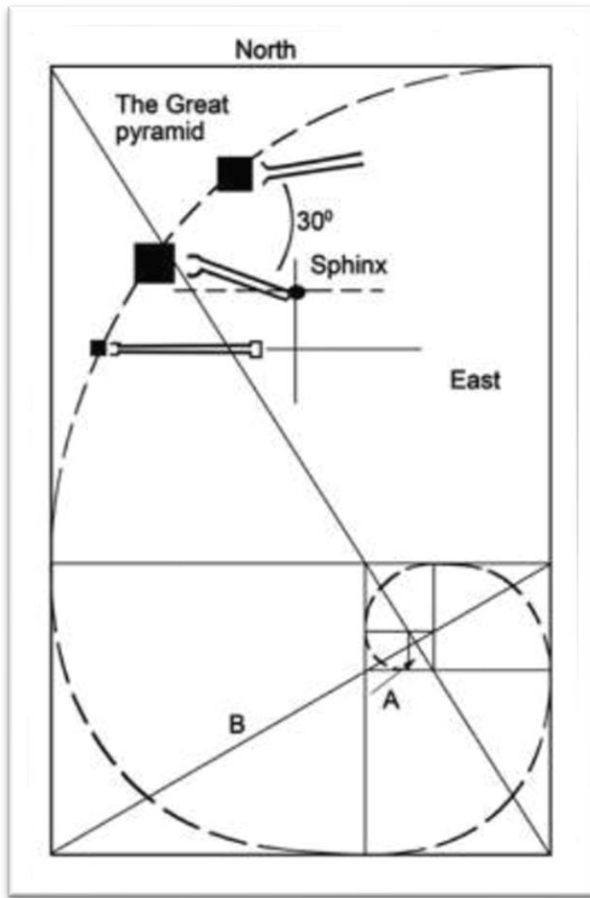
The inch is derived from the problem of "squaring the circle".  
 $a/R = 0.7850258\dots$   $\alpha = \arcsin(a/R) = 51.757927\dots$   
 Approximately the angle of the pyramid of Cheops. The calculation accuracy can be arbitrary. The value of the inch does not depend on physical quantities.



Pharaoh's chamber — the cross-sectional area is equal to half the area of the base of the pyramid.  
 The base of the pyramid  $S = 53,185.5844$  m<sup>2</sup>;  
 The area at the level of the Pharaoh's chamber  $S_k = 26,592.7922$  m<sup>2</sup>;  
 Half of the base side  $P = 115.31$  m;  
 Half of the truncated side  $P_k = 81.5364829$  m;  
 The Pharaoh's chamber is at a height of  $h = 42.98207986$  m;  
 $P_k/P_v = 6.1988$   $P_k/h = 0.555614874105621$



The inverse value  $P_k/h = 1.79980782565739$ ;



The value of 0.555 plays an exceptional role in Genetics. This is the code of the complex.

**All 3 pyramids are positioned along the spiral of the golden section.** The direction of the sphinx's gaze is towards Sirius. Discovered around 1985.

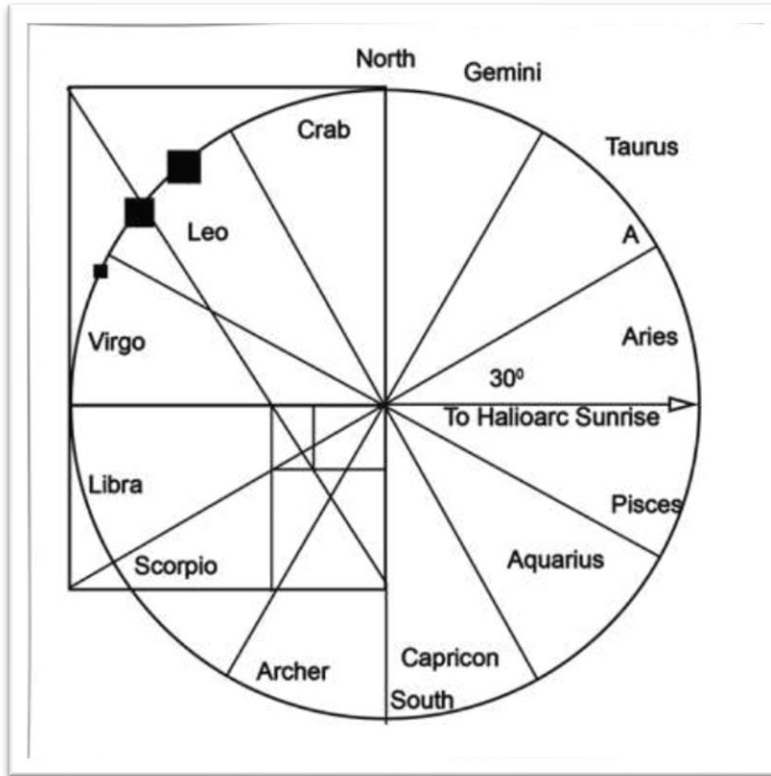
The path from the third pyramid is directed exactly to another point in proportion  $f_1$  on the long side of the rectangle of the golden rectangle. Let's cut the rectangle vertically. This line runs exactly along and parallel to the plane of the vertical pediment of the headdress of the Sphinx. If you **EXTEND THE LINE** of the southern base of the second pyramid, it will touch the right shoulder of the Sphinx, marking a special place.

The central line, equal to the long side of the golden ratio rectangle, **RUNS EXACTLY** along the front edge of the headdress. In other words, the headdress marks exactly the center of the longitudinal direction of the golden ratio rectangle, proving that the Sphinx was not placed in the sand by chance.

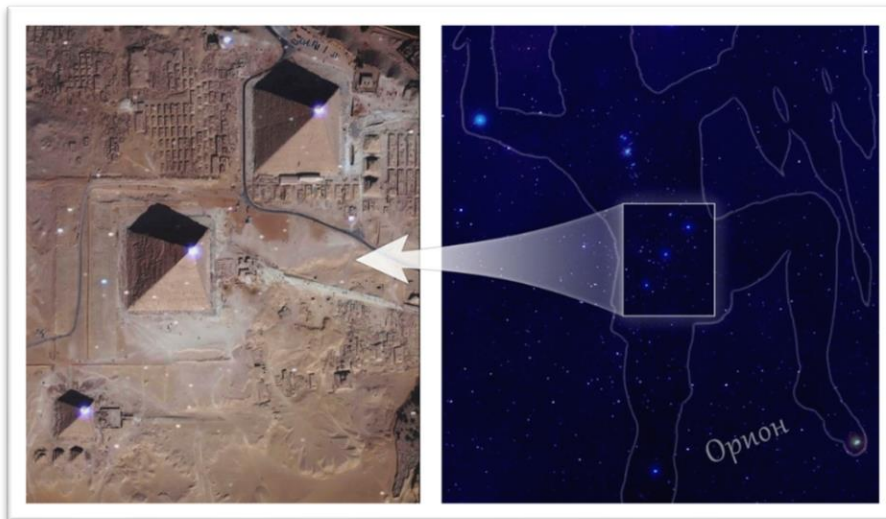
Why is line B marked? An astrological wheel was used, connected with the North Pole, and aligned with Cairo. The end of the line fell on a special

place on planet Earth — the Four Corners in the **USA** — where the borders of the states of Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona meet. For the Native Americans, the Four Corners region is marked by four mountains. The angle of inclination of the pyramid plane (calculation) is  $51^{\circ}51'24''$ . If a pyramid is built correctly, it will pump water without any moving parts.

If you draw a circle on Earth, its diameter would be 4 km (2.5 miles). It was believed that the East is the direction towards where the pyramids and the Sphinx face, but this is incorrect. The three east-facing **FACES OF THE PYRAMIDS** are on lines converging at a single point on the horizon (on an arc). The point on the horizon turns out to be the heliacal rising point of Sirius, which is not directly due East.



On 23 July, Sirius rises a minute before the sun and at that moment the Earth, the Sun and Sirius **FORM A STRAIGHT LINE**. The eyes of the Sphinx are looking at the same spot. The 12 sectors represent the wheel of time. The three pyramids were placed on Earth in precise alignment with the three stars of Orion. The deviation of 3.6' is related to orientation.



The pyramids are in the constellation Virgo and Leo. If you draw straight lines from the vertices, corners, etc. through the center, then this would indicate the spectrum of exact dates between Aquarius and Pisces, that is, the period of time in which we live — the age of Pisces, passing into the age of Aquarius.

**Here it is appropriate to talk about "fairy tales, discoveries, conjectures, nonsense," etc.**

The **DOGON TRIBE** in the Timbuktu region (Mali) — there are rock paintings of fish, Sirius A and Sirius B (revolves around Sirius A), descriptions of the Sirius'. The information was confirmed around **the 1980s**. The Dogons knew what Neptune, Pluto, and Uranus looked like when approaching them from Space. The trajectories of Sirius A and Sirius B for the period from 1912 to 1990 are depicted on the rocks (confirmed by calculations). In Africa, where the Dogon live, the **star Sirius disappears from the horizon** and is out of sight for a couple of months, and then on the morning of 23 July it reappears in the sky a minute before sunrise — ruby-red, sparkling, almost **EXACTLY IN THE EAST**. The Sun rises 60 seconds later — this is the heliacal (in the rays of the morning dawn) rising of Sirius. At this moment, Sirius, the Sun and the Earth are aligned along the same line (which we mentioned above).

In many **TEMPLES**, there is a tiny hole in the wall, a similar small hole in another (opposite) wall, continuing through to a dark room. This room usually contains something like a cube or a golden ratio granite rectangle, located exactly in the center and marked with a small symbol. At the moment of the heliacal rising of Sirius, ruby-red light falls on the altar for several seconds, marking the beginning of the new year and the first day of the Sirius, or Sothic calendar.

It has been established that the **SOLAR SYSTEM MOVES** through Space following a helical model, along an elongated spiral. This movement is closely connected to Sirius.

It was Not only the Dogons, but also the Sumerians who knew about all the outer planets — what the Solar System looks like when you approach it from Space. The Sumerians described the comparative sizes of different planets as if they were flying past them in Space. They described what the planets look like, what color they are (3000 BCE). They knew about the precession of the equinoxes. They knew that the inclination of the Earth's axis to the plane of its orbit around the Sun is 23 degrees and that it makes a complete revolution in a circle over a period of 25,920 years.

**Between Mars and Jupiter WAS the Planet** Tiamat (or Phaeton, destroyed during the capture).

Every **3,600 years**, the planet Marduk (Nibiru of the Sumerians) flies into the Solar System. This planet, when it "flew in" the previous time, had become a real threat to the Earth. **Its trajectory was changed by N. Levashov**, who described everything that happened in his book. The movement of the planet is usually between Mars and Jupiter.

The third planet, which emerged from Sirius B (Oceania), is the home of whales and dolphins. This planet is completely underwater.

All the pyramids are **CONNECTED BY A STRUCTURE**, built taking into account the spiral of the golden section.

Starting from Uxmal (Yucatan Peninsula), 7 temples were placed, similar to 7 structures along the Nile. From Uxmal to Labnu, then to Kibu, then to Chichen Itza, then to Tulum, near the ocean, after which it descends, passing near Belize and Kohunlich, and turns along the mainland to Palenque. From Palenque, the structure splits, going north and south.

South to Tikal in Guatemala is (the beginning of a new octave). At the end, the spiral passes through places such as Machu Picchu and Sacsayhuaman near Cusco, in Peru. One of the main spirals ends at a place called Chavin in Peru (where stood the **MOST IMPORTANT** religious center of the Inca Empire). From here it goes to Lake Titicaca to a point half a mile from the island of the Sun (Bolivia), then makes a 90° turn and heads to Easter Island and finally to Moorea, where it departs into the Ground. This structure is called the **"female component of the grid."** This is an information structure that runs through the base complexes of the Earth. It is intended for control.

The "male component of the grid" moves north of Palenque. It passes through the ruins of the Aztec Empire and up through the pyramids of the American Indians (Albuquerque, New Mexico). Then the spiral goes to Blue Lake near Taos (New Mexico), which is a twin of Lake Titicaca. This is one of the most important areas of the United States, defended for a long time by the Taos Indians. There is another 90° turn near Blue Lake. From here, the spiral moves along the mountain, passing through Mount Ute (near the Colorado border) and other mountains and artificial structures. Before leaving the California coast, the **SPIRAL PASSES** through Lake Tahoe, Lake Donner and Pyramid Lake. From here, it goes through an underwater mountain range until it reaches the Hawaiian Islands, where one of its main nodes is the Haleakalā crater, and then turns south again. It passes through a chain of Hawaiian Islands that stretch for thousands of miles all the way to the island of Moorea.

This is an **IMMENSE OPEN CIRCLE** that goes around the Earth, from Uxmal (forming perfect clockwise and counterclockwise spirals) to the island of Moorea in the South Pacific Ocean.

Several pyramids were built by the **EBR** in Tibet.

**Fifth conclusion.** During their stay on Earth, the **EBR** (Sumerians, Dogons and others) blocked the *Earth's Life Support Systems* by placing **CONTROL SYSTEMS** on the pathways of the power grids, in order to prevent their use.

**Sixth conclusion.** To control the movement of the Earth in a specific direction, the **EBR** used their own structures and objects, equipping them with artificial control structures in the form of the pyramid of Cheops.

Beneath the sphinx there are nine nested crystal vases (according to certain theories).

**In the museum of the East (Tashkent):** there are nine nested spheres. The spheres are inseparable, but all are visible.

Emperor Ashoka of India, in 273 BCE, **established the society of 9 unknowns with the following areas of knowledge decryption:**

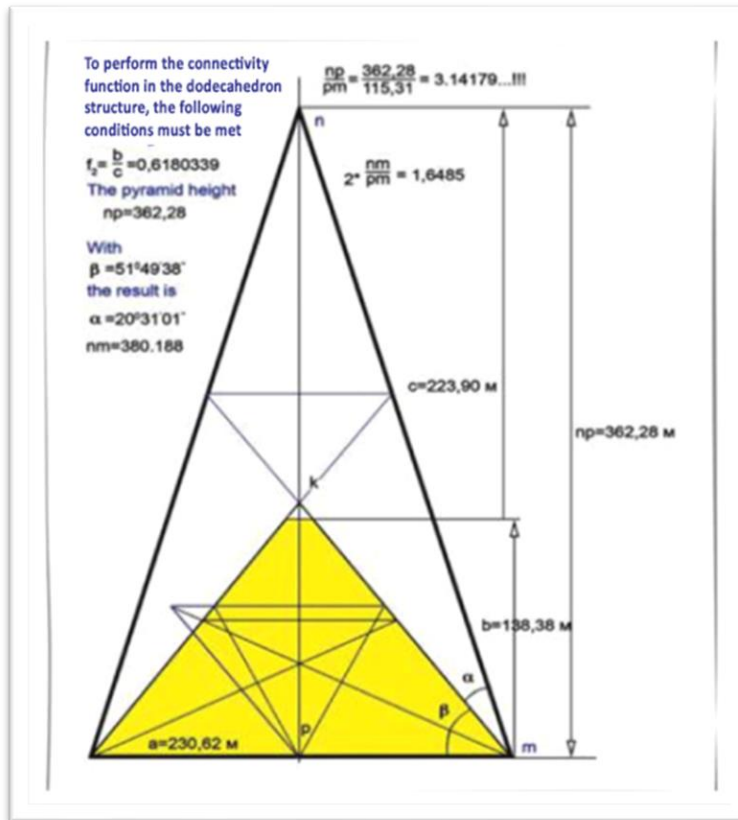
1. Techniques of propaganda and the psychology of war.
2. Physiology.
3. Microbiology.
4. Transformations of metals.
5. Means of communication — terrestrial and extraterrestrial.
6. Gravity.
7. Cosmogony.
8. Properties of light.
9. Sociology and the laws of the evolution of societies.

**Each of the 9 members of the society possessed a book** containing and continuously updating knowledge in a specific field of science. It is also worth noting that 64 methods of text encryption **WERE KNOWN**. Besides its function as a landmark, the pyramid of Cheops still serves a communication function today.

Let's consider the area at the top of the pyramid and as a norm for a regular pyramid and we get: Angle = 20.9051550... this is the angle in the dodecahedron (vertex of the dodecahedron, center, half of the face). Considering that the Earth's atmosphere has the external structure of a dodecahedron, this pyramid is a pyramid of communication.

Octave of communication 51.125125.

Pyramid contour - radiation grid 53.375 octave.



Unlike the orientation grid, which has a deviation of 6' to the South, the communication pyramid is aligned strictly along the axis of the ion pyramid.

The orientation pyramid has a structure of 53.625. **THERE ARE NO INSTRUMENTS** capable of measuring this frequency, but it is biologically perceived. The pyramid is designed to function within the original structure of the atmosphere (dodecahedron). *I draw atcupolaion to this detail.*

The golden pyramid:  $NM/2 \times M/NM = 1.6180339...$  and this is what also relates it to the communication system. Over thousands of years, the ionic structure has changed, but strict compliance is maintained today, due to radiation contours.

Now, based on this information, let's look at things closer to us in terms of locations.

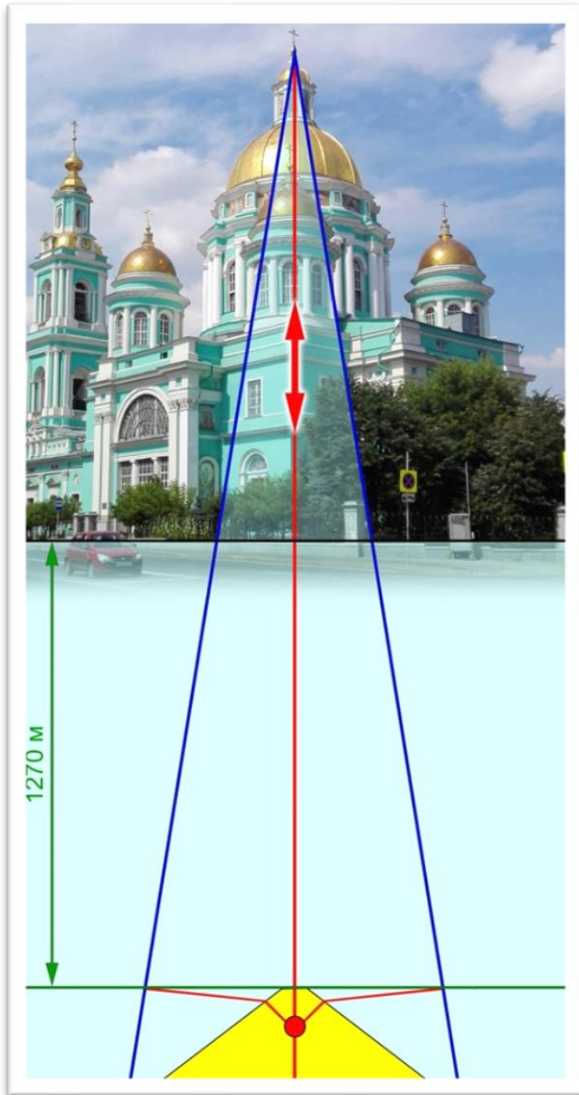
## The Church

At the time of Earth's creation, **8,640,000** meridians **WERE LAID** (in science they are referred to as magnetic meridians), at a depth of approximately 1,000 meters. These are energy channels. Only low-octave frequencies (below the 42nd octave) have been measured. However, these meridians are also conductors of higher octaves, there are no devices for measuring their power, but the effects of their presence are manifested. In addition to the meridians, there is also a spiral, at the intersections of the meridian-spiral, Hartmann, Curie, and X-ray nodes are formed. Curie nodes are nodes of increased tension. If a terminal is placed above this node, then the potential of the atmospheric lattice will increase within a certain radius. If you add a bit of "stench" (by lighting candles), the Human Brain can



receive something from the atmosphere, for example, **NEW KNOWLEDGE**. There is also the opposite effect — the brain is cleared of all information.

Since the introduction of control frequencies for a certain Brain genotype (since the year 0), terminals have been built on Earth in large quantities — cathedrals, churches, mosques, Buddhist temples.



Note that in the Curie node there is an **INCREASED DENSITY** of potentials across the frequencies of all octaves — from 16 to 128, but Humans perceives only up to the 62nd (whether to flee or who to vote for). Today **66 and 68 are current Brain Programs** (remember this). Octave frequencies related to non-inertial mass are above the 70th. When materialized into the frequencies of the **28th and 32nd octaves, they can appear as tears on icons**, that is, on a certain material medium that contains lead, sulfur and some other components. This has nothing to do with divine miracles — take a wet towel and shake it at the **MOMENT OF THE APPEARANCE** another "miracle" occurs — **you will see a shower of sparks**. If such a sparks manifests over a large area, expect an earthquake. This is not a miracle. In order to ensure that all the "sheep" receive what is provided to them at the correct time, religious buildings were developed and created. Representative of the church are **NOT ABLE** to explain to you why **the onion shape was chosen for the church dome, for them it is self-evident**.

All the existing churches were **NOT BUILT BY CHANCE**. The control system is a pyramid, the top of which is the church. The location of the church is not accidental — the top (the tip of the dome) is precisely aligned with the axis of the pyramid.

This applies to both Orthodox churches and

Catholic cathedrals and minarets (mosques).

**Churches are a double-action pump.** When reading information (on holidays), the arrow is down (people leave the church felling enlightened). When information is recorded, the arrow points upward, with the recording happening while expelling unnecessary data and old information through the spire (luminous clouds over the church during large gatherings). **PEOPLE LEAVE** with new information and begin to perform what is recorded. All holidays and all days of information removal are **deliberately linked to divine and holy events to deceive the masses**. The information is primarily received by the ministers of the church first, which is why the selection of the church clergy is not random. You can be extremely intelligent, but during major events, you will remain on the sidelines. Since **INFORMATION FLOWS** through the church, it is considered the foundation of everything — morality, science, and

everything dictated by the program. The shape of the dome, whether an onion or cone, is also intentional. If there is no energy input from below, the **SHAPE OF THE ONION** or cone helps to extract potentials from all those present. Helmets and Hats performed the same function — *in war the Brain is not needed*.

There are **MANY INFORMATION EXCHANGE** systems, but they differ in the nature of their presentation. All genotypes **421** attend only synagogues, they do not need a church (having control frequencies, they receive and transmit information, bypassing holidays). All the others (goyim, or outcasts) are content with crumbs, but even there the division by caste is determined by the shape of the dome.

Orthodox Christians **ARE** the **LAST** in line for information, as the onion-shaped dome does not allow frequencies of direct communication (the contour of the onion dome resembles the spectral form of hydrogen ( $H_c^+$ ) — positive hydrogen in the central position. This *subsequently created a major problem with the uncontrollability of the egregor of the Orthodox Christian Church — NO INFORMATION — NO OBEDIENCE* (even at the highest hierarchy). This raised the issue of the potential destruction of Orthodox Christianity.

Catholics are the first in line for information — their churches are precisely designed with a cone shape, allowing them to receive all the information that it is intended only for select Goyim. Minarets and mosques **DO NOT HAVE** such precise calculations, and over 99% of the information dissipates, despite direct access to the source of information (the ground).

At a depth of **1,270 m** below sea level lies an information plane, resembling a fishing net, with nodes in the Curie zones. If the gravitational potentials of k-structures are constantly maintained above 122% in the Curie node (at this depth), a sphere can form in the 63rd octave. The diameter of this sphere is from 2 to 33 cm, and it possesses the properties of a piezoelectric element. It was **NECESSARY TO BUILD** Churches with such spheres. If there is no piezoelectric element, the church functions as a black hole (such as the Cathedral of Christ the Savior).

The sphere — acting as a concentrator — was initially created during the formation of the information network. If a church (mosque or temple) is not aligned with the axis of the sphere, it serves **NO PURPOSE** and is subject to destruction (as in the era of developed communism). Previously, every merchant sought to build a church for themselves (there were forty times forty churches in Moscow alone, including the Cathedral of Christ the Savior). Only those churches that are correctly positioned remain. The Cathedral of Christ the Savior is outside the Curie zone, and therefore is useless, except for funeral services and lending importance to the leadership of the **ROC**. The deviation from the axis should not exceed 12 cm (the axis tube), and the location of the dome must be precise, otherwise the church is useless. The optimal approach is to find the properly aligned church (for example, Yelokhovo Cathedral near the Baumanskaya metro station in Moscow. By the way, Pushkin was baptized in it and given the name Alexander).

The energy of the first pyramid operates at the frequencies of the 71st octave, i.e., direct access to the Brain. The energy of the secondary pyramid operates at the 43.5th octave, i.e., is processed **THROUGH** the corresponding **TRANSLATOR** (musical) information block. However, according to the Program for **2005-11-14**, a translation frequency of the **49.5th octave** is required (64 times higher), otherwise all listeners will **NOT UNDERSTAND** the message being conveyed. The role of the converter is played by the second pyramid (with an exit in the shape of a cross).

Of the two options — rebuilding the church or dig a foundation pit — the second one is preferable for today. By the year 1000, the number of concentrators was 3,260, less than 1,000 remained (the rest are worn out and need replacement), therefore the total number of legitimate churches, temples, mosques **SHOULD NOT** exceed the number of working concentrators. Looking ahead, I will say that the situation that developed on **2005-11-22** when launching the machines accompanying the information blocks is very interesting. The general control previously showed the presence of the octave of 49.5 (the pyramid itself has been rebuilt), the chosen one's composition has a control Brain at the 49.5th octave, because the machines will reset everything that is necessary according to the program and even more. Vote counting is strictly according to matrices, and execution is guaranteed, as before, by the control system (plus the support machines).

There is unverified information that the little ball is the holy spirit (something like in **V. Vysotsky's Anti-Clerical song**: "I come home from work, placing the Rasp against the wall..."), who sometimes visits the chosen ladies to create another Christ, using the **IMMACULATE CONCEPTION**.

***So, the church is a terminal not only for receiving Program information, but also for clearing the Brain of accumulated garbage.*** In synagogues, candle concentrators are used, however, garbage remains in the Brain. This garbage **CAN BE the cause of many diseases** (this understanding will be useful to the reader's future enlightenment). By the way, in decent restaurants (and in Western Europe, even in homes), candles are lit on the table during meal (for beauty). The actual purpose of candles is to **INCREASE THE POCUPOLAIAL OF THE GRID**, while improving the digestive process. All sorcerers, magicians, and healers use the same candles. Candles should **only be made of paraffin**, a product made from oil. This product contains sulfur, the frequencies of which are basic in the atmospheric grid.

For the "Golden Billion," the Control System has **DEVELOPED REINCARNATION**, or "Christ," that is, the eternal life of the created Brain: **reincarnation, in connection with the beginning of the process of "putting everything in order, as before the invasion" — has been removed since 2000** — in the church this process is called the **Antichrist**, and the church itself **BECOMES USELESS, as is now visibly apparent**.

## CHAPTER 2. "LABORATORY WORK" OF SPIDERS

*Anyone who has once declared violence as their method  
must inevitably choose deceit as their principle.*

If an individual is capable of only taking, not creating, and is not capable of replenishing or eliminating the consequences of his actions, he cannot be defined as a Human. This is not even a personality, but a controlled biological being. It only has limited brain motor functions for daily living and temporary self-sustenance at the cost of disrupting the harmony of its surrounding environment, and with the additional application of its self, beyond its will and desire, as a biological object for the implementation of plans and programs of external control initiated by foreign Complexes and Systems. Such individuals should be called People. It was into such a state that Humans were under the processes of the old Program. And here is how it happened.

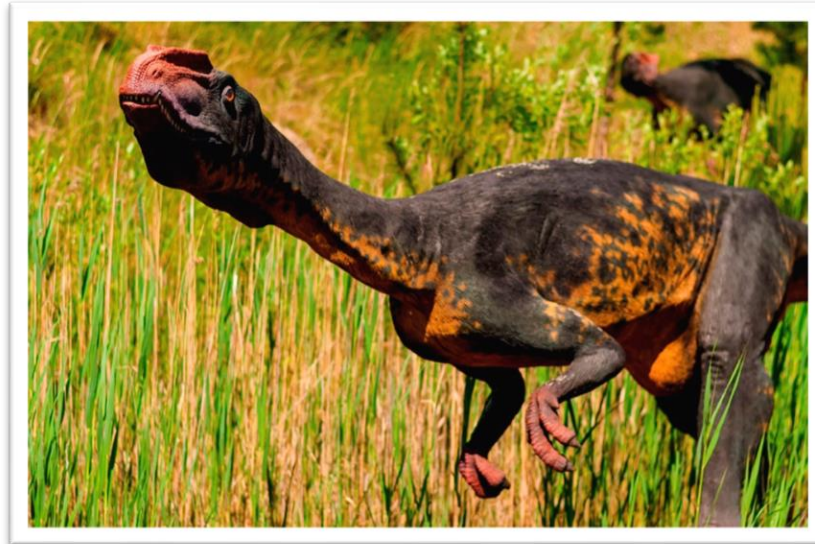
### 2.1. First Stage Of The Violent "Civilization" Of The Earth

From **17304 BCE** to **16684 BCE (620 years)** there was active preparation for the implementation of the "Energy Biogenesis of the Flesh Cell" Program. The plates of the protective contour of the Planet were isolated by a layer of magma and other transformations were carried out.

The **LANDING** took place in 16300 BCE. First, paradise places were formed, and all the Earth complexes were destroyed, along with everyone who was there. To adapt the planet for their life support, it was necessary to **ANNILATE** the planet's existing population. During this period, the Earth was home to **1.24 billion Humans**. The Earth's population was completely destroyed, and all humanoids were captured. The melted earth, found over a large area in Siberia, serves as a small example of the results of the alien impact. All the discovered evidence of the existence of an ancient highly developed civilization was carefully concealed and continues to be hidden from society to this day.

The aliens developed their own biostructures, using the samples of previous people as a basis. The new biostructures **HAD** Brain octaves from 31 to 44. To control the resulting biostructures, the **EBR** brought with them from Phaeton 12 billion Humanoids — programmable energy "shells," which sometimes manifested themselves in the form of "poltergeists" to some individuals. They were stored in the Great Lakes region of the United States, Peru, Tibet and Australia.

In addition to the imported frequencies, samples of flora and fauna were also delivered on ships. And, since the conditions on Earth were very favorable and rich in energy, everything grew to enormous size. This was in the era of the dinosaurs. This experiment **TURNED OUT TO BE UNSUCCESSFUL**, as it was very energy-intensive — and thus, everything was destroyed.



## 2.2. The Attempts To Create People

From **16684 BCE** to **13344 BCE** (i.e. for **3,340 years**) The **EBR** System made the first attempts to create people.

*The so-called "First Civilization,"* was, in reality, merely the first stage of a completed intervention.

Starting with the first aggressive invasion, **ALL PLANETS** were completely captured within 1,040 years. The capture ended in 17914 BCE. The capture itself was conditional, because all the Main Complexes on the planets of the Earth's Interplanetary Complex Cluster were turned off. Without knowledge of the construction of their structures, having a lower level of comprehension, the attackers simply connected all the planets with gravitational tubes (and later communication tubes), activated basic assigned radiation protection frequencies of the Sun, surrounded the planets with "satellites" (as a security convoy) and moved towards the Big Dipper to investigate its range of influence. But along the way, they decided not to waste time and to carry out possible processes of change for their own benefit.

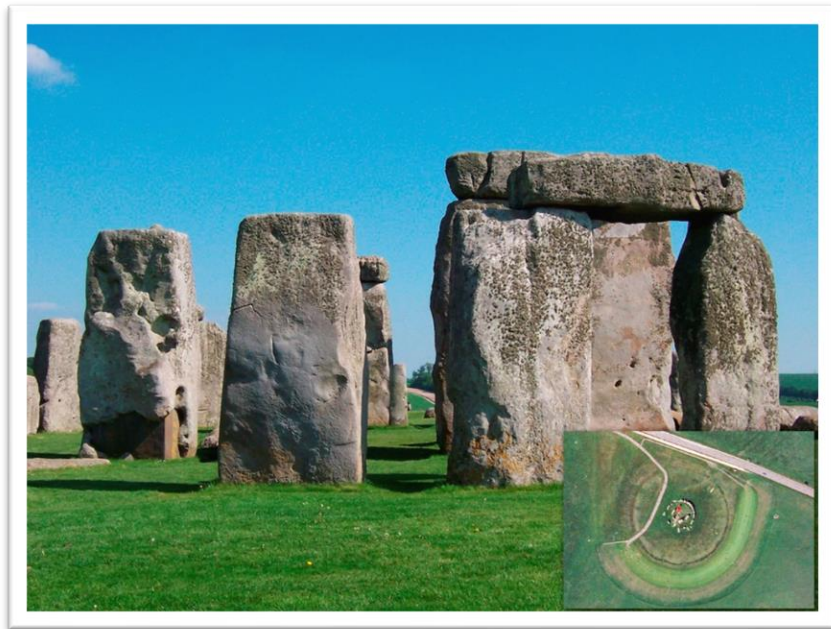
I have already said that the seizure of the Earth itself was accompanied by the destruction of Humanity (in their physical plane of existence) and those control objects that were located on the surface. All humanoids, both the energy states of the Essences of the entire diversity of the biosphere in their non-physical plane, and the Soul Essences of **proto-Humans** with a Brain octave level within **96-124**, located at that moment in the structure of the Earth's Atmosphere (in grid octaves from 32 to 72), were **CAPTURED**. They could not be hidden "below," since all the Complexes were turned off before the attack. As noted earlier, **ONLY** the soul **ESSENCES** with the **224th Brain octave level**, were preserved. The captured humanoids were kept in the "chambers" of interventionist objects (mainly, type 440) that landed on the Earth.

After this, the first "filling" of the planet's surface began with "its own water" (with tritium) and the formation of sand from this water. This process lasted for about **620 years**, during which time the Earth's surface changed significantly, rising to the level of **h = -4,300 m** (relative to the current measurement level). The Earth's atmosphere had not yet changed structurally, but gases that were



needed by the **EBR** essences for breathing (in their physical plane of existence) were added to its gas composition (this was their oxygen and fluorine (the composition will be replaced later).

Immediately after the installation of interventionist type complexes — 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 000000 and auxiliary complexes (such as oscillation phase generators, like those under Stonehenge, and others), and after the landing of the sole remaining primary object today (type 960, referred to as "Jerusalem" or the Third Rome — as one prefers — located near Red Square in Moscow) along with **ALL ACCOMPANYING OBJECTS**, a trial "launch of the Program" was carried out to materialize the first group (2%, approximately 17-20 million) of captured humanoids into the physical plane (i.e. The earthly soul essences of proto-Human with a former Brain octave of 96-124), who had been preliminarily reduced to energy levels down to the 31st octave (an attempt to simplify the Brain, since the interventionists themselves did not possess such a level).



The "aliens" themselves, in their **TRUE FORM**, were only planted after the arrangement and creation of conditions suitable for their existence, i.e., achieving an overall state compatible with their living conditions (primary Control) and establishing a gas composition in the atmosphere created for them.



Aliens (**EBR**) are spiders from 2.5 to 4 meters tall, depending on their affiliation with their existing hierarchy (for comparison, the height of the proto-Human did not exceed 1.88 m). It was impossible for the first incarnated people to hide from the spiders.

**Firstly**, the human Brain (reduced to the 31st octave) was extremely limited in its ability to perceive the surrounding reality, logical functions were practically **BLOCKED**. There was no energy-information transmission of a control nature, only the function of controlling the state of the flesh cell and limited capabilities for controlling metabolic processes were recreated. At that time, the interventionists were not capable of more in their influential experiments with people. They were **NOT READY** for any higher-

level attempts aimed at modeling the design of the proto-Human Brain in order to replace it in the flesh of the Human body with a more simplified design of their Brain, due to the loss of their capabilities from the self-detonation of Phaeton.

**Secondly**, the territory of the preserved (formed) land after its initial filling with imputed water, occupied only 5-6% of the total surface area of the planet. The formed "continental" formations were mainly only in the locations of imported (transported) and installed (primarily stationary) interventionist Control Complexes or facilities.

**Thirdly**, any attempts to create a "self-generating" fauna, even for a somewhat extended seasonal period, were practically futile. This was because no synthesis control, as a mandatory Program for the existence of fauna in general, existed at the time, and the auto-motor generation faded into oblivion, as a dying attempt by the former fauna to survive. Earth **TOOK ON THE APPEARANCE** of a dead, nearly barren Planet, flooded with an imposed state of water, where vast destructive processes took place on the surface, with rampant extermination of everything that might have survived by chance, in any form or way. Such remnants existed throughout this first stage, even in the initial period of preserved proto-Human groups. Above the protective barrier plates, before being flooded by water by the interventionists, a layer of magma was formed to prevent any humanoid from **ESCAPING BELOW** and to eliminate any attempts by Earth's Complexes and systems to **COUNTERACT THE INTERVENTIONISTS**.

In this active, destructive mode, the first stage of Earth's intervention was carried out for **3,960 years**, **FORMING AN ALIEN** Earth World, based on parasitism and violence. Some may still have a definition for this stage as the first Civilization (likely for deep rooted "ancestral" reasons). It was **RUTHLESSLY DESTROYED** within **2 days** in **13954 BCE**, since all experiments with such an "imposed Civilization" ended in its collapse and complete failure. The **EBR** System was not prepared for such complexities and did not take into account the level of perfection of the Earth, although it **WAS AWARE** of all formal knowledge, especially regarding the basic constants of Earth's constructive, complex energy model and its existence.

### 2.3. The "Second Civilization"

**The second stage of the violent "Civilization" of the Earth lasted 3,150 years from 13344 BCE to 10194 BCE.**

At this stage, the Program of **"Energy Biogenesis of the flesh cell"** introduced by the interventionists (the Program of "Energy-informational dialectics of the development of Brain genotypes" had not yet been formed) acquired **MORE** significant activity in the intensified attempts to create people (as a likeness of proto-Humans), because the flesh of spiders is imperfect and unacceptable when considering an attempt to "enter into the Hierarchy of Civilizational Development of Reasonable Orientation" (as is the design of their Brain). For this purpose, the interventionists used 21% of the captured humanoids (soul essences), i.e., approximately 200 million individuals (from the state of their captive existence - not in the physical plane). The main **EMPHASIS** was **PLACED** on Controlling the human Brain through primary energy-informational transmission (of a controlling nature) through type 440 objects. For this reason, the entire quartering of people was formed within the range of their broadcast transmission.

As results were achieved, attempts were made to combine human flesh (human bodies in the physical realm through their Brain structure, lowered to the 31st octave) with the capacities of the spider Brain. This became the primary focus of attention.

A certain amount of attention by the interventionists was paid to **INTERVENTION ATTEMPTS** with the model design of **DNA**, **PROLONGING** the biological **LIFE** of individuals (the average duration they had achieved was only up to 18-22 years), correct the flesh cell's metabolic processes, attempts to transfer people's metabolic processes to a carnivorous diet and much more. However, it was not so simple to "tailor" Man's likeness, for he is the fruit of the Creator's creation! In this regard, the interventionists did not achieve significant success. The interventionists also implemented other program processes to change the surrounding reality.

Water acquired only a fresh state. Its quantity was increased by many orders of magnitude, and the previous mineral inclusions virtually no longer existed. Moreover, it was a **TRITIUM CARRIER**. A program was steadily imputed to ensure the mandatory presence of tritium in water, to change its frequency characteristics and density of content in water, as a source and carrier of energy to ensure the functioning of the human Brain at low octave levels. There was formed something similar to "pipes," with a diameter of up to 300-400 m, in order to transfer water to objects that also required tritium (these pipes exist to this day at depths from -2,200 m to -3,000 m). The water was intensively saturated with tritium.

The **PLANET'S SURFACE** underwent **CHANGES**, at this stage the level of the surface of the planet was "raised" and reached the value  $h = -3,000 \text{ m}$  (relative to today's level). Land geography expanded significantly. A certain semblance of continental differentiation of the Earth's surface began to appear. But this was only a primary semblance, even now disillusioning many current specialists from the field of geophysics, whose knowledge of the geographical distinction of the surface of our planet is based on the theory of separation (and the corresponding further "journeys" of continents in different directions) into parts.

However, the truth of the formation of continents is based on the "earthmoving foundation," as an irrefutable fact and on the trail of interventionist achievements, and not on the theory of the spreading and movement of entire continents. But why does the "pattern and shapes of the continents" surprisingly coincide along many distinctive boundaries? The answer to this question is **NOT CONNECTED** to movement, it is connected with the dispersion forms of radiation frequencies (imputed by the interventionists), with the formation of chemical elements at the ionic level, with the subsequent formation of a "bulk solid" (including filling with a certain volume of water), and so on.

As the continental areas expanded, **ACTIVE ATTEMPTS** were initiated by the interventionists to shape flora and fauna as a complex element and process within the general "civilizational" development of the Earth. In addition to the established position of flora and fauna in providing nutrition and organizing human life, an active process was required for their role in the formation of natural minerals. Essentially, all restorative attempts, especially with regards to fauna, were **DOOMED to FAILURE**. Achieving a complete resemblance to flora's previous state proved impossible, with the primary reason being the fundamental change in the basic constants in the entire interventionist system of energy and existence. The entire surrounding reality had changed significantly. The previous program for managing the "synthesis" of trees and plants could no longer exist. The structure of the new chemical elements prevented anything close to a similarity in the field of flora. Thus, the interventionists began to create **SUCH** a form of flora, that resulted as a kind of **HYBRID** of the past and introduced synthesis

control processes. To this day, current experts in the field of flora are surprised at how dramatically and fundamentally its condition changed in that distant time. They attempt to attribute these abrupt changes to the instability of climatic conditions, though they remain uncertain. Yet, the reasons lie elsewhere. There was an **ACTIVE EXPERIMENTAL** search for the most optimal assortment in the field of flora for the transition to complex processes of future changes, especially those related to the development of people, the perfection of their Minds and the Mind of the Planet, and so on.

At this stage, the **FORMATION OF PYRAMIDS** as a necessary receiving and transmitting accessory element for the functional work of objects and Control Complexes, actively began. The height of the pyramids generally did not exceed 8,820 m (except for the pyramids in the Bermuda area,  $h = 840$  m to 9,940 m), and the construction (and shape, among others) was determined by the purpose and functions of the specific object or the complex located beneath it. As their construction was completed, the Pyramids began to be covered with sand. Some pyramids, which were not covered, were built of a different kind of solid material, appearing in the form of a mountain (the Caucasus, the Alps, the Tibetan Range, the Andes, etc.).



Due to the negative results of the "civilizational development" in terms of people, this so-called (not by us) **"Second Civilization" was eliminated within a few days**. I would like to draw your attention to the fact that, although one might refer to this stage as the "Second Civilization" for purposes of understanding, in the true essence of all that occurred, it is merely a stage of forceful civilizational intervention of a violent nature, and, by definition, cannot be considered the Second Civilization for the Earth, a priori. All the **EXPERIMENTAL SUBJECTS** were eliminated within a few days. Upon completion of the Second stage of intervention in Earth's civilizational development, there was a process of Programmed preparatory arrangement and partial Programmatic correction of Control functions was carried out over the course of **200 years** on the established Control Complexes and (planted) objects for the transition of all subsequent processes (changes) to the Third stage. During this short period, the first **SAMPLES** of "native" (lunar) humanoids (in their non-inertial energy essence), as well as some species of fish and birds, were **TRANSFERED** from the Moon by several "deliveries."



## 2.4. The Third Stage Of Intervention

The conventional "Third Civilization" (in reality, the third stage of the completed intervention) lasted **4,070 years**, i.e., from **10604 BCE** to **6534 BCE**. This was the stage most saturated with experiments in all directions, from the formation of stable interventionist Control in all currents of its own civilizational development to **ATTEMPTS** to introduce independently created elements in the sphere of flora and fauna (taking into account the humanoid fragments received from the Moon). The details are not so important, since the interventionists **DID NOT SUCCEED** to recreate true likenesses. However, an important point should be noted, namely, the interventionist Control System was still imperfect. For this reason, the true Earth Control System **REPEATEDLY** and **UNNOTICEDLY** interfered with their control correction in individual episodes of the established Management of the existence of energies in the material and immaterial world.

Thus, there appeared to be a steady need for the issue of mandatory mineralization of fresh water in those possible forms that have developed to the current moment. This allowed to a certain **EXCUPOLA** the opportunity to **RECREATE** in the first approximation, part of the conditions of life support in fresh water and to give the underwater world some model structure and functional significance, oriented in the interests of providing created people with proteins and minerals of aquatic origin. Such unnoticed corrections occurred in the field of flora and fauna and did not allow them in their development to **COMPLETELY** and definitively move away from **THEIR** proto-forms.

During the process of recreating people, there were many experimental attempts over this long period. In total, 42% (approximately about 400 million) of captive humanoids (energy-informational soul essences of proto-Human with a former Brain level between the 96th-124th octaves) were used for this purpose. What was the primary focus of the interventionists? They continued to implement only one Program, "Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell," concentrating nearly all their efforts on this issue. To this end, the processes began of establishing the "**Atmospheric Brain**" across the entire Atmospheric grid to impart a certain degree of primary control over people's existence, without linking them to type 440 objects. However, this **WAS NOT** fully completed within this period. Significant attention was given to altering the Brain's Control over the cellular processes of the flesh cell. During this period, people were brought to a state of metabolic processes, suitable for the ability to consume meat (initially without heating the food). To do this, it was necessary to structurally and **SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGE**, for example, *the functions of the pancreas glands* and, accordingly, to give additional functions to the Brain for its management and control of the metabolic processes of the flesh cell. I mention this for those who are interested in vegetarianism and other "experiments."

Regarding the correction of the human Brain structure, all experiments were mainly focused on:

- maintaining a **LOW OCTAVE** Brain (up to level 31 — to instill a complete worship performance state, recreate a limited portion of logical functions for performing basic actions and movements, prevent rebellious behavior during cohabitation, and more);
- continuation of attempts to align the human Brain with the **STRUCTURE** and **FUNCTIONS** of the interventionist Brain (including humanoids sent from the Moon — their own native beings);
- extending the biological lifespan of human individuals (which had not progressed since the previous stage) through intervention in **DNA** structure and various other measures.

However, significant final results in the issues of recreating people in the likeness of proto-Human, but completely subjugated (in their entire existence and adaptability for replacement by merging their Brain structure with the structure of the interventionists' brain), were **NOT ACHIEVED**.



Soon, within a few days, this stage was **stopped**, in **6534 BCE**, and the entire experimental carnal basis was eliminated. Thus ended the so-called "Third Civilization," not named by us. After its destruction, a certain preparatory process of Program reinstallations of a control nature took place, as well as **CLEANING** from the consequences of experiments conducted over **300 years** (i.e., until 6234 BCE). In addition, there were many changes in the physical plan.



## 2.5. Preparation And The Fourth Stage Of Violent Intervention

From **6534 BCE** to **6234 BCE** (300 years):

- preparatory process of software reinstallations of a Controlling nature;
- cleaning up the consequences of previous experiments;

- Earth's surface was filled up to  $h = -1,200$  m (relative to the current level), 8,640,000 energy channels of the inter-polar orientation laid across the resulting surface (known to geographers as meridians, however, there are more than 360 of them) connecting all Control Complexes and planted objects;
- nodes were formed (control servers and energy distribution servers) were formed;
- after this precise engineering, the entire complex "installation" was filled up to  $h = -100$  m;
- massive volumes of water, 1,500 m high, were released from the hydrophone layer of the atmosphere onto the Earth, marking the first formation — this was the "worldwide flood";
- the Earth's surface took forms close to its modern-day appearance.

**HUMANIDS** began to be **USED**, inserting spider Brain frequencies into them. The sequential installation of frequencies produced good results. ***Upon materialization, all humanoids received the spider Brains and formed the basis of modern civilization.***

From **3761 BCE** onwards, many more short-term experiments were conducted with the resulting people in order to bring them closer to the appearance that Humans had before the Earth's intervention. By mid-September 3761 BCE, the process of their figurative likeness was completed (referring to the fairytale "about the image and likeness" in the Bible and other legends).

Since **0 CE.**, the interventionists **BEGAN INTRODUCING** a large group of frequencies they had developed as derivative energies (based on their own foundational ones) and refining the Control System itself. The Interventionist System became more complex as they continued to improve the Control mechanisms on Earth. A system of monitoring human states, behavioral compliance, and the quality of results, both for groups and **INDIVIDUAL** people, was introduced. An extremely **IMPORTANT** step was the ***introduction of the reincarnation Program.*** This was the only solution for the complex situation within the **EBR** System, which failed to resolve the problem of the discrepancy between the need for sustained, continuous human functions and peoples limited lifespan. They were **UNABLE** to ***access the fourth DNA codon*** and mastered only three of them, which is the sole reason for the limited lifespan of the people they created.

Later, the interventionist (**EBR**) Program goals regarding people **BECAME SIGNIFICANTLY MORE COMPLICATED**. They sought to obtain people as representatives of their Cosmos (since people look significantly more decent and proportionally more perfect), but possessing the Brain of a spider and the ability to transition to the energy octaves 44 and 56 (i.e., above the 31st octave of the material world) in case of unforeseen emergency situations on Earth. In addition, the group of spiders, which were located on the Sun, their **HIGHEST ELITE** numbering 1,200,000 individuals, would form the "golden elite" on Earth, according to their Program, but with a more perfect Brain — **72nd octave**.

## 2.6. The Implementation Of Technical Control

On **2009.11.15**, the functioning of the main Complexes and Systems of the interventionists was **destroyed**, along with all those who operated them, i.e., the spiders and those they attracted. This took an extremely challenging **16 years**. There are still many consequences from the intervention, but **ABOVE ALL**, the fundamental and irreversible **HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED!** Some of the interventionist Complexes and objects have been left as operational trophies, as the losses in time and energy expended must somehow be compensated. **THEY ALREADY** have been applied to constructive tasks and in eliminating the consequences of the intervention.

In this regard, I will show in a simplified format how Control was technically implemented using their Systems. However, this topic is addressed only within the framework of understanding the mere fact of **CONTROL INFLUENCE** on the states of people and their subsequent resulting behavior. This is the very sacred "From the Outside," referenced in epics and numerous legends. Technical and technological subtleties are not covered, so as to **NOT OVERLOAD** the readers' Brains. Of all the Complexes and objects involved in the Control of the old System, we note only the main component, without which Control would be **impossible**:

Nº	Complex	Purpose
1	Chekov	Dispatch center, main control complex, Programing for all complexes.
2	Kailas	Main control complex, atmospheric brain correction for all genotypes on Earth in accordance with the program.
3	China, Tibet	Atmospheric state control during the correction of the atmospheric brain and all communication channels for objects type 560, 520, 500, 440, and 960.
4	Ural	Brain shell (31st octave) for all genotypes (from single-celled organisms to humans).
5	Baikal	Emergency rescue system for humanoid 42, 44 in case of disaster (evacuation from Earth).
6	Easter Island	Control of the brain shell and octaves from 49 to 59 for all genotypes.
7	Kailas 2	Current (weekly) Brain control.
8	Peru	Main control complex for the maintenance and storage of humanoids (for future use).
9	Andes	Control of all humanoids on Earth.
10	Caucasus	Main control complex for the maintenance and storage of humanoids (for future use). Control of all humanoids on Earth. Main control complex for managing the "Golden Billion" — genotype 42.
11	Elbrus	Territorial complex — European part of Russia, Belarus, Ukraine, Bulgaria — full control of genotype 42.
12	Kazbek	Territorial complex — Eastern and Southern Caucasus, Central Asia, Eastern Asia Minor — full control of genotype 42.
13	Ararat	Territorial (the first on Earth) complex — Asia Minor, Greece — full control of genotype 42.
14	Alps	Main control complex for managing the "Golden Million"— genotype 44.
15	Alps 1	Territorial complex — France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Western Europe — full control of genotype 44.
16	Alps 2	Territorial complex — Eastern Europe, Germany, the Baltic States, Scandinavia — full control of genotype 44.
17	Sarajevo	Main energy complex for octave 53.5 (grid support for all types of radiation). The first atomic bomb was developed in Germany.
18	California	Main complex for preparing of a new genotype — 46 (introduced in 2012).
19	China, Tibet	Main control complex on Earth, establishing standards for all complexes.
20	Easter Island	Control coordination node via Kailash.
21	Moscow 960	Main object of the Control System, all brain matrices genotypes 42, 44, 46 and Moshiach.
22	Greenland	Control of the atmospheric brain.

23	Ireland	Computing center. All types of calculations. Notably, Ireland ranks 2nd in the world in computer programming. Interestingly, Ireland is the birthplace of the emergence of unsolvable mathematical problems.
----	---------	--

It is sufficient enough to turn attention to the purpose of the Complexes, and this is quite convincingly demonstrated by the fact that the support of all actions in the Control of the execution processes themselves, did not leave any chance for lack of control on the part of the old System, even in minor episodes of actions and events. A skeptical look or condemnation of what has been said will only mean an unwillingness or inability to delve into the depth of judgments about it. Technically, from the first steps of the origin of any Software Process to its **PRACTICAL IMPLEMENTATION** through its performers, everything was under the effective attention of the Control Systems. Moreover, the old System had the technical ability to both lead and **FORCE** the planned **RESULTS** in everything that was determined by the framework of their various established Programs.

When creating the atmospheric Brain (**from -2,200 m to 12,400 m**), new frequencies were introduced into the initial structures of the atmosphere. This process began 2,000 years before the new era. The strictly symmetrical structure of the dodecahedra of atoms themselves was destroyed (some connections with the icosahedron were removed). Each removal of such a bond led to the creation of a new chemical element. If we remove the dodecahedron completely, we get the icosahedral structure of boron. Since the basis were the octaves of 16, 22, 28, 32 and 42, it was in these structures that everything was replaced.

***A specific combination of the octaves 16 and 22 led to the creation of gas, and combinations of octaves 16, 22, 28, 32, 42 — to the formation of oil. White oil has the additional octave 47.*** In addition, the 53rd octave was embedded, as a result, an "explosive mixture" was obtained. However, these combinations were intermediate and could not be used to form the Brain, since they contained a neutralizer — sulfur. Sulfur is a product of Brain activity (recall sulfur in the ears), it **CANNOT** be part of the Brain. The "**explosive mixture**" has one property — without it, it is impossible to realize the transition to octave 56, which is extremely necessary for all representatives of the "Golden Billion" in the event of an emergency, when, for example, it is **NECESSARY TO SAVE** oneself from a nuclear explosion. Since the intrusion into the structure of the Atmosphere by the interventionist System, it is still represented **in 6 layers**:

Nº	From	To	Destination
1	-4,400	-2,200	Atmospheric Brain - Atmospheric Brain communication grid.
2	-2,200	0	Atmospheric Control System (-7,218 ft. is the hydrophone depth)
3	0	1,200	Base layer
4	1,200	6,200	Accumulative layer
5	6,200	12,400	Materialization layer
6	12,400	36,400	Atmosphere protection layer

In the accumulation layer, the process of accumulating or removing frequencies was carried out weekly, followed by their distribution among the other layers. In the materialization layer, all types of humanoids were transferred to material structures (putting shirts on them), as well as the materialization of **UFO** objects after their ascent, if necessary. Each layer, except for Nº 3, has sublayers in which different frequency structures worked to perform the same function.

In the initial period, each object from which humanoids were obtained formed an individual "cupola" for them, inside which the development of this group took place under the Control of the object, without reference to the habitat. It was impossible to go outside the "cupola," outsiders were not allowed into the cupola.

When the Earth Control System entered a new state of functioning, adjusted by the interventionists for themselves, the binding of all biostructures to the local habitat within a certain distance from the Object began. First of all, this environment was formed by the **Andes Complex**, then by the **Caucasus**, and since the **year 0** by the **Alps**. The colony of humanoids living in the object's "cupola" was called an "ethnic group," and later the term "nationality" was used.

**Where did ethnic groups come from?** In their original form, all "passengers" on all objects had a perfectly **IDENTICAL APPEARANCE** and identical Brain structures. However, objects do not transport material bodies, and therefore, upon "boarding," any material structure collapses into small ball lightning, the size of a match head. During this collapse, slight distortions could occur, leading to variations in Brain potentials before compression. Along the way, the object could fly through a meteorite and pick up all sorts of debris, such as microbes, typically found on meteorites by "modern science."

Additionally, environmental parameters of the departure and destination locations might differ in structure and composition (for example, there was more oxygen on Earth). If the original Brain lost even a single frequency during the transfer (and the Object's Generators did **NOT DETECT** this), many of the original properties would be lost upon arrival. The missing properties were replenished from a "spare parts warehouse" (with expired items, as the transfer took more than one hundred years). Therefore, each Object delivered what it had been loaded with, though poorly packed. Every ethnic group had **IDENTICAL ORGAN STRUCTURES**, but **DIFFERENT BRAIN STRUCTURES**.

The brain, or the properties of biostructures, as a system of external and internal control, memory, orientation, and information exchange, was also generally similar, but it **DIFFERED IN ITS BASE**. The base refers to the individual properties of an ethnic group, which influenced the processes of information exchange, reception and transmission or language translation. On the territory of Georgia, for example, manganese was the fundamental element (while the Ossetians had a different base element, as they are a different ethnic group). When nearly all the manganese was extracted from the deposits in Georgia, the population began experiencing "thickening" of the blood and an increase in pressure in the small circulatory loop. **This was virtually noticed in 1989.**

The control system, taking into account the location of the "cupolas" 3,500 years before the new era, began to link them to atmospheric layer N<sup>o</sup>2. Using the features of the brain structure of ethnic groups, first of all, each received a basic radiation frequency, relative to which the tuning rearrangement of atmospheric layer N<sup>o</sup>2, took place, the number of radiation frequencies — more than 100. Using the base, i.e., the radiation frequency **FOR EACH** specific ethnic group, their number and population were brought to the Program specified values.

Primary lifestyles (culture) and habitat boundaries of each group were introduced and acquired with reference to atmospheric layer N<sup>o</sup>2. The boundaries of the habitat no longer had a cupola-like shape. In the center of the previous shape, "capitals" of ethnic groups were created. Further settlements were built in relation to this, etc. As development proceeded, in order to stabilize Control in the execution of Program processes, **INSIDE** each ethnic **GROUP** restrictions were introduced that did not allow different ethnic groups to merge, i.e., mix. This was framed by the figurative and behavioral



introduction (concept and awareness) of various traditions, beliefs, etc. If a group did not meet the conditions of the Program requirements, i.e., had non-program deviations in its development of any irreversible nature, then it was **DESTROYED**, usually with the help of **OTHER** ethnic groups. Each group had its own protection object, and if the group was destroyed, then the Object was as well; it was transferred to a non-functioning state.

The **PRINCIPAL PROGRAM** goal was to create a "Golden Million" based on the "Children of the Sun," and all ethnic groups were only to be **EXPENDABLE MATERIAL** for conducting Program experiments to improve and bring the Brain to the genotype required by their Program and in the required quantity. The intermediate group of the "Golden Billion" began to form in the **year 0, of the new era**. At the same time, representatives of this group already had a certain connection with the atmospheric Brain; this layer being located at a depth of **-2,200 to -4,400 m**. Their brain could have up to 12 language translators, in order to communicate with other ethnic groups, and receive the primary necessary information to "create" and "implement" new technical means to improve their social arrangement. They formed their own societies and their Control structures, deployed their own management systems, although primitive, etc.

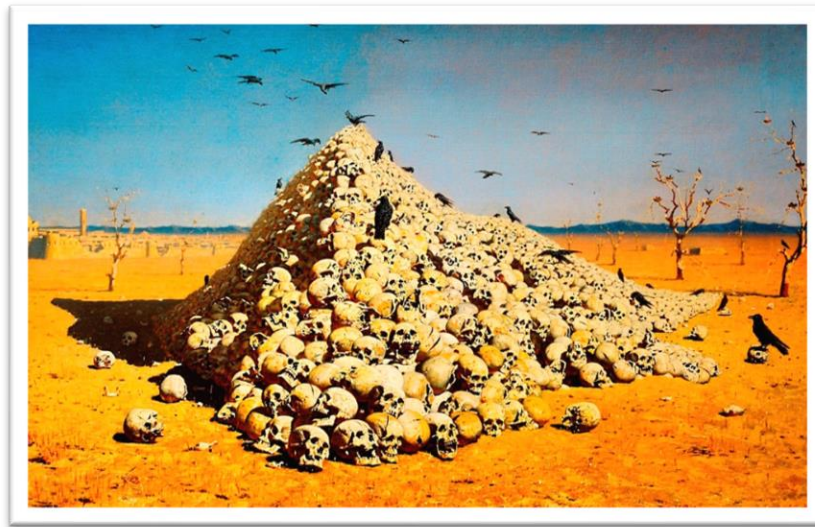
Societies began to emerge, form and develop, and states began to appear. And everything supposedly went as historians try to illustrate for us. But not everything is not as simple as it seems! Neither through the Marxist-Leninist basis of fundamental industrial relations, nor with the help of the theory of the World Market, nor with any other modern or past theories, **HAS IT BEEN POSSIBLE** to answer the question of how diverse societies formed. According to what qualitative and quantitative "special recipe" were certain numbers and types of ethnic groups required to create a complete society, and in what quantitative and qualitative limits? Was this a controlled process, or was it subject to spontaneous development? Why did demographic problems periodically arise? Was the formula for the formation of societies all the same, or unique to each case? And finally, who defined the borders of states without military disputes or interventions, i.e., by other means? There are an overwhelming number of questions, yet efforts are made to sidestep them or find convenient explanations — outside of the truth.

The fact is that after the interventionists completed the processes of creating a unified grid of the Earth's atmosphere modified for their own Programs, there was **NO NEED** to tightly bind ethnic groups to their specific locality, since the atmospheric grid itself acquired all the necessary properties to support the existence of the entire diversity of ethnic groups anywhere on Earth. From that moment on, the force restraining ethnic groups (nationalities) from chaos and mixing, as previously established societies, became the private Program functions acquired by societies and assigned to them for execution, which, in accordance with their Goal Vector of **FUTURE PHENOMENA**, actions and events, predetermined the entire Program structure of subsequent events in this society. Later, this was classified as historical **DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES** of civilizations, states and their groups, etc.

The System had previously carried out the Program distribution and assignment of specific functions to each society, taking into account the locations of the Objects and Complexes relative to the established and debugged system of energy and information support, communication and control systems. At the same time, clear characteristic, territorial distinctions and functions of societies were defined. Moreover, each territory for future settlement was previously saturated with a certain set of "natural" resources at such amounts that would sufficiently ensure the formation of material goods and

services for exactly such a society, which would be located on one or another territory, possessing a set of specific assigned Program functions.

The **PRIMARY REFERENCE POINTS** in determining the boundaries between states were both the Complexes and Objects themselves, and the **FREQUENCY BINDING** through the Brain of specific genotypes with the frequencies of some chemical elements that were present in the deposits of this territory. Such frequency binding, first of all, was the **SECRET RECIPE** for the selection of specific numerous or homogeneous types of ethnic groups in society, which was necessary for the implementation of the full function of each society. At each separate stage of the Program's execution functions, society could and should have had a certain number of executors of specific Brain genotypes. This determined the quantitative composition of society, the corresponding demographic change associated with a defined stage of Program execution.



Any artificially introduced non-programmatic intervention to correct the demographic issues has failed to solve them. Every form, method and effort in these attempts has proven futile. However, it has certainly been possible to **ORGANIZE TROUBLE**. For example, a very serious problem was **ARTIFICIALLY ORCHESTRATED** for Russia with the poorly thought-out initiative to increase migration flows from Central Asian countries. Any unsubstantiated intervention on the part of random performers, outside of Program guidelines, has always led to significant consequences. For instance, more than 95% of the people involved in the off-program Virgin Lands immediately scattered across the country at the end of this artificially inflated farce, having failed to reach its intended goals. But most of these "scattered" individuals did not return to their previous places or former way of life. The majority of them were uprooted from rural areas.

Thus, the **FIRST** powerful **WAVE** of "wandering jack-of-all-trades" was organized, which later received the name "urban limit," and this caused irreparable damage to the development of the agricultural sector of the economy. These were people with a **BROKEN PROGRAM** in their heads and deprived of their previous frequency binding. The same thing happened with the "BAM" group, etc. An alternative example is the voluntary and forced relocation of oilfield specialists from Azerbaijan to the Tyumen oil production districts. They, having a link in brain frequencies to oil, feel great in the regions of the north, successfully work and have no intention of moving to their former homeland.

A very natural question may arise: why were there so **MANY** bloody **WARS** in defense of their territories? Are all these losses in vain and human grief unnecessary? I can reassure you — so, unfortunately, within the framework of the old program, one of the options for the **PROCESS OF LIQUIDATION** of unnecessary Brain genotypes was carried out after the next stage of its improvement. The currently existing "Golden Million" is of a **CONSUMABLE MATERIAL** and, after the completion of this phase of the Program, began to be transferred to the "Golden Billion" on a general basis, with the elimination of all those Golden Billion Brain genotypes who did not meet the new Program requirements.



## 2.7. Formation of Consciousness

The embodiment of the above, including the **formation of consciousness**, was achieved by providing **ALL** necessary **INFORMATIONAL** directives of a "strategic and current" nature, which were transmitted for extended or brief periods to Complexes, Objects and formed Control Systems. These Control Systems, in turn, managed through energy-informational transmission, determining all subsequent conditions and commands related to the development of structures, functions and the energy-informational transmission itself for people and the development of their Brains over the prolonged process of their so-called "natural" advancement. **It was precisely through such Programmatic Directives, as commands, that the development process of people was materialized by the interventionist System** — progressing from a state of "Cupola" Control<sup>1</sup> of their existence to today's unfolding "Collapse of their Civilization."

The formation of consciousness of Brain genotypes is a **DISCRETE** sequential **PROCESS** of bringing functional Control information to the consciousness of individual representatives (performers) at a specific "historical" moment by means of Control and Management Systems of accompanying and supporting Complexes.

Thanks to this, with the use of Control and Management Systems, Comprehensive support was carried out in the execution of Program actions leading to results and events in the development of human civilization, planned in advance by the System for the implementation of the strategic Programs of the interventionist System: "The development of brain genotypes" and "The development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell." Along with the transformation of the Brain, the biogenesis of the flesh cell also changed while maintaining the external shape of people. A Human was **TRANSFORMED** into an **EBR** in his essence, acquiring all the consequences of such a transformation in the form of a complete set of **ALL** parasitic functions.

---

<sup>1</sup> "Cupola" control — Biostructures on any celestial body have only the frequency spectrum provided by the System. This frequency spectrum is provided by UFOs (a dome is created, inside which the life of the biostructure is ensured, for which the frequency balance is unique).

A human being is a structure that simultaneously *resides in two spaces — in the neutron (proton) and antineutron (electron) spaces*. All sensations are formed solely for neutron space. There are also other connections of the Brain (with neutrino space), which we **WILL NOT** consider here. The entire development of life on Earth is determined by frequency dependencies formed by the difference between two numbers of the Solar System. Pi is not irrational — it is the ratio of the circumference length to the radius. In the Solar system, **two values of pi are used**: 3.000864... (124 decimal places) and 3.1648.... (124 decimal places). These numbers determine not only the wavelength of the Solar System's closing loop, but also **PROVIDE** its **EXACT DIMENSIONS**.

**The basis of any living structure is hydrogen**, and the formation of ions is subject to the same number difference. For example, a Human formed in the Alpha Centauri system, when delivered to Earth and connected to the existing life support system, may look like a crocodile. If an object (or, as it is called, a saucer) created in another system did not ensure the restructuring of its structure to the values of the constants of the system it invaded, it was automatically transmuted to the form of inert mass.

To solve their tasks on Earth, the EBR needed to introduce fundamental changes. They almost completely subjugated all **18 biostructure life support systems**. In particular, they created structures at a frequency of 53.375 (gamma radiation). Spiders live normally in such an atmosphere. Radiation above 124 roentgens does not harm them. By the way, the cockroaches they brought also tolerate radiation well, even to the point of losing color (they become transparent like glass).

The EBR *sought to penetrate the mystery of a living cell*, since their protein cell was much smaller in energy resources than a living cell. I will write about this in more detail later, in a special chapter about the Cell.

**The Brain is an extremely complex biological structure and is the result of millions of years of work in forming the biostructure (Human)**. The Brain, of course, cannot form itself from dust through chemical reactions. **The Brain is a simultaneously connected state of 3 spaces — neutrino (the highest), antineutron and proton, or ionic**.

In experiments on people, the aliens initially tried to raise the Brain octave level. This only brought Humanity to a level of **CAVE DEVELOPMENT**. Further **EXPERIMENTS** on humans **LED** to the appearance of colored races and various types of monkeys on Earth. As they studied and learned more about Humans, they modified the biological "shirt" for themselves by raising the Brain octave. Eventually, they were able to enhance the Human Brain **only to the 66th octave**. In some of the individual experiments, the Brain reached the 71st octave. In order to keep each "biological shirt" under control, a **PROGRAMMED HUMANOID** was attached to it.

A brief chronology of events<sup>2</sup> on the planet Earth from 3500 BCE to the present is presented in the **table**. The dates shown in the table are approximate and calculated using a special technique, as time parameters were entirely different at that time. For example, on planet Earth: a **day was 48.64 hours**, and a **year was 864 days**.

---

<sup>2</sup> Here is a short version of the events that took place. You can find more information on the website in the article "On flora and fauna" and the works "Fundamentals of the formation of humanity" part 1.

Time	Events that occurred
<b>3500 BCE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• control system, in accordance with the location of the "cupola" (the boundaries of the habitat of ethnic groups), began to link them to atmospheric layer №2.</li> <li>• basic radiation frequencies (more than 100) were received for each ethnic group, relative to which the tuning reformation of atmospheric layer No. 2 took place;</li> <li>• using the radiation frequency for each specific ethnic group, their number and population in each ethnic group was brought to the Program specified value, primary lifestyles (culture) and habitat boundaries of this group were introduced and acquired with a link to atmospheric layer №2. The habitat boundaries no longer had a cupola shape;</li> <li>• within each ethnic group, restrictions were introduced that did not allow different ethnic groups to merge, i.e. mix. This was framed by the figurative and behavioral introduction (concept and awareness) of various traditions, beliefs;</li> </ul>
<b>2000 BCE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• creation of the atmospheric Brain (from -2,200 meters to 12,400 meters). New frequencies were introduced into the initial structures of the atmosphere;</li> <li>• the strictly symmetrical structure of the dodecahedrons of the atoms of the atmospheric grid were destroyed (some connections with the icosahedron were removed). Each removal of such a bond led to the creation of a new chemical element. The coordinator of the work on the creation of the atmosphere was the Caucasus Complex, therefore all the large and most famous deposits were around the Caucasus;</li> </ul>
<b>2000 BCE-1605 BCE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the period of creation and natural improvement of the "shirt" (human body);</li> <li>• up to this point, the Control System worked out all the processes of energy biogenesis of the organism in the image of captive humanoids, under the protection of type 440 Objects. Settlement was organized in the zones of "cupolas," primary fragments of the culture of communication with the changed environment were developed, adaptation to new conditions of the habitat was worked out;</li> <li>• primary skills and elementary improvised tools were mastered, simplifying and facilitating physical labor in the preparation of food, clothing and shelter. This time should be defined as a period of pure virgin natural values. All values were programmatically determined and dictated by type 440 Objects, orienting the entire existence of people to prepare and improve the body to a state suitable for the installation of a functional future 421 Brain genotype. The ability to make logical judgments and assess the observed reality, the ability to receive and transmit conscious information in the form of speech, were given by type 440 objects. In total, they gave 384 "languages";</li> <li>• under the control of the Andes Complex (a separate settlement "Maya"), a temporary specific task was being worked out — testing individual mantissas of future Brain genotypes. This was the whole incredible mystery of the Mayan;</li> </ul>
<b>1605 BCE-882 BCE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• formation of Brain genotypes;</li> <li>• under the control of the Ararat Complex (Caucasian Control Complex) — in 1605 BCE, Brain genotype 421 was formed. This was the first successful</li> </ul>



	attempt by the interventionist system to establish its own (spider) Brains in the "shirt" of people. The region of coverage of such an experiment is Asia Minor, Greece. Process Control Center — Jerusalem;
<b>882 BCE-0 CE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• formation of Brain genotype 422 under the control of the Kazbek Complex (Caucasus Control Complex) on the territory of Eastern and southern Caucasus, Central Asia and East Asia Minor;</li> <li>• the active period of human evolution associated with the possession of one's own "I", the open confrontation of people with the natural environment — the development and conquest of the World. The entire sphere of Control and support was provided by two Complexes — Ararat and Kazbek. By developing the advantage of one Brain genotype, they ensured and accompanied the acquisition of dominance over it by another;</li> <li>• a sharp leap in the development and awareness of new social values. The level of achievements in their development, the acquisition of new structures of social organization, Control and arrangement of a more perfect existence, etc., could still be the subject of imitation in their individual fragments;</li> <li>• the rapid rise in the development of many areas of culture;</li> <li>• an active process of more expressive territorial definitions and boundaries for each Brain genotype had begun.</li> </ul>

## 2.8. The Process Of Development Of Brain Genotypes By The Alien Control System

Let's briefly summarize some of the results, which may make many people uncomfortable, but nevertheless everything was exactly like this — I think it will become clear how we *"came" to such a life* ... Understanding makes it possible to assess what is happening today, and this, in my opinion, is the most important thing.

**Year 0 - 1433.**

Continuation of the Brain **GENOTYPE DEVELOPMENT** Program and implementation of other Programs:

- The Ararat complex created the first Brain genotype 421 in 1605 BCE;
- The Kazbek complex created Brain genotype 422 in 822 BCE;
- The Elbrus complex created Brain genotype 423 in the year 0, completing the formation of the first group, i.e., Brain genotype series 42.

Brain genotype 423, as a more perfect design, was the basic foundation for further development of possible additional executive functions of individuals of a higher managerial order and further improvement of Brain genotypes. In 1433, the first Brain genotype 441 (Alps Control complex 1) was produced. In 1841, the first Brain genotype 442 (Alps 2) was produced. In 1990, the first Brain genotype 461 (California) was produced. By 2012, the second cycle of formation was to be fully completed, i.e., the work on forming all individuals of the second group, i.e., with Brain genotype 46. The first cycle was completed in year 0, or rather, 0000-01-17 at 02:11.

The **PRIMARY TASK** of the Control System was to create biostructures with a brain that fully corresponded with all Program settings of the System and be completely controllable. At the same time, the embodied Control of the entire existence of individuals and the social organization of society, had to be built in the form of a pyramid (since this was required by the imported BASELINE FOUNDATION in the construction of Control Information):

- Level 1 — Moshiach (Allah, Buddha, etc.), Brain Genotype 481;
- Level 2 — "Golden Million," Brain genotypes 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466;
- Level 3 — "Golden Billion," Brain genotypes 441, 442;
- The "Golden Million" are the "priests" who manage finance, science, society and the distribution of all types of material goods and services;
- The Golden Billion are the production and replenishment of inventory of material goods, preparation and provision of services.

***The rest of the population is not required, and was supposed to be destroyed by the end of December 2012.***

As the year **0** of the New Era approached, the level of authority of people with Brain genotype 422 sharply declined. The People-Gods began to fade into oblivion, their Program functions ended. The People-Gods lived too short a life! The old Control System could not solve the problem of prolonging biological life for certain groups of individuals, and an approach to the fourth **DNA** Codon was not discovered. On 17 January 2017, at 02:11, the Elbrus Control Complex introduced a new 423 Brain genotype. The "Reincarnation" was introduced, i.e., the continuation of the functioning of the humanoid, which was provided according to the Program with a **SEQUENTIAL** phased acquisition of **SEVERAL** "shirts" (bodies) for the complete execution of its assigned function. A program of "protection" was introduced, popularly known as "Christ." Between the material "shirt" (biostructure) and the phantom (matrix, maybe a "humanoid") an intermediate octave frequency 51.5 was placed (22 frequencies in total). These frequencies provide communication with the atmosphere (cubic structure).

The second function of the introduced frequencies **was to ensure the process of reincarnation** (the spent matrix was **NOT THROWN AWAY**, but **TRANSFERRED** to the next shirt). **Hence the symbolism of a mother with a baby.** The protection system was first tested in the year **0**, and since then, in each Program cycle, 2 days before installation (15:22 Moscow time), the protection was removed (symbolizing the death of Christ), after installing new frequencies, the protection with new properties was fixed, and all complexes on Earth accompanied the **NEW SYSTEM**. The process of introducing a historical episode to form a specific state of control in the organization of human existence began — the "power of money" as an ultimate formed Control Program (ritually symbolized by the crucifixion of Jesus Christ). The Central Control Server — Byzantium.

***From this moment on, the primary power of administrative influence of the Elbrus Complex was assigned to the Managerial instrument of governance - "from the Almighty," i.e., religious denominations.*** This instrument of governance fully activated its power on **Easter 385 AD** (the phenomenon was symbolized by the crucifixion of Jesus Christ).

A fundamentally **NEW** foundational basis of spiritual values was introduced — **RELIGION**, which acquired the primary Managerial role. Religion in all versions of confessions, become not only the foundation of all spiritual, but also subjective values, i.e., it became the **MAIN** effective **TOOL** in the implementation of functions by the executors from Conceptual Authority, and served as the **KEY LINK** in defining the structure of statehood, authority and law.

In 1433, the Program stage of development and improvement of the **ENTIRE SPHERE** of Control, encompassed by its executive Managed implementation through processes involving the entire three-variant Brain genotype 42, was completed. The technical, energy-informational and other advancements of the Caucasus Control Complex, in combination with other Complexes and Systems, as well as its functions in enhancing and sophisticating the **CONTROL PROCESS** through Brain genotype 42, were entirely exhausted in terms of their potential, development and long-term adaptation of Brain functions.

## 1433 - 1841

A significant contribution to increasing the role and providing a new level of Programmatic importance to the Control influence of the "power of money" appeared from the moment Brain genotype 441 was introduced, implemented by the **Alps 1** Control Complex in the spring of 1433. During this period, as individuals with acquisition of the Control functions of Brain genotype 441 acquired managerial functions, the balance of weakened authority was maintained through the "power of money," while authority based on outdated religious value methodology relinquished its leading authority permanently. Providing the Brain with higher-order mantissas **ALLOWED** the representatives of the 441 genotype **TO ACQUIRE ENTIRELY DIFFERENT STATES** in all aspects. A sharp leap occurred in "scientific" knowledge, leading to the practical application of emerging technologies for the introduction of machines into all spheres of human existence. The Alpine Complex significantly complicated the process of forming the Control Program substance of the state of the **EBR** Mind of that period.



As a result, the unique awareness of the surrounding "objective reality" by individuals of genotype 441, provided them with the **OPPORTUNITY TO EMBODY** the Programmatic Process of Controlling existence in a new form. Recognizing themselves as especially "chosen and possessing certain deep secrets of this World," they enriched their circle with sacred auras of various orders and clans, covertly subjugating all the power of authority in the field of Governance of the leading countries of the world. There was an activation of the process of forming an organized financial system and

bringing it into a state of **complete Control of genotype 441**, involving specialists of other genotypes, discarding all previous material authorities. Within a short period, this genotype managed to acquire **SPECIAL** Managerial **FUNCTIONS** in society, disregarding all legal norms, and seized control **OVER EVERYTHING** related to the organization of human existence, completing the process of achieving the "power of money" as a particularly significant authoritative function of the Control process.

With the introduction of a new Brain genotype, both previous ones were not eliminated. They were subjected to constant Programmatic and functional correction and development, including the development and improvement of the value-based foundation, adapting their own position and participation to the executive processes.

Genotype 421 was used to improve the processes of change, the **PRIMARY DEVELOPMENT** of the system of value equivalents, as an embryo in the phenomenon of future financial systems in large territories where they had not previously lived and had not organized such a system.

The previous Brain genotypes were replaced by a small but **INTELLIGENT**, calculating and very **CRUEL** genotype, both in decision-making and in actions to implement them. In a **SHORT TIME**, representatives of this genotype **GAINED** a leading and powerful position in all influential spheres that determined both the organization and Control of the entire existence of society.



Being of a more subtle logical structure and a higher level of functional ability in receiving Control information, representatives of this Brain genotype, **WITHOUT POSSESSING** a large representative mass, in a short period of time managed to break most of the established stereotypes of value methodology, structures of statehood and law, and began the processes of social restructuring of societies over large areas, almost simultaneously. Material values had acquired many new forms and had changed significantly in scale. Active development of the **RULES** and laws of the **NEW** exchange had begun. Society received an impetus in the development of banking and the formation of elements of the world financial system.

The solid foundation and influence over all processes of existence were achieved through the provided volumes of circulating substitute (**gold**). Control, possession and use of this circulating substitute were taken over by representatives of Brain genotype 441. All subjective values and their foundations were altered **under the dictatorial influence of sacred orders and clans**.

The creation of authoritative social structures of society, the formation of control systems (economics) based on the exploitative use of the "Economic Man," programmatic intensification and irresolvable social problems — this was the path to tempering and refining the functional capabilities and capacities of Brain genotype 441. This was a **DIFFICULT STAGE** in gaining the ability to Manage in harsh and difficult conditions, in the emerging age of machines.

Through the practical activities of the Brain genotype 441 executors, the foundation for the

Programmatic process of division of labor was laid within a short historical period, which would subsequently play an extremely important role in determining the "path of development of civilization."

By the end of **1840**, the leading position of individuals of Brain genotype 441 in the field of Management of societies began to sharply decline, and conflicts within clans and secret orders intensified. The disunity and conflict significantly impacted the effectiveness and potency of all their governing functions in societies. The effect of the actions and the legitimacy of the executors decreased significantly. The Control system was preparing for the introduction of a new Program genotype, and the World was destined to face a bloody historical episode lasting a century and a half.

## 1841 – 1990

By the beginning of 1841, the Program stage of the development and improvement of the Controlled state of development of Brain genotype 441 had come to **AN END**. A **NEW PERIOD** of development of the substance of the EBR state of Mind was beginning. This required a transition to the next stage of Brain development, i.e., the introduction of another new genotype. In this regard, during Easter 1841, the Alps 2 Control Complex was activated, which, with the introduction of Brain genotype 442, symbolized the beginning of the fourth stage — the era of the **DIGITAL INFORMATION CIVILIZATION** of human development, the stage of hegemony of the bloody Genotype, **1841-1990**.

**FINANCIAL REVANCHISM**, having organized itself as a Program system, had only just begun to gain momentum and was not yet capable of assuming **FULL** authority through the "power of money." It needed time, greater legitimacy and immensity. And the "Power of Power" with the influential participation of secret orders and clans, for a number of internal reasons, significantly decreased its Control effectiveness. It was at this "historical" moment, with the introduction of **NEW MANTISSAS** to the Brain, that the System, through its Control Complexes, including Alps 2, created all the circumstances of a significant change in the substance of the EBR state of Mind of that time, giving it an aggressive destructive character in everything. The introduction of this Brain genotype was very **IMPORTANT** for the old Control System. This developmental step completed a lengthy stage of the Control Development process — the preparation of the "Golden Billion."

The awareness of the surrounding "objective reality" by the leading executors from Conceptual Power **WAS** fully oriented and framed in the Program "The Power of Power" for the entire century and a half. As a result of the implementation of this Program, the executors organized and executed a bloody step-by-step path: **Revolutionism, Militant fascism and Destructive democracy**. All these and similar **"NAMES"** are introduced into the text in order to better understand the processes that took place, comparing them with our ideas, which, in turn, are **DIRECTLY** "related" to our **COGNITION**.

During this period, the entire depth of the sphere of "knowledge" was focused only on the development of technologies for the **PRODUCTION** of weapons, from the army saber and bayonet, to weapons of mass destruction and their carriers.

The condition of "Domineering revanchism" in the sphere of Control, which lasted until 1990, allowed





representatives of Brain genotype 442 to fully perform their Program functions. They managed to use the bones and blood of hundreds of millions of people to prepare an unshakeable state of power in all spheres of Controlling the Existence of the world community, create Programmatic social and Managerial structures of a local and global scheme, ensure the necessary amounts of accumulation and concentration of Control of financial resources and the produced circulating substitute in their hands, etc., as well as prepare a different social situation for the future "Golden Million." Therefore, this period, due to clearly expressed Program changes, should be divided into three phases: the first phase (1841-1904) — **REVOLUTIONISM**. The second phase (1904-1946) **MILITANT FASCISM**. The third phase (1946-1990) — **DESTRUCTIVE DEMOCRACY**.

## 1904 - 1946 — Militant Fascism

On the part of the System, a significant Program correction and target reorientation of all Control processes was carried out, including the Program executive states "**needs, labor and work**": the February Revolution, the October Revolution, the 1st World War, the seizure of power by the fascists in Germany and Italy, the 2nd World War, etc. — were Program processes executed by the old System.

**The executive nature of the program process for people** is the "Liquidation of 50 million spent and unnecessary individuals, as consequences from the Program process of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell." Performing actions in the active form of their manifestation only began to occur in **1934**, then they passed into the Second World War. By May 1945 (the Victory Day holiday on 9 May is also a Program process), the second phase of this period was coming to an end. Cynical? Beyond Human understanding? Yes! But that was exactly how it was. And everything that "historians" are "ranting about" on this topic **NO LONGER MATTERS**. This whole "story" was made only for the sake of a certain genotype of people. I am sure that you, the Reader, **ALREADY UNDERSTAND** this.

All Management corrections of the Program Conditions on the part of the Control Complexes have been completed. The processes of territorial allotment for the implementation of a common Control Program process of two **VALUABLE SPHERES OF SPECIAL** existence — **capitalist and socialist - have been recorded**.

## 1946 - 1990 — Destructive Democracy

During Easter 1946, the general state of the Control System was switched to the final phase of the implementation of the Program Processes of this stage:

- to carry out and complete the mutually regulated antagonistic phenomenon of the Programmatic development of two special target spheres of being - capitalism and socialism, as a single Controlled process of the development of Brain genotype 44. The introduction of elements of liberalism as the basic foundation for building structures in the sphere of authority. The target basis for the socialist sphere of existence was the introduction of elements of democracy with a corresponding structure of Control and the entire social structure;
- to complete the generalized preparation for the transition to a **UNIFIED SYSTEM** of structures of authority and Control on a liberal democratic basis, which would provide the foundation for the Control of the next stage of the development of Brain genotypes;

- to bring the Manageability of the Global Financial System, organized on the basis of the **INTRODUCED** derivative **VALUES**, into a state of targeted harmony with the basic foundations of the Program Process of World Governance in the interests of combining the **"power of money and the power of power"** into a single Manageable state to complete preparations for the transition to a new stage of development;
- the digital basis for constructing the structure of the System's Control information, through the provided cognition without gaining a deep understanding of its essence, to be introduced through the technological essence, as the basic foundation of digital technologies, in the interests of replacing part of the Brain functions and preparing for the transition to another level of separate Control of genotypes from the next stage.

As the third phase of this stage was completed (i.e., by the time the executive states of "need" matured to the level of complete readiness, everything jointly acquired was sorted out and distributed according to its affiliation to a specific Brain genotype), the retention process was not only meaningless, it was also inevitable. **ALL EMBODIED** Management was transferred to the basis of digital technologies in all aspects, in both target spheres of existence of capitalism and socialism. The World Financial System, which had universally switched to electronic Managed accounting and electronic money, achieved a major qualitative leap. They, in turn, began to acquire some character of independence from the nature of the usage of the provided volume of the circulating substitute (printed money and its collateral).



The cumulative and technological preparation of finances for the transition to the next stage of the development of Brain genotypes was completed.

## 1990 – 2009

The **Alps Control Complex** (Alps 1 and Alps 2) completed its perfection, which by the end of 1989 ensured the completion of the final stage of the formation of the "Golden Billion" (Brain genotype 44). A stable dominant legal and social position, unshakable mastery and full Control over the basic material values of the Planet, including the converted "wealth" (substitute), representatives of 44 and partially those of Brain genotype 42 were ensured and accompanied. The transition to the next and final stage began — the development of Brain genotype 46 (the so-called "Golden Million").

In 1990, the California Control Complex began to operate and entered the active phase, which marked the beginning of the **INTRODUCTION OF THE NEW** Brain genotype **461**. The main Control server for these processes **in Russia was an object located in St. Petersburg** (under St. Isaac's Cathedral). Now, I hope, it has become clear why it was the St. Petersburg "team" that "came" to power in Russia. And in the course of the narrative, I want to note that the program goals in the development of this Brain genotype were aimed at giving the "shirt" a higher level of energy biogenesis, oriented towards a **SIGNIFICANT INCREASE** in the term of its biological life and giving them more advanced Brain parameters by **INSTALLING DIFFERENT** functional mantissas and a certain increase in the Brain octave. However, in the middle of 2013, the "object" was "disabled", and the consequences of the work it had done are now balanced by the launched peripheral complex "Vyborg." An important role (in

tactical terms) was played by the Generator, which was moved from under N. Levashov's Castle in France, however, more on that later. I just want to note that all the cries of both the representatives of the Russian Orthodox Church and the representatives of the so-called "power elites" around St. Isaac's Cathedral are a consequence of the processes that have occurred, which are directly related to the activity of the Brain of specific genotypes. Let's continue further.

The California Control Complex, according to the Program, was supposed to carry out the personalized development of an objective mind for **INDIVIDUALS** or **LIMITED** groups of them, bringing their level and state into line with their Program functions. This process was intended to significantly transform many aspects of their power-social status and position, providing a special legal basis for their existence and executive of their Program actions under the indisputable legitimate state of "FAS," as authority from the Almighty. Additionally, it was meant to accompany and ensure the clearing of the entire power pyramid for the Program actions of the "Golden Million."

In April 2001, the Program for the Development of individuals with the imputed Brain genotype 46 (462-466) was **COMPLETELY LIQUIDATED** as having failed in its implementation. This significantly influenced the correction of the executive actions of individuals at all levels of the Governing Class of that time (at the state, sacred clan, confessional, administrative and military-power levels of local and international scale). Here I want to note that there was still a certain authoritarianism in the actions of representatives of this Brain genotype. And when this auto-motor activity was also interrupted in 2012, the **PROCESS OF DEGRADATION** (in all stages, up to aging and diseases) of this Brain genotype, which is still (temporarily) in power, began before our eyes.



The current executive conditions have fundamentally changed the course, or rather, the **NON-FULFILLMENT** of events, previously planned by the old System within the framework of the Goal Vector of phenomena, actions and events, which are no longer controlled by it. The Third World War being formed by them (from August 2012), *as a function laid down earlier in the Program Event Process to eliminate all individuals not belonging to the 4XX Brain genotype*, is **NO LONGER DESTINED** to take place at all, despite all the efforts and attempts of that time! There is **NO LONGER** any support

from the old System for this "important event episode."

The year 2006 was the beginning of the formation of the "Golden Million," that is, those who were supposed to have perfect protection and direct communication with the **EBR** Control System. The rest were **UNNECESSARY** and subject to liquidation (some could be retained for maintenance). Also, Reincarnation was also no longer needed, *nor was the symbol "mother with baby," for the existence of life had become regulated by the **EBR** Control System*, and the "Golden Million" would "live forever," owning everything that was captured. No revolutions, no terrorists (during the transition period, it was imperative to form the necessary number of law enforcement agencies to destroy the malcontents). Some, having information about the formation of a new protection and the "Golden Million" since **2007.04.03**, hastened from that day to legitimize their rule (Ukraine, Georgia). After the introduction of the new protection, there would be no need to support the fairy tales about Christ (there would be no one to tell them to). These were the plans of the **EBR in 2006**. These plans were spread among the Jews

through the super-Jewish priesthood. But the chosen "Golden Million" did **NOT UNDERSTAND** one thing — that only their "shirts" would remain the **CHOSEN ONES**, while the Brain would be that of the **EBR** million who were in the Sun. As hard as it is to believe, that is exactly what happened. And if you can comprehend what is written and analyze the events that are happening before your eyes, starting from at least the year 2000, you will be convinced of this.

**In March 2008, the EBR Control System was destroyed.** Serious systemic failures occurred across all Control Complexes of the old System (intervened by the **RECOVERING** native Earth Control **SYSTEM**), leading to irreversible processes, not only in the support and provision of Program actions by executors, it also affected the development of Brain genotypes. **From that moment on, nothing has hindered or currently hinders the restored Earth Control System** (which we see, if we have already learned to see) from cleaning up all the results of the **EBR** influence on planet Earth and the surrounding space. And if you are "lucky" and have **"SVETL PROGRAMS"** and have the chance to "visit" the **Bathroom** — this is a tremendous **PROSPECT** for your **FUTURE**.

**Programs of an alien System**

Alien Control System Programs	Summary
<p><b>0 CE - 1840 CE</b></p>	<p><b>Formation of the "Golden Billion"</b> Historically, i.e., from the moment the control frequencies for the "Golden Billion" were introduced, namely from the year 0 of the CE, a massive number of specialized terminals began to be constructed on Earth — churches, cathedrals, mosques, Buddhist temples and temples of science.</p> <p>When creating the information network, certain nodes in the Hartmann grid were initially equipped with information transmission concentrators in the form of spheres. The diameter of the sphere ranged from 2 to 33 cm, and it possessed properties of a piezoelectric element. It was essential to build a church directly above such a sphere. By the year 1000 CE, there were 3,260 such spheres; however, by Easter 2009, their number had decreased to fewer than 1,000. Currently, no active spheres remain in a functioning Control state. On the surface above each concentrator, a structure of a specific religious design was erected, the total number of these "correct" churches, temples and mosques was not to exceed the number of active concentrators.</p>
<p><b>500 years 1500-2000</b> (voiced by <u>Nostradamus</u>)</p>	<p>Conditions had to be created for the formation of a Human genotype that would be fully influenced by an alien Control System. At one stage of this program, in 1845, the creation of a radiation web was completed (a most complex structure of energy grids at the -4,400 m to +12,400 m layer), enveloping the Earth. After this, only those who could be controlled using the properties of the web and such a "Development Program," were meant to remain on Earth, a Program that would no longer allow a return to the native ways. People (and animals) connected to this web were conditionally referred to as "electronics," <u>that is, with a chip in a "shirt"</u> (according to the old Program).</p>
<p><b>Cosmopolitanism - 100 years 888 - 1999</b></p>	<p>The cosmopolitanism program had the following goals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• establishing a unified Financial Control;</li> <li>• implementing a single ideology for all Brain genotypes 421 (Ararat), 441 (Mont Blanc, Alps) and creating a unified system of information</li> </ul>



	<p>perception by creating legends, "archaeological" wonders, and destroying all structures and carriers of alternative ideologies;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• development and creation of a unified mechanism for controlling society, testing governance technologies such as capitalism, fascism, democracy, liberal democracy, socialism, and others;</li> <li>• ensuring control over all raw material resources;</li> <li>• preparing conditions for the arrival of the Ruler of Earth (Moshiach).</li> </ul>
--	--

Currently, **more than 70%** of the Control Systems, Complexes, objects and servers of the old System have been destroyed, and those that have been preserved —have been "de-energized" or **REPROGRAMMED** for **TEMPORARY** use in order to ensure a smooth TRANSITION into new states of being, especially in the biological sphere. As a result, *on 2011.04.24, a final change of Systemic Authority occurred, meaning that the management of the existence of energies was transferred to the true, reconstructed Control System and its Brain.*

The process of transition to a different, i.e., previously intended true path of Earth's civilizational development, according to a Reasonable orientation, is **IMPOSSIBLE** without the **RESTORATION** of the true Earth Control System. Likewise, achieving Earth's ultimate purpose and fulfilling its primary functional role, assigned to it at its creation, is also impossible. This purpose is to, through the realization of **ALL EIGHT** stages of its discrete Complex civilizational development, attain the perfection of harmony exclusively in the **NON-INERTIAL STATE OF ENERGIES** and its Mind, ultimately becoming the embodiment (essence) of the Universal Mind!



A very brief but intensely eventful period of **TRANSITION** has begun, making the active phase of implementing the New Program, especially in the part where Humanity's future, both directly and indirectly, is **ENGAGED** in phenomena, actions and events of an entirely different format. Program directives for the Control Complexes and Earth Systems providing **EXTERNAL SUPPORT** have already



been completed (both by the Supra-system and the **System** for the specified **EXECUTION PROCESS ITSELF**).

In the next chapter, I will attempt to further explain and clarify specific points of what has happened, and most importantly, in what is happening and what is yet to come. I never cease to be amazed at how far **N. Levashov** "saw" (both what was, and, most importantly, what is happening today and will happen in the future). And these are **NOT PREDICTIONS**, rather, an objective representation of the processes that have **ALREADY** unfolded and **WILL** continue to *unfold over time*.

Truth, in its everyday understanding, is, as a rule, relative. Subjectivity and objectivity are not as polar as the majority tend to believe, thinking they are always right. Since the boundary between them is **NOT DEFINED**, it is quite easy to shift it where one desires. However, I want to assure you that after reading this book and drawing conclusions for yourself, that will no longer be possible anymore. It is not enough to possess the truth; the truth must possess all of us. And it becomes objective. Yet **OBJECTIVITY IS ALWAYS PROPORTIONAL TO KNOWLEDGE**. For me, this is another reason to continue the book.

## CHAPTER 3. FUNDAMENTALS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MATERIAL WORLD AND THE FORMATION OF BRAIN GENOTYPES

*...if you do not believe in something that "induces to collective hallucinations" across entire civilizations, you must first study that something thoroughly in order to have the ability to contrast Faith with Knowledge.*

It is not good to be satisfied with the achieved understanding. Anyone who makes the effort, gains some insight, and stops is mistaken. First, you need to make great efforts so as to leave **NO DOUBTS** that you have learned the fundamentals; then work hard to make them bear fruit — a process that never ceases throughout your life. Do not rely on the level of understanding you have attained. Simply remind yourself: "This is not enough." The idea that we live in an enlightened age, in the age of reason, is essentially **UNFOUNDED**. We have enough information about ourselves and our Planet, yet we **HAVE NO** idea how to use it. Most of our traditions and behaviors originate primarily in the so-called Middle Ages. Early forms of life found it difficult to emerge from the primordial slime without taking some of it with them. The same applies to our deeply ingrained value systems. Today, in my opinion, the most appropriate place for traditional ideas is in a museum or in books about the history of civilization.

One of my main tasks is to find people **CAPABLE** of thinking and understanding what is happening. This turned out to be more difficult than I had anticipated. The question is not about **PROVING** anything regarding the events unfolding. The question is to **LOCATE** those **TO WHOM** things should be proven. Find people who can think on a grand scale. Not on the scale of a particular industry or specific knowledge of something, but on the scale of the entire Planet, no matter how pathetic it may sound. What is the point of proving the validity of certain knowledge to people who, initially, perceive the **INFORMATION OFFERED** to them as madness. You might as well invite a grandmother selling sunflower seeds to discuss a multi-million-dollar project. An honest, kind, and brave Person, yet, who **THINKS** on the scale of "sunflower seeds," cannot **TAKE ON** a significant undertaking or even comprehend it. This is unrealistic for such a Person— not because they see defects in it, rather, it **APPEARS** beyond their **PERCEPTION**.

Talking to people who think in familiar categories on topics that are on an **UNFAMILIAR** and vast scale is equivalent to talking to children. The majority of people, no matter how intelligent they are, will not take such a conversation seriously. Therefore, people who generally understand and share my position in terms of knowledge and conveying what I know, yet do not think on a large scale, at most, they **CAN TALK** about it. They might even "stand by." However, **THEY WILL NEVER** do anything concrete. A Person chooses their work regardless of whether they have intellectual, administrative and financial resources. A knowledgeable professor, a powerful official, or a billionaire oligarch may understand their substantial resources as an opportunity to implement small projects (for example, to build a summer house). Meanwhile, an uneducated and poor Individual with minimal resources might **STRIVE TO** undertake colossal projects. And there are more and more such people. Here, I am talking about intentions and potential. Whether they will be implemented or not is another question. A thinking person in the company of people who are indifferent feels like an airplane driving down a city street.

Everyone honks at him, because he **INTERFERES WITH EVERYONE**, simply because he needs to **FLY, NOT DRIVE**.

I have become convinced throughout my life that people do not act based on knowledge and understanding of reality, rather, according to their scale of thinking. The scale of a Human Being, in this context, is determined not by the size of the body and the number of years lived, but by the volume of thinking and perception of the world. Then your scale of thinking will **DETERMINE WHERE (WHEREVER)** the resource of your knowledge will be used, if, of course, knowledge and understanding exist and continue to be replenished. For example, in one case — it is about forming a situation in one's own country or at least in their area of residence, in the other case — it is about adapting to a situation created by **SOMEONE ELSE**. Everything begins with understanding the **BASICS** — the basics of the world we live in today. How and who formed these foundations?

### 3.1. The Basics

Life is the possibility of production and implementation of exchange processes. It exists only where **a Control System has been created** and relative to the limiting ratios within the permissible, control and development of the environment is carried out, which **IS THE OBJECT** of control. There is no life outside the created environment, if there is no other Control System. Modern physics **KNOWS NOTHING** about the Control System. Religion associates it with God, while shamans and sorcerers — with the presence of spirits. Everything science currently knows about the structure of matter at the level of the microcosm are electrons, protons, quarks, elementary particles and other things arising from the accepted foundations: **Solid body → Liquid → Gas → Disorganized plasma**.

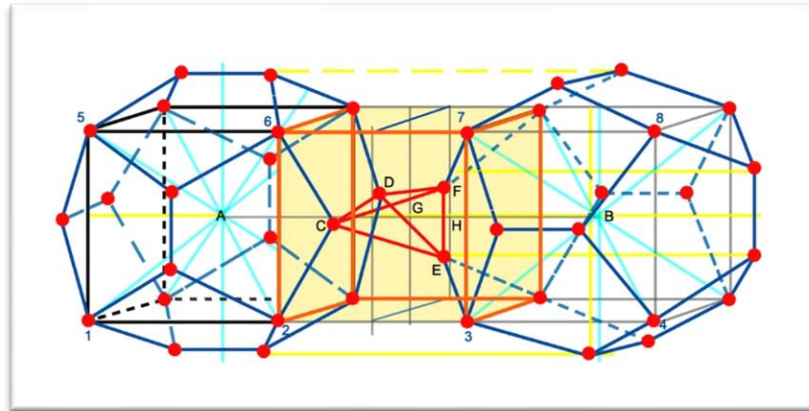
Atomic structures are studied mainly in the context of solid bodies. **The Bohr model of the atom is the main conceptual basis for both the Mendeleev table and the Flerov table.**

The most fashionable term in science is "field," used to describe any new manifestation of the properties of an electric charge. At the same time, **it is reported that only up to 5% of matter in the Cosmos has been "studied," while the remaining 95% is of unknown origin.** They are more often referred to as a "black hole" ([RAS press conference](#) dedicated to the Day of Russian Science, 7 February, 2006).

If we take as a basis a **DIFFERENT MODEL** of the atom, different from the model accepted today, and prove its existence, then all science will fall apart.

**The atomic structure is a dodecahedral-tetrahedral-cubic structure.** The central cube is a system of octahedrons and icosahedra, nested inside each other (16 attachments). The entire instrument base is created relative to the central cube, it does not work outside of this cube.

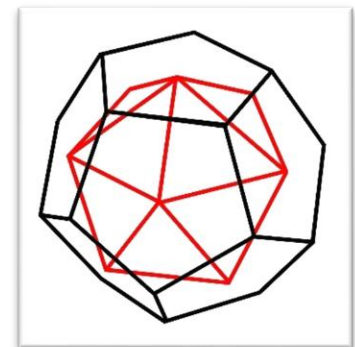
All frequencies in the atomic structure are built on octaves (power of two). The basis for the construction of the central cube **ARE OCTAVES** (brought by the EBR system and unobtrusively implemented): **16, 22, 28, 32, 50, 54, 64, 66, 68, 72, 78, 88, 96, 112, 118, 122, 124, 128.** Octave 128 is the maximum octave of the already **NON-EXISTENT** (interventionist) Control System.



**And some concepts:**

- **octave potential** — even, positive, and the maximum charge in a given octave ( $1.24^n$ );
- **octave gravitational potential** — odd, alternating in sign, and the maximum difference between adjacent potentials  $1.24^{(n1-n2)}$ ;
- **charge slip angle** — the angle of rotation of the charge relative to the node (for the central cube, this value is  $39.6^\circ$ ).

The structure of a dodecahedron with a nested icosahedron is unique — any nesting of this structure within itself can be calculated. The number of nestings are 44. Each subsequent nesting increases the octave fourfold, the initial value = 128. So, it is with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which are **NESTED** in the Generator based on these calculations.



**Dodecahedron-icosahedron**

Layer	Octave	Energy potential (Octavian) = $1.24^n$
1	128	907769738083
2	512	679051640990112193876920710485206529207942810790

**When removing potentials from only the 2nd layer of the dodecahedral-icosahedral structure, reserves will last for hundreds of trillions of years**, that is, the Control System is fully provided with energy (which means that energy can be harnessed and applied), and even if another "Big Bang" occurs, it can be "observed from Earth" (according to modern physicists). And if such knowledge causes a heart attack to the "head" of **GazProm** or **RosNeft** — it would only be welcomed.

The distribution of energy and provision of charges with the necessary potentials are managed by the System, with specialized control systems. It is worth reminding the reader that the atomic structure should be examined from top to bottom, **meaning highly organized, strictly octave-distributed Plasma → Material structure (gas, liquid, solid body)**. The study of an atom in the solid state represents the finite structure, and not the only one, as current physicists believe.

**Program Execution Results:**

**1. Sequence of creation of Brain genotypes and input functions.**

Let's consider only the Caucasus, Alps, and California Complexes.

The Andes Complexes (the basic experimental support complex) and the China Complex will be considered separately.

The Ararat Complex created the **FIRST** Brain genotype **421 in 1605 BCE**. The Kazbek complex created the Brain genotype **422 in 822 BCE**.

The Elbrus complex created genotype **423 in the year 0**, having entirely completed the formation of the first group, i.e., **the Brain genotype series 42**. Brain genotype **423**, being more perfect, **WAS THE BASIC** foundation for further development of possible additional executive functions of individuals of a higher managerial order and further improvement of Brain genotypes.

**In 1433**, the first Brain genotype **441** was produced (Alps 1 Control complex).

**In 1841**, the first Brain genotype **442** was produced (Alps 2).

**In 1990**, the first Brain genotype **461** was produced (California).

As new functions were introduced in individuals with a new Brain genotype, new **MANTISSAS** were **INTRODUCED** to ensure the performance of new, more complex functions. The change in the number of mantissas in Brain genotypes as they were introduced, is reflected in the table.

Nº	Year	421	422	423	441	442	461	462	Energy supply object
1	-1605	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jerusalem
2	-822	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	Samarkand
3	0	26	15	12	-	-	-	-	Byzantium
4	1433	28	22	18	12	-	-	-	Rome
5	1841	36	28	24	18	12	-	-	Paris
6	1990	36	28	28	24	18	12	-	Saint-Petersburg
7	2009	36	32	32	28	24	18	12	Moscow

**By 2012**, the second cycle of formation **WAS TO BE** fully completed, i.e., the work on the formation of all individuals of the second group, i.e., with **Brain genotype 46**, should have been completed. The first cycle was completed in **year 0, or rather, 0000-01-17 at 02:11**.

## **2. Ensuring the existence of genotypes in the process of their settlement.**

As new mantissas were formed, along with the capabilities of the Control Systems (Caucasus, Alps, California), limited "Cupola" territories were created by type **440** objects. The boundaries of the frequency range created by type **440** objects compactly formed a territory, which was **POPULATED** by **NEW** genotypes according to the Program of the object itself. Let me give you an **example**: the Hungarians were relocated from the Urals to Europe, via the escort of their object, "making room" for itself among the local "cupola" without creating any wars.

If we disregard the artificial division of borders, then the formation of places for the settlement of genotypes **WAS COMPLETED in the XVIII century**. After this, an independent "opportunity" was provided to demonstrate the advantages of one Brain genotype over another, to **TEST THEMSELVES** and show their shortcomings, as well as to identify ways of "reconstruction" through subsequent additions of mantissas. There were quite a number of clarifications of territorial relations during this period and, in essence, they were baseless. It should be noted that **genotype 423** is the **UNIVERSAL BASE FOUNDATION** for refining the entire range of mantissas and their further improvement. Their actual code is **423xxx**, where "xxx" indicates the functional and other variations of the genotype. Supposing the primary base for the formation of individuals of this Brain genotype was created in Byzantium, its continuation was further worked out in the territories of eastern Ukraine, part of Russia, western Belarus, part of the Caucasus and eastern Bulgaria.



Territorial consolidation of the existence of individuals with Brain genotype **423xxx** was provided by all the accompanying organized capabilities of objects and systems, under which the mantissas of this genotype were structured in all their diversity. This concerned all the aspects of existence, which scientists would **CALL THE DEVELOPMENT** of civilization. In reality, it was an ordinary program-oriented process of developing Brain genotypes and accomplishing everything required for their existence.

### **3. Formation of reserves.**

The entire volume of various types of individuals across all received Brain genotypes, regardless of how many were formed, had to be **SUPPORTED** and **PROVIDED** with all the necessary complexity of their existence. Not an exception, rather a point of **PARTICULAR ATTENTION** was in obtaining the biological mechanism itself and providing appropriate nutrition. The control system ensured that their metabolism and the food products consumed were arranged so that the **EXCHANGE PROCESSES** during their metabolism corresponded to the mantissas established for each Brain genotype.

In Southeast Asian countries, they even eat spiders; however, their metabolic processes are about **1.4 times** higher than the other types, so spiders are edible for them. And individuals with Brain genotype **423** cannot eat spiders, "shish kebab" is more suitable for them. All attempts by nutritionists to impose the results of "their research" are focused only on destroying the harmony that their brains have **NEVER BEEN ABLE** to access and is nothing more than a farce and business.



It was necessary not only to create food reserves, but also to teach all the necessary technology on how to acquire reserves independently — **to instruct them how to grow and prepare the required food for each individual according to the characteristics of their Brain genotype**. It was necessary to check the entire harmony of the **ENERGY BIOGENESIS** of the **"SHIRT"** as a process of harmony with the established mantissas.

The "Experimental test site" was created under the Control of the Andes Complex. The local population was given all the necessary experimental mantissas of all possible future Brain genotypes, and over the centuries, they successfully experimented with seafood, animals and grains, developing tools, fishing techniques, and cultivation and harvesting methods. To date, the main reserves of

commercial fish are off the coast of Chile, and the population of Peru (Maya), through experimental research, more than 90% of the grains they cultivated are now used worldwide. Interestingly, the cultivation of grains took place at **DIFFERENT** mountain **ALTITUDES**, *corresponding to various climatic conditions along Earth's parallels*. Thus, tropical fruits were grown in the low-lying tiers, grains were grown higher, potatoes were grown even higher, and so on.

Modeling of the Earth's surface was carried out on a fairly small area under the control of the Andes Complex. Upon completion of the experimental work, *the mantissas were removed from the population, and the Mayan settlements disappeared*. Incidentally, the first ramps were discovered in Ecuador, the first pyramids over objects — in Peru, on the Isthmus of Panama, and in Mexico. And **NO MORE LEGENDS** and painful "scientific" fantasies about the Mayan settlements are needed. It was nothing more than Laboratory work.



#### **4. Formation and distribution by functions.**

The primary task of the Control System was to create such biostructures, the brain of which **MUST** fully **COMPLY** with all the System Program installations and be fully controllable. At the same time, the embodied control of the entire existence of individuals and the social organization of society, must exist **ONLY IN THE FORM OF PYRAMIDS** (since this was required by the imported base foundation when constructing control information). I repeat that:

**Level 1** — Moshiach (Allah, Buddha, etc.), Brain genotype **481**

**Level 2** — "Golden Million," Brain genotypes **461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466**.

**Level 3** — "Golden Billion," Brain genotypes **441, 442**.

The "Golden Million" — priests who manage finance, science, society and the distribution of all types of material goods and services.

The "Golden Billion" — production and replenishment of stocks of material goods, preparation and provision of services.

The rest of the population were not a necessity and **COULD** be **DESTROYED**. However, it is impossible to destroy several billion people overnight. Or rather, it is possible (like, for example, dinosaurs in their time); however, it will cause an ecological catastrophe. Therefore, the process of

"destruction" from generation to generation was "launched," more than a hundred years ago and it began with the "invention" of pills, vaccines, genetically modified food, etc. And secondly, all the plans related to the Third World War on the part of both the United States and the USSR, which are becoming public today, are plans to **DESTROY** and **REDUCE** the World's **POPULATION** in accordance with the Program Processes of the **EBR** Control System.

### 5. Review of results.

Let's return to the atomic structure.

The outer contour and tetrahedral connections are constructed using the golden section rule.

The central cube, as the basis for constructing mantissas, was created by an interventionist system using prime numbers. However, when Phaeton exploded (the planet blew itself up along with those who were next to it), the interventionist archive of prime numbers above *the 128th octave* was **DESTROYED**. This proved to be the main **OBSTACLE** to the formation of the Brain (mantissa) for many of the following genotypes.

Let me remind you how the required frequency is created. To produce an individual with a **Brain genotype 481**, it is necessary to have a Brain **NO LOWER** than octave 512; however, the control of this Brain must not be below the 533rd octave, and the beat no lower than octave 548. Calculations are omitted.

#### Rules of formation:

- identify all prime numbers in the octave range 512-548;
- convert all identified prime numbers into the octal and duodecimal number systems;
- select only those prime numbers that have adjacent primes;
- from these numbers, choose only those that end in "777" in the octal system with an adjacent "001," and in the duodecimal system end in "BBB" and "001";
- add the prime number and its adjacent number;
- when decomposing the result, the number of quantizations corresponds to the octave. The number of the digit "5" is the number of connects with the penta (icosahedron), and must not exceed 12. The presence of the digit "3" in the sequence decomposition is not allowed;

The remained from the decomposition must fit within the tabular values set exclusively for material structures. If it became necessary to create new pyramids, they were always built.

Let's remember Pushkin's — **The Queen of Spades**: the ("3"), the 7, and the ace (B or 11).

Based on the vast range of numbers, as well as the rules for obtaining frequencies, it should be noted that it will take trillions of years to solve such a task and achieve the goal. **However, the Earth's Control System made a different decision — the curtailment of existing Programs and the ELIMINATION of ALL imported interventionist debris, namely:** "Erase the last **2,000 years** from the calendar," return to the state of the **year 0 of the New Era**, and begin forming a new "Golden Million." **However, this must be done only using the correct golden ratio.** Consequently, all individuals created after the year 0 will have their Brains **adjusted to genotype 423 (Control — Elbrus), while genotypes 421 and 422** will have primate traits embedded in their **DNA** in accordance with Darwin's theory (by the way, the first individuals have already appeared among his close associates), which you can already clearly observe, especially on TV.

What will change with such a transition in the former genotypes **421 and 422**:

- the mantissa of the construction of lymph, bones, muscles change;
- the mantissa of metabolic processes — vision, hearing, touch, smell change;

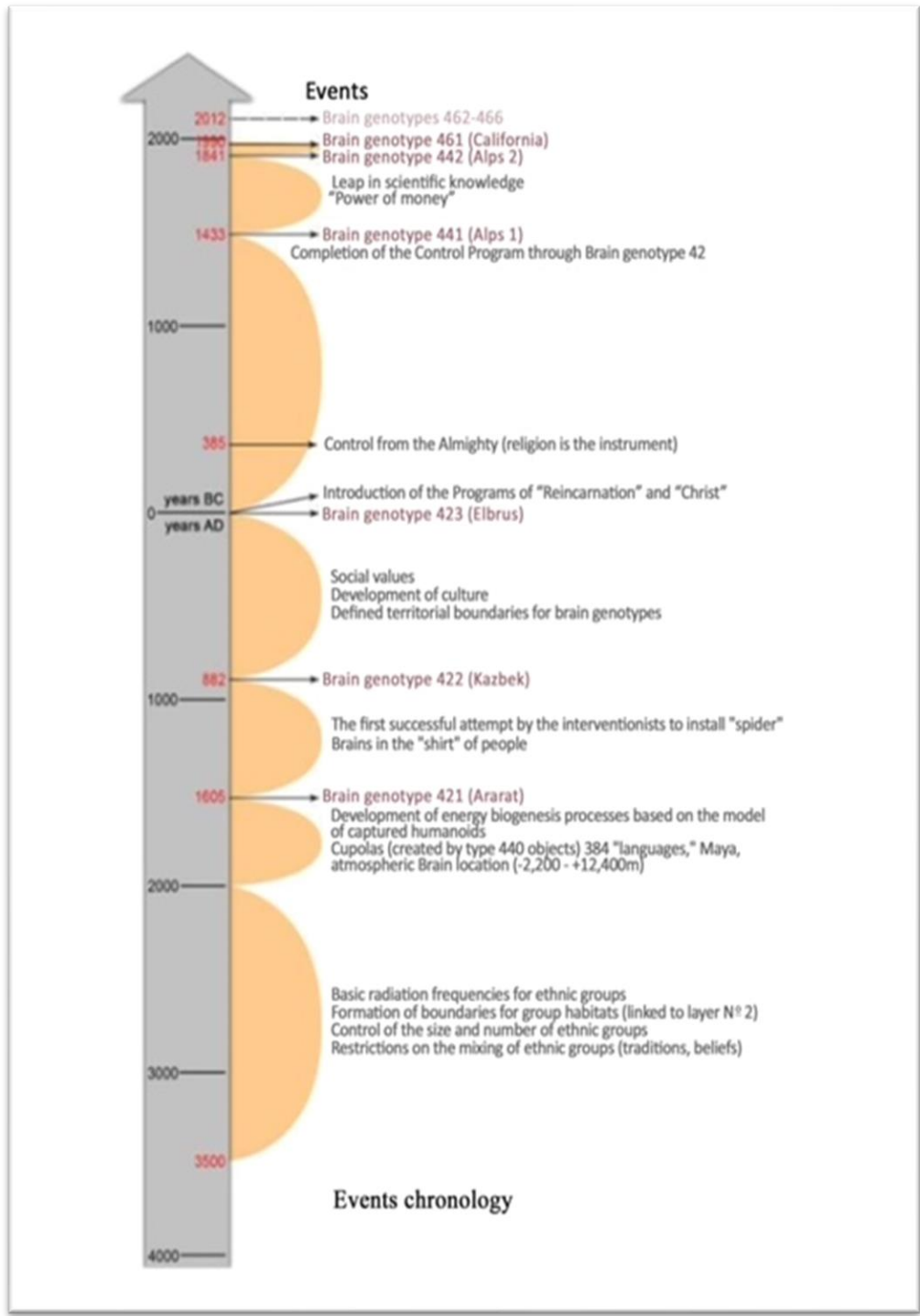
- the mantissa of metabolic processes — respiration, food conversion, coordination of movements change;
- the mantissa of blood formation and the mantissa of the circulatory system change.

All this is directly related to the complete **INABILITY** to perceive the reality of the ongoing changes in the environment and living conditions. The number of "predictors" is already growing like a snowball, especially in Ukraine, they speak with difficulty and incoherently. However, there will be no "apocalypse" and the coming of the "Antichrist." The fairy tales are over. Here, in this **DIFFICULT** situation, the main assistant — *the "SVETL" PROGRAM*. Yet, do not forget your own **DESIRE** for **KNOWLEDGE**, otherwise the Programs will only provide a "comfortable" life for your "shirt" and nothing more.

First of all, the Brain is already being destroyed (along with the carrier) in drug addicts, alcoholics and representatives of the criminal world. By the way, passion for money is recognized as a form of drug addiction. Since the authorities charged with observing the concepts of the Program have adopted a state of passive anticipation, they will be replaced. Today, the unwillingness of the authorities to actually eliminate drug addiction, alcoholism, bribery, child molestation, ritual murders, etc., is regarded as complicity.

#### **6. Launch of the new Program.**

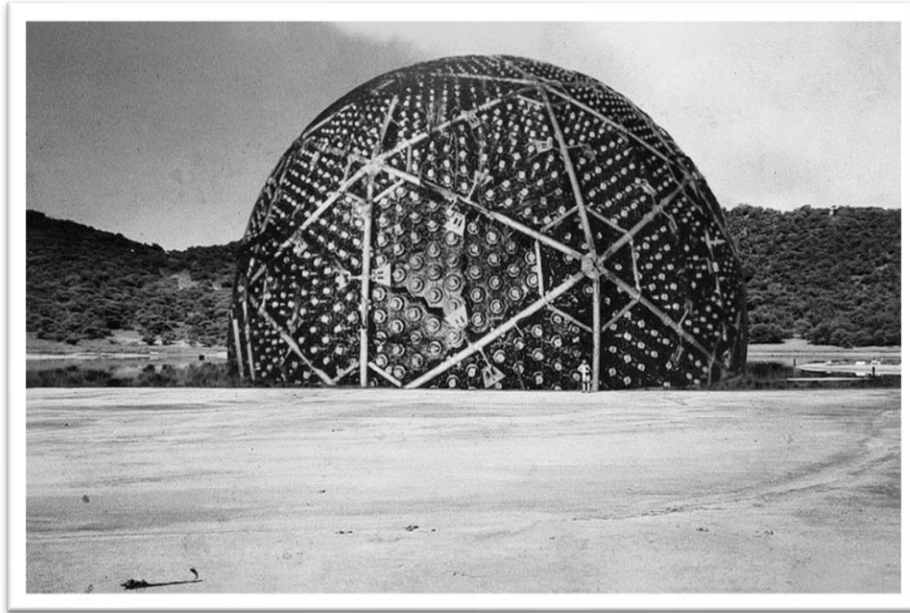
The launch of the new Program in its full scope will be carried out in the **year 2020**. Currently all preparatory transitional processes are proceeding very intensively. By the **year 2020**, a significant reduction in the world's population is planned. This should be **APPROACHED CALMLY**. The Moon will be moved to a distance of 1,500,000 km away from the Earth, all planetary satellites will be gathered around the Sun, the structure of the Sun will be reconstructed and much, much more. These processes, which have been unfolding for the last 10 years, are happening before our eyes and are already clearly visible today.



### 3.2. Type 440 Object (Variant of The Alpine Complex)

Alps 1 and Alps 2 complexes had their own Type 440 objects, which differed from Type 440 objects in the Ural, Caucasus, Kailas and others Complexes.





**Type 440 object made a temporary landing**

After the corresponding transformations, the 440-object disappeared (it was no longer visible optically). The object itself, as a plasmoid, went to a depth of 4,350 m and was located in the structure of the energy information grid.

**Main characteristics of type 440 objects (Alpine version)**

The object had three separate system Generators (E-M-G): electric, gravitational, magnetic (pulse former). The pilots lacked many structures, all the existing ones were minimized to allow the transition from the 31st to the 57th octave without losses. The range of the laser installation depended on the altitude (at an altitude of 2,000 m, it could cause destruction to a depth of 50 m). The protective rings contained 2,382 mantissas across all atomic structures (upon external influence, not only was the object neutralized, the environment also in which the object was located).

Nº	Characteristic		From	To
1	Diameter in the 31 <sup>st</sup> octave (max)	48 m		
2	Diameter in the 57 <sup>th</sup> octave (max)	2.4 m		
3	Weight in the 31 <sup>st</sup> octave			106 kg
4	Weight in the 57 <sup>th</sup> octave	-		
5	Depth landing 57 <sup>th</sup> octave			4,350 m
6	Height of ascent in the 57 <sup>nd</sup> octave			12,400 m
7	Height of ascent in the 31 <sup>st</sup> octave			4,800 m
8	Flight range, miles			8,500 m
9	Number of protection rings (1*)	4		
10	Number of pilots	12		
11	Number of laser installations	6		
12	Operating range			6.4 km
13	Electric power	1,046 watts	40.7	2 sec.

14	Gravity shift, ft./sec. <sup>2</sup>			7.2 sec.
15	Transition time to 31 <sup>st</sup> octave			12 km <sup>2</sup>
16	Transition time 57 <sup>th</sup> octave			
17	Processing area			
18	Material in the 31 <sup>st</sup> octave	Os187		
19	Number of mantissas in the 57 <sup>th</sup> octave	666		
20	Number of mantissas in the 31 <sup>st</sup> octave	248,124		
21	Number of passengers in the 31 <sup>st</sup> octave			884
22	Number of passengers in the 57 <sup>th</sup> octave			44
23	Command language	Russia		
24	Number of generators	6		

Upon receiving an initial command to lift, the object then rose to execute other commands received (including the use of weapons). This object, like the others, will no longer rise. All exit Programs have been disbanded.

**The Womb** (base for transportation) for **ALL TYPE 440 OBJECTS** was the **Moon**. During the Moon-Earth connection, a **TEMPORARY** communication **TUBE** was created, through which plasmoids in the 57th octave arrived on Earth.

Before the landing of the objects on Earth, not only were landing sites prepared, but also storage locations, along with the laying of energy-information channels. These **energy-information channels** connected each object with the corresponding Complex, the Main Control System, the Object Control System, and **PUMPING CENTERS** (like the Bermuda Triangle, for example).

Considering that all Type 440 objects are continental—based, their transitional processes were more complex than those of sea-based objects.

Type 440 objects had four types of transformations of their state:

- a) **31** ↔ **57** ascent and landing;
- b) **31** ↔ **57** clearing of territories (all modern deserts are traces of the FORMER civilization destroyed during the invasion);
- c) **31** ↔ **57** flights to the Moon and back;
- d) **31** ↔ **57** passenger transportation.

**Additional characteristics of type 440 objects**

Nº	Computers	Features
1	Number of computers	12
2	Gas used for indicator glow	Xenon
3	Elementary memory cell	Star of David (12-6-3 number system) *
4	Word size	6
5	Text cell size	144
6	Reception-transmission of clock interval	0.0555 sec.
7	Table of transmission-reception	12x12
8	Processing speed (calculations)	124 terahertz
9	Method of storing information	Optical, at the 59 <sup>th</sup> octave
10	Memory capacity of one computer	484 teraDavid
11	Number of language translators	336
12	Freeze frame of the screen (external) 1x4 ft.	0.036 sec.

- Information was received by the object's computers:
- from the Control System (12 number system);
- from other objects (6 number system);
- from the Biostructures of Brain genotypes 42 and 44 (3 number system).

Regardless of the number system, the information received in encoded form was stored in one memory cell and then transmitted for processing in an 8 (octal) system, that is, according to the star of David type, it stored information simultaneously in 4 number systems. In the 57th octave, the computer worked in automatic mode, and in the 31st octave, the pilots **USED INFORMATION** processed on the computer.

Type 440 objects had their own Generators for octaves 67-127, as well as their own time **CLOCK SYNCHRONIZATION**, which is important for all octaves of this range. In addition, they had their own calendar and their own Program, which was turned on in case of incorrect use of the common Program. For each period of time, the object had 6 emergency Program variants, and in the event of such occurrences, the object performed an ascent and initiative correction of the External Program.

Those who wish can see what the exit mode and the sequence of actions of the object were in the works (calculations) of A. Khatybov.

The tube for the exit of the object (type 440) is a **PLASMA CHANNEL**, therefore, the external contour of the object at exit (entrance) had protection in the form of an indestructible plasma sphere. After completing the transmutation according to the program, the object used **EMG** Generators (Electro-Magnetic-Gravitational) with its own reserve of electric potential.

### 3.3. Cluster Management System

The old Construction of the organized existence of people in all spheres of their way of life, and at all stages of social and civilizational development — *the supercluster System*. It was **IMPUTED FROM THE OUTSIDE** through the interventionist intrusion to gain "perfect" control and give states of comprehensive control over all processes related to the executive participation of people in conditions of their **MATERIAL APPLICATION** in the implementation of the two primary interventionist Programs of the EBR System — *"Development of Brain genotypes" and "Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell."*

All the versatility of such management, which encompasses, among other things, all the emerging and gradually improving spheres of existence, proactively combining all this with the energy-informational transmission of a cognitive and controlling nature on the part of the Control Complexes (Caucasus, Alps and California) with the engaged state of people's participatory execution, was perceived by them (i.e., people), as a "natural" process of civilization's development. The entire old Structure of organized existence was represented by individual clusters of formed constructs of all spheres of life of communities of people, geographically distributed and distinguished by separate Programs of their development, which were managed and strictly controlled by the old interventionist Control System.

*The previous Construction, as a SuperCluster System, has completely suffered an historical collapse, starting with the liquidation of the energy-informational transmission of the Control Complexes of the old System. The primary control programs were eliminated on 1985.10.25 (simultaneous earthquakes — Israel, Italy and Australia, liquidation of the servers-storage Programs). In this regard, its continued existence is very fleeting. And within the scope of the current period of*

*general processes*, this is also an atavism of a "civilization" alien to the Earth and Man, which is being **ELIMINATED** by a new (recreated native) Control System. *Yet, this does not mean that such a process is launched on its own, having no specific expression in time. You may remember that there was an opinion of "visionaries" who vigorously stirred up panic among people with their "predictions" about the Apocalypse, and experts stating that such a **TRAGIC FULFILLMENT** was due to happen at the end of 2012. If the old interventionist Control System had **NOT BEEN** eliminated, then with a high probability this would have come to pass as a program process of the former external control. However, since 2011.04.24 (the change of "Systemic Power"), all processes of cluster arrangement in the previous Construction of organized existence, understood as processes of "social development," are subject to fundamental correction during the Transition Period. **The primary characteristics of this have already been completed and are visible in the form of irreversibly manifested crises in all spheres of human existence.***

**Why?**

Before answering this question, it is necessary to understand what is meant by *the concept of cluster overlay on the processes of social development*. Is such a judgment justified when studying the processes of societal development? Has there been a **CLUSTER ARRANGEMENT** in the constructs of the controlled existence of people in general? What does the concept of "cluster" include in relation to the processes of human existence?

*A **Кlaccпeп** (from the English word Cluster — accumulation) is an association of several homogeneous elements, which themselves can be considered as an independent unit possessing certain properties that are common to each associated element.* This understanding of a cluster is widely applied when examining system formations, both in micro-scale and macro-scale studies. At the moment, we will be interested only in cluster system associations of constructive elements that directly relate to the existence of people and everything related to this process.

In relation to the scientific aspects of so-called Stellar mechanics and knowledge concerning controlled system associations within the framework of civilization development as processes of programmatic existence, this concept of a cluster is also applicable. We will have to come into contact with the concepts of some of these associations.

## Star Cluster (Stellar Accumulation)

A group of stars, that, on the one hand, are connected by tubes (gravitational, informational, and others), representing a specific model structure of the controlled existence of energies within an assigned and strictly identified range of energy octaves. On the other hand, such a group constitutes a unified program-controlled process of its own civilizational development, in which certain **FUNCTIONS** are **IMPUTED** to each composite element (a specific star or a group of stars), mutually complementing or ensuring the harmonious existence of the entire cluster. It embodies a predetermined and controlled civilizational development or another programmatic purpose and application within higher-order cluster systems.

## Galactic Cluster

An autonomous superstructure, which is a certain predetermined modular structure of several Galaxies. As a supercluster, it has a **SINGLE** program functional **ALLOTMENT**, a single system of management, control and support of the complex civilizational development of each complete galaxy, a system of formation and harmonious distribution of the entire limit of the energy octaves imputed to them in their material and immaterial states. The galactic cluster, as a construct, has a multi-level complex structure of communication tubes between complete galaxies and star clusters inside each galaxy.



## Civilizational Cluster

A group of civilizations endowed with a single program functional endowment for the period of a specific stage of controlled civilizational development. Unlike other cluster systems, each civilizational cluster is represented by a model consisting of a precisely defined number of stars (planets) united by a single control system for programmatic civilizational development, functioning as a structured educational model. The unification of all composite elements (planets) occurs through the formation of just communication tubes (management and control), through which the process of controlling the phased civilizational development itself is carried out. Essentially, this represents the embodiment of a specific aspect of the program of harmonious management process, directed at orientating civilizational development on a global scale.

To simplify, a cluster like resemblance of staged civilizational development, suitable for discussion in a secular environment, can be mirrored and compared to the **PHASED EDUCATIONAL** development of people, namely: preschool education, secondary education, higher education, subsequent professional qualification development and enhancement of one's cognitive level. Each individual stage of civilization's development is a very specific phase in time, involving a certain set of strictly identified (program designated, i.e., functionally endowed) Planets in a temporary systemic

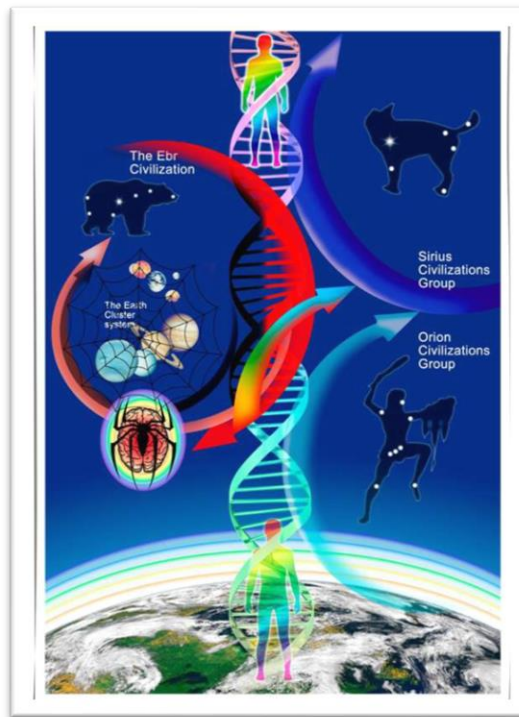


cluster association (designated planets), to undergo their necessary and obligatory civilizational Development.

The defining indicator in achieving the results at each stage of such a civilizational development is the attainment of **HARMONY OF BEING** of energies in their material (inertial) and immaterial (non-inertial) states across the entire range of the energy octave model of the Planet (group of planets) assigned to them for this **SPECIFIC PERIOD**. For planets of Intelligent orientation, an additional, unconditional indicator of perfection is the attainment of the necessary (specified) level of development of the Planet's Mind for this stage. It is worth recalling that, as applied to the Earth, the development of the Human Mind (as opposed to the society of people) is *part of the developing Mind of the Planet*.

For the model complex of the Earth, the initial phase of its first stage of civilizational development involved achieving a level of perfection under the custodial management *of the Civilizational Cluster of the "Orion" group of Civilizations* (the "preschool phase"), *which includes 384 Civilizations (corresponding to the number of "Educational places")*. The subsequent phase of the Earth's first stage of civilizational development was supposed to involve a transition to custodial management by the *Civilizational Cluster of the "Sirius" group of civilizations, which should have united 784 civilizations (currently 783 due to the absence of one "student" in this cluster — Earth)*. However, at the moment of transition between custodial management from the "Orion" group to the "Sirius" group (the most unstable and poorly protected transitional phase in terms of external control for Earth), **there was an intervention from the DYING CIVILIZATION Cluster of the EBR System, which had no prospects for future development.**

From that moment (almost 18,000 years ago), the process of Earth's civilizational development has **LOST** its target-oriented and managerial **INDEPENDENCE**.



This is a superficial explanation of the question of why and under what circumstances the interventionist takeover of the Earth occurred, and how it could have happened at all. *In the universal*

scale, 18,000 years is an **INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNT** of time, nevertheless, at the present event time, all the processes of recreation will be corrected by compensating for the loss of time in the pace of civilizational development.

Currently, that is, after the change of System power (**2011.04.24**) and the **COMPLETE DESTRUCTION** of all imputed program processes of interventionist management by the external Cluster of the EBR Control System, the **MOST COMPLEX** system **TRANSFORMATIONS** are occurring on Earth. These transformations are strictly oriented and related to the elimination of the consequences of the intervention and restoring all control states, as well as Structures of **CONTROLLED** energy **EXISTENCE**, to the level that our Planet possessed at the moment of its exit from the "Orion" group of civilizations.

As soon as the restoration of the former states of energies (in their inertial and non—inertial constructive form) is completed, the true Control Complexes of the Earth will be restored, as well as the (mostly) restoration of the former level of control of the entire existence of energies is completed, the Earth will enter the second phase of the first stage of its civilizational development, i.e., it will come under the custodial management *of the "Sirius" Group of civilizations. By then, all the previous living conditions on the Planet should be restored, the states of environmental management should be regained (restored), Humanity itself will be reestablished at a new level of higher octaves, and the very Structure of organized existence — HUMANITY, will be harmonized with the overall changes,* along with many other fundamental alterations, including those related to flora, fauna, water, etc. This is how the **TRUE CLUSTER** of the complex state of management of the Earth's civilizational development, which it possessed when it exited the custodial care of the "Orion" group of civilizations, will be reestablished. And only then will a real transition to another level of subsequent civilizational development of our Planet be possible and allowed "From Above."

## Planetary Cluster

This is a strictly calibrated modular Construct of a **SINGLE** Planet, represented by a complex of energy grids spanning the entire energy range relative to their stable material and immaterial states. Such a structure is formed to ensure a harmonious controlled existence, and to provide the necessary programmatic self-sufficiency in the current stage of civilizational development. The model cluster design must have an autonomous Control System Complex that is **capable of:**

- ensuring the fulfillment of the functions assigned to the Planet at every stage of its civilizational development;
- to organize, manage and control the harmonious existence of the entire range of energy octaves assigned to it at each stage, orienting the entire process of its development within the nested goal Vector of phenomena, actions and events, as well as strictly conforming to the time clock in its own and general event chrono-process of higher-order system clusters.

**Planetary clusters** possessing (endowed with) living conditions additionally have Systems for controlling the complex processes of life support, strictly controlling and ensuring the harmony of existence of all the imputed diversity of living beings (essences) and various forms of material and immaterial coexistence. At the same time, any states of hegemonic parasitism of one over the other or any quantitative non-program (uncontrollable) dominance exceeding the level of programmatic mutual sufficiency are corrected by the Control and Liquidation Systems to the level of necessary sufficiency.

Planetary clusters, which additionally were endowed with the task of developing civilizations of Intelligent orientation, have in their **Control System**: control Complexes, objects, energy-informational transmission and communication Systems, which together ensure the formation and retention in a stable state of **CONTROL ENERGY - MIND**. Mind, as the highest constructive state of special control energies, takes the form of a very specific "energy substance," which, in turn, has the property of developing up to the controlled limits that were **PROGRAMMED IN ADVANCE** for this Planet when it was assigned a certain programmatic functional endowment.

After achieving complete harmony of all energy states within the imputed octaves is achieved, and the level of development of the Mind has reached the designated limits, **while maintaining the Mind's energy substance in a stable state**, the Planet is transferred to the next stage of its program civilizational development. **At this stage, new limits of energy octaves, at a higher level, are assigned in both their immaterial and material states.**

## Social Development Cluster

Many social science representatives, aligning their worldview solely with dialectical materialism, perceive the process of social development as a self-initiating manifestation of civilization's progress, governed by certain ("invented" by their own environment's classical theorists) inevitable laws. They also confidently present the idea of **SOCIETY'S RANDOM UNITY**, according to the will and desire of its participants, as a "natural essence" aimed merely at "satisfying all nature-imposed needs" in the process of forced cohabitation.

*In order to justify the very fact of the existence of such a forced "natural essence," supposedly embodied according to the laws dictated by them, while concealing the true causes of imposed violence and total social oppression of the overwhelming majority by an insignificant minority, a number of "indestructible theories" were put forward, which were portrayed on their part as "perfect and valid indefinitely, for all future ages."* However, all the fabrications of such "political sages" **COLLAPSED OVERNIGHT**. They have since failed to create any new theories, nor are they capable of envisioning the future. Is it a loss of foresight in an uncertain "bright future" or clouding of the "mind and eyes?"

The management of such a complex program process is carried out with the help of a social Development Cluster. However, it should be stated in advance that this Cluster should **NOT BE CONFUSED** with the state apparatus and all its instruments of violence, as current and previous social scientists have lumped together into a single concept. So, what does it represent, and what are its main functions?

*In the end, the social development Cluster, unlike the claims of social scientists of the past, is a **COLLECTIVE STRUCTURE** of external system management by Control Complexes and their servers.* Its primary goal is **to form the current state of public consciousness** and constant control over the level of its states by imputing energy-informational transmissions for the formation of specific future executive actions of people and prepare events of a program specific nature with their participation.

The social development Cluster "formed and determined" the **ENTIRE SET** of operational states within the majority of society, influencing people **through their collective consciousness** and acting as the creator of society's "conscious" intentions. This allowed for subsequent management by the Cluster

of public administration. As you can see, this is not the same thing. Moreover, their functions are entirely different, yet mutually harmonious in their governing embodiment.

## Social Administrative Cluster

It is of the greatest interest at this historical moment, as it represents the **Construct of the controlled organized existence of people**. Management is still automatically carried out both externally (i.e., from the outside by the interventionist Control System in the past) and internally through organized "instruments of state violence."

The Structure of the Social Administration Cluster under the old Control System was based primarily on:

- the current program goal vector of future phenomena, actions and events corresponding temporal sequence of the event-driven chrono-process;
- the designated objectives for each stage of people's executive actions aimed at implementing **TWO STRATEGIC PROGRAMS (Development of Brain genotypes and the Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell)**;
- a strictly defined structure that established the imposed (by the Control System) hierarchy of managing societal development, according to the degree of relative "manageability and significance" of all individuals, taking into account the **SPECIFICALLY** expressed Brain genotype of everyone as a general (state) model of people's executive actions, which was illusorily **PERCEIVED** by people as a society meant for "cohabitation" to meet emerging social, spiritual and other everyday needs, and other less significant matters.

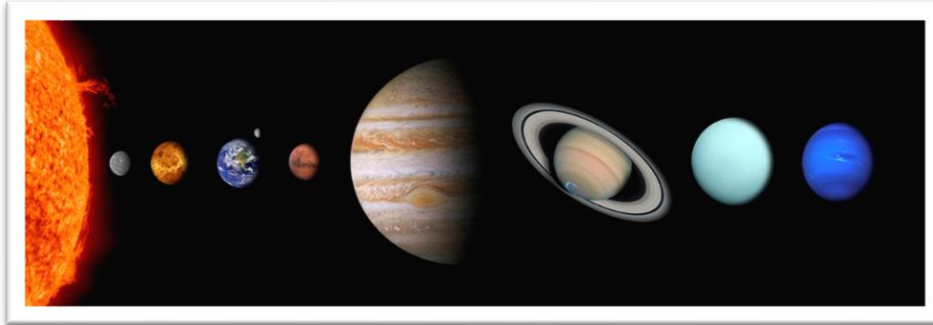
The management of each sphere of existence, as separately expressed lower-order elements in the general Structure of human existence, was also **EXPRESSED** by quite **SPECIFICALLY** defined thematic and functional clusters.

Returning to the discussion of the Planetary cluster, it is essential to emphasize that the harmonious existence of the entire range of designated energy octaves at each stage of a planet's civilizational development must **STRICTLY CORRESPOND** with the rhythm time within both its own and the general event-driven chrono-process of higher-order system clusters. In the process of the interventionist intrusion, the EBR System **CHANGED** the rhythm of the **CLOCK and imposed its own standard of the charge oscillation cycle along the edges of the energy grids, equal to the reference = 1.0007 sec.**, relative to which the 60x60x24 time model was established, along with all corresponding temporal connections, including Earth's rotation around its axis. This reference oscillation cycle, or **IMPOSED TIME**, was provided and set by the charge oscillations **along the edges of the Cs 137 (Iat. Caesium) energy grid**.

**And now the MOST IMPORTANT thing that can be said TODAY:**

- **2012.12.24 at 01:15**, the control and maintenance of the oscillation cycle (1.0007 seconds) from the old Control System was **DISCONNECTED** (Stonehenge Complex);
- **2012.12.25 at 01:15**, **NEW CONTROL** and maintenance was **ACTIVATED** for the oscillation clock (**1.008 seconds**), which is the **TRUE RESTORED TIME** of Earth at the first stage of its civilizational development. The activation was implemented by the restored **Altai Control Complex**.

This process coincided with a special mutual alignment of all objects of the entire "Planetary Parade." At this exact moment, all the Planets in the "Parade of Planets" **underwent a restoration of their true time rhythm standards**. This is precisely why the "Mayan Calendar" was concluded with respect to such a Universal event.



That is why there was no Apocalypse and **WILL NEVER** be an Apocalypse in the future!

This epochal event began the active phase of numerous processes for the **RECREATION OF ALL ENERGY OCTAVES** on all Planets (the "Parade of Planets") to their true states. That is why the reprogramming of the "Dark Matter" **Generator** itself (in **N. Levashov's** terminology) was carried out through the newly created **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** relative to the new standard time clock. And this **FUNDAMENTALLY CHANGED** the purpose of the **Generator**, making the development of the Brain primary with the linking of this process to the Human Control and Life Support System and, against this background, the healing of the User by the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**.

### 3.4. About The Creation Of The "Shirt," The Failure Of The Intruders And The Accompanying...

The entire animal world, including insects, were created to control Human frequencies.

In the atmospheric structure (-4,400 to 12,400 meters) there are not only gases — nitrogen, oxygen, hydrogen, industrial emissions, there are also **OTHER FORMATIONS**. **Furthermore, it contains biostructures in both the material (inertial mass) and the immaterial (non-inertial mass) states.** Biostructures in their material form are described in detail by "scientists" — they are divided into classes, groups, and genotypes. All of them have distinctive features that can be used to determine the pedigree. Humans also have signs — whether they belong to the class of monkeys or were created by aliens. As a rule, they attempt to disown the aliens.

Immaterial biostructures were represented by two types.

**Type one** — all kinds of ghosts, brownies, house spirits and others, which civilized Humanity encountered at every step.

**Type two** — humanoids from small insects to Humans. It was **POSSIBLE** to **REMAIN** in the humanoid state for thousands of years until the conditions for materialization were created. All humanoids, as a rule, were subject to reincarnation.



Example. If you "swat" a mosquito, it does not mean that you have destroyed it. You have simply altered the material structure of the mosquito; however, it also has a structure in the 77th octave, a non-inertial (immaterial) state, and its new materialization can occur in a day. Modern science is only beginning to suspect this. The **MATERIALIZATION** of insects **BENEFICIAL** to Humanity — such as locusts, bedbugs, lice, spiders and others — was carried out by the Intruder Control System only when additional frequency control for these insects was implemented.



The interventionists began to face inconveniences after they decided to use the Shirts that remained after the **INVASION** and the **DESTRUCTION** of everyone and everything. **Firstly**, it was impossible to reproduce the Shirts, since the high octave frequencies were destroyed (or rather, reduced to 2-3%).

Then it became urgently necessary to introduce their own "supports," however there was a problem with the organ for "reproduction." **Consequently a "national custom" was introduced — to cut off the excess.** It was then noticed that not everything could be monitored effectively through control. This led to the burning of sulfur, which was later replaced with candles. There were also a number of minor inconveniences, which were later transferred to religious cults. Nevertheless, mosquitoes, bedbugs, fleas and other useful insects were developed to **CONTROL** the octave **FREQUENCIES 65, 67, and 71.**



If frequencies deemed unnecessary were removed from the Noosphere, the corresponding biosensor systems were also removed. And to control the new state, new bio-sensors were created, or new functions were added to the existing ones. I would like to note that the concept of "web" **REFERRED** specifically to the **CONCEPT** of "spider," **and it was one of the 18 structures of the Control System.** A brain was created under the web structure capable of "removing" and processing that part of the information that was necessary specifically for the Control System of this structure.

All biostructures, including Humans, were built in such a way that they had the entire set of octaves from 16 to 128. They differ in purpose, and the predominance of one or another group of octaves formed the basis of the biostructure.

**The functional division by octaves was:**

- **16-32** — all kinds of gases and water (breathing and water are necessary for everyone);
- **34-46** — structures of reincarnation (all structures sought to accumulate the potentials of the frequencies of these octaves);
- **48** — distributor;
- **50-52** — energy balance;
- **56-62** — organ control;
- **64** — material structures;
- **66-72** — Brain;
- **74-86** — reincarnation control;
- **96-126** — control;
- **128** — master clock generator.

Until recently, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** "worked" in the octave range 66-72 (to ensure interaction with the owner's Brain). Today, the octave range of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** have been expanded to **128**, which allows you to "interact" with the clock Generator. This is extremely important in the processes of changing the Human Life Support System. It can be said that the first step has been taken in the implementation of *life extension up to 124 years*. However, this does not imply that being a participant in the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, you automatically became a "centenarian." You still need to **GO TO** the **BATHHOUSE**. And as N. Levashov said, — this is "another story..." I came to this understanding a year after Nicolai's "departure." Before the changes were **INTRODUCED** to the **PROGRAMS**, it was necessary to periodically make recommendations on "rebooting" the Complexes so that the **PROGRAMS** would "react" and "adjust" to the changes taking place in the Life Support System. This issue has now been resolved. And it was resolved thanks to the knowledge gained through the study of the works by **A. Khatybov**, which are still **NOT PUBLIC** today.

All kinds of plants and herbs are in the **frequencies of the octaves 34-44**, which is why cows eat only grass for food, knowing they are consumed for their meat. This is probably why cows **ARE SACRED ANIMALS** in India, the birthplace of the theory of reincarnation.

For dogs, the main thing to know is that reincarnation exists for them (in the octave frequency range 78-80, combined with the frequencies of octave 64, which are for bones). The dispersion of high octaves occurs rather slowly, and if a Human dies with bone frequency potentials above 122%, then even after 1,000 years these bones can be effectively applied to sore spots. This is the phenomenon of "holy relics."

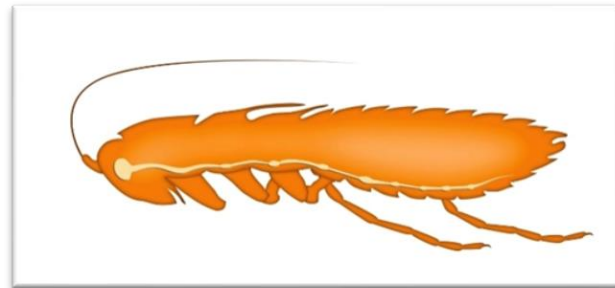
All metabolic processes are **CONTROLLED** by the Brain, while the Heart is the distributor of "benefits" for the body's cells. Everyone believes that mental activity is a function of the Brain. However, back in Yeltsin's time (when I was working in the Northwest region), all the posters of that time were inscribed with: **"Think with your heart!"** And if you look a little deeper with the humor and ironic language of A. Khatybov, before we had the Brain, the thinking center was the Heart, and before that — **TWO HEMISPHERES** located below the spine. Having three centers for the reproduction of thoughts at the same time, you can arrange vacations so that it becomes unclear which structure is controlling the body on a given day. Of course, the main Brain is the largest in size. The thought process is naturally

divided. By the way, all three thinking structures (have approximately the same structure) are similar in one thing — they are all divided into left and right halves. The brain is conservative and does not respond to external changes. The heart, and especially the lower brain, are keenly interested in all external changes, and their shape depends on the advertisements in the media. The term "bull's heart" comes from the pleasure derived from drinking beer.

**The brain (head) has many convolutions**, working only for itself — where to steal, and who to deceive. The heart has no convolutions, it makes the main decisions and **REMEMBERS NOTHING**. The lower brain is equipped with one convolution, makes all external (state) decisions. This is especially evident today. The number of pleasures for the lower brain are huge, therefore it is the leader in receiving all new endeavors.

Of course, the lower brain is always responsible for the consequences of the work of the Brain and, especially, the mental conclusions of the Heart. Various medications (injections) have been developed for it, rods, whips, hunting rifles. If it is necessary to correct a thought, salt is used to increase the pH (the negative logarithm of the concentration of hydrogen ions in a solution). The charge of salt has a beneficial effect on the correction of decisions made.

If we perform a trepanation of a cockroach's head, we won't find a brain in the traditional sense or according to our usual understanding. Instead, we will find something that does **NOT FIT** into our concepts of the brain in any way. Specifically, in each "half" of the cockroach's head, we will see one hair like structure with a "poppy seed" at its tip.



Naturally, we will come to the conclusion that the cockroach does not have a brain, and this will be our "mistake," since the cockroach's brain **mainly exists in a non-inertial (immaterial) state**, which is quite sufficient for carrying out the functions it was assigned by the interventionist System, as an appendage like component of the Biological control System! Moreover, the cockroach's Brain is not so simple; it is capable of performing quite complex operations, particularly in **COLLECTING INFORMATION** about the state of the biological environment according to the parameters required for the "**Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell**" Program, i.e. for people! Thus, the cockroach's brain, as a **MINICLUSTER SYSTEM**, efficiently controlled all the executive actions of this **IMPORTED ESSENCE**, and played an important and specific small role in the Biocontrol System. Such a monster, this cockroach.

***So, what is the Brain? The brain is a cluster-based system formation composed of energies existing in both inertial and non-inertial states, created for specific operations of management, control, and analysis. It has the property of self-improvement within certain permissible limits, under the supervision of a higher-level formation.***

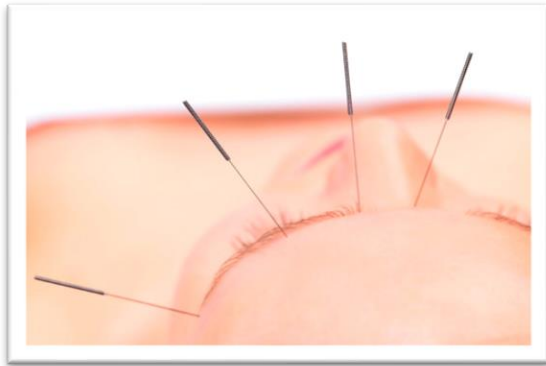
Regarding the Brain of the Control System, as a very specific cluster control system formation in the most complex structural embodiment, people's awareness of its constructive arrangement, functions, technical and technological capabilities and much more is **IMPOSSIBLE** within the framework of the traditional idea of the Brain, this is especially true when making constrained attempts to compare it to the human Brain as a perfection of nature! By the way, such particularly distinctive (not by merit) features of the human Brain as vision, speech, hearing, smell and other achieved "perfection" (obviously,

not without the help of Darwin and his relatives), the Brain also has Control Systems, however, in a disproportionately higher and more perfect state.

**The Earth, as an artificial structure, was created over a period of 7 billion years.** Currently, the following are operating on Earth:

1	Control System
2	7 Secondary Control Systems (SCS) - servers with more than a thousand pyramids (each), hundreds of terminals
3	Objects (more than 3500) for control and reconstruction
4	2 colliders (under the north and south polar circles), set the clock cycle = 1.0007 seconds
5	8,640,000 meridians
6	7 information collection cords
7	Over 1 billion bio-sensors
8	Time clock control system
9	Earth surface control system
10	Near Space control system

All this works as a single system in which Human Beings live. Today though, **PROCESSES ARE OCCURING** that affect and significantly influence almost everything listed in the table.



Many know that Humans have "Chinese points" (Voll points) — these are points of control and influence on human organs through homeopathic methods such as needles, electric current, etc. It is believed that if you insert needles (made of gold, silver, platinum) into these "Chinese points," then good individuals (spirits) will rush in and settle in the right places, while the evil ones flee.

It is generally accepted to think this way so that

**NO ONE** has a desire to think differently. Each of the SCS (Secondary Control Systems) forms its own control cord, with the help of which it carries out full control of the Human habitat in 2 hours and 10 minutes, making a full revolution around the Earth during this time. The collected information allows SCS automatons to **CORRECT THE ENVIRONMENT** within a range of -2,200 m to 12,400 m, within a few hours, creating ideal conditions for Human existence, as well as for organisms they consume! However, it is basically impossible to collective comprehensive data from a single Human in one cycle.

So, for Brain control, the Kailas SCS removes a **PART OF THE BRAIN** for a prolonged period and performs a comparative analysis with an assigned program. During this time, the Person is asleep, and watches a "new movie," perceived as a dream. Other SCSs, constrained by limited time for data collection and analysis, employed a unique method. Every frequency present in a Human was copied to an alien biostructure, which responded in resonance when the control cord passed through. In this way, billions of biostructures (each) provided information about the state of human health in the controlled environment.

This concept is difficult to align with our current understanding, yet, this was indeed the process. There were no **RANDOM BIOSTRUCTURES** on Earth. Each one existed according to specific Program requirements. As the Human Brain's capacity increased, it necessitated the **REMOVAL OF OLD**

biostructures and the **CREATION OF NEW** ones, a phenomenon observable today. To illustrate this, consider a recent situation where the United States experienced a mosquito infestation. Scientists claimed to have developed a substance that, consumed by mosquitoes, destroyed their stomachs, causing them to die in agonizing convulsions.

Having asked well-known biologists in Russia about the structure of a mosquito, it was possible to find out that a mosquito, as a highly developed creature, has **NOT ONLY** a stomach, but also everything that is necessary for the normal processing of any food (approximately as when single-celled organisms gnaw multicellular organisms that have protection against them). Reports of the successes of US scientists were transmitted by all media, and no one, except A. Khatybov (for some reason), had any questions. The **first** thing Alexander Mikhailovich noticed — what does a mosquito eat?

In dead blood, red blood cells (erythrocytes), as sedimentary structures, have a diameter of 7-9 microns, and in living blood they are much smaller due to the difference in octaves, although medicine still thinks that red blood cells stretch into a sausage-like shape in order to squeeze through narrow capillaries, supposedly aided by the rhythmic pumping of the heart. The mosquito does not need blood plasma or other structures. What does it eat? The mosquito is only interested in an erythrocyte **WITHOUT A SHELL** and without an address "label," meaning, an erythrocyte is in a **PLASMATIC STATE** (similar to how oil spreads on the surface of the sea). In medicine, this is "sugar" in the blood, or diabetes. Such an erythrocyte **HAS NO** connection with the control structure and is subject to immediate removal from the circulatory system. These have 12 frequency forms (they do not disintegrate into atoms). The plasmatic state of the erythrocyte indicates a **SERIOUS VIOLATION** of the kidneys, liver, and pancreas; however, **AT THE SAME TIME IT IS IMPOSSIBLE** to monitor them. Therefore, a mosquito's structure was created to recognize only this group of **12 frequencies** and report their presence.

As the cord passed, information about the presence of the plasmatic state of the erythrocyte was recorded and later analyzed for decision making. If there was not enough information, then the mosquito population was increased. The mosquito could be compared to a Junkers-87 aircraft — when approaching its target, a siren is triggered. Similar, for a mosquito, this siren was automatically activated, and the further it sounded from the Human body, the more erythrocyte cells were in the plasmatic state. Blood has a plasma component and a **pH range of 6.88-7.45**. If the **pH exceeded 7.45**, then small-scale sensors were developed, such as — **ticks and bedbugs (for pH levels below 6.88)**. These insects had only 4 resonant frequencies (they do not emit a siren). In any case, they tasted the plasma first and, if it did not meet the standard, they left information for the cord. As with mosquitoes, if there was insufficient information, the population of bedbugs or ticks increased dramatically.

Before the creation of **genotype 46**, there were no particular problems with red blood cells and blood plasma. The primary challenge was to ensure the production of red blood cells themselves. To do this, it was necessary to create a shortage of red blood cells by removing them. Leeches were used for this purpose. Russia exported **60 million leeches per year** until 1917. In St. Petersburg alone, 8,000-12,000 peasants worked in this field. Exports went to Europe.



Today, erythrocytes in the plasmatic state are poisonous for leeches. Therefore, A. Khatybov, as always, in his characteristic style, recommended first treating with bedbugs, then with mosquitoes (which must be sterile and stored in a sealed jar), and only after the elimination of the plasmatic erythrocytes should leeches be used. Of course, civilized Humanity was supposed to keep a minimum set of these specified means in their home medicine cabinet (or car) and use them only as intended.



In this way, one could emphasize the importance of these biostructures as a means of control and providing first aid. However, this went beyond mere opinion and required instrumentation support to register the resonant frequencies of each biostructure.

### 3.5. The Concept Of Unscientific Perception And Reincarnation

There has always been, and still is, significant interest in the "scientific" understanding of the "movement of Souls" (Essences) and reincarnation. I will immediately stipulate that reincarnation, which existed under the management of the interventionist System, is no longer an imposed managerial force in the World (from the System). The date **2017.01.07** marked exactly four administrative years that have passed since the activation of one of the program processes of recreating the Management of human existence on Earth, associated with the true state of every subsequent incarnation of the "Soul Essence" through a Manifest Rite, and not reincarnation.

Phantoms and doppelgangers, complete memory loss, **UNEXPECTEDLY DISCOVERED** new knowledge about events in which one had not participated before, memories of a past life and knowledge of foreign languages from the cradle — all this is only a small part of what caused and causes attention, first of all, of various kinds of scammers, especially from so-called "science." These and similar cases, recorded by witnesses, photographed and videotaped, including those legally confirmed, **are a means of existence for all those who "previously warmed and those warming their hands" on ignorance.**

The Academy of Sciences did **NOT INTERFERE** in the "miraculous" transformations, and this was only to the advantage of all the healers, sorcerers of black and white magic and other crooks. **However today, the frequencies on which they recorded information — have been disbanded. This no longer works.**

N <sup>o</sup>	Name	Basis — Horse Literacy	Unscientific point of view
1	<b>Atmosphere</b>	A mixture of gasses randomly formed	A strictly organized structure consisting of a series of grids
2	<b>Earth</b>	Formed from dust	Exists thanks to the Control System (CS), located at a specific depth
3	<b>Fields</b>	Unlimited number of names — from collective farm to astral	Fields, as physical structures, — 3, can be conditionally called electric, magnetic, gravitational, differing in frequencies and

			charge properties (charge octaves 4-512 in DI structures and 16-128 in K (structures)
4	<b>Matter</b>	The entire world, both on Earth and in the Cosmos, consists of Boron atoms	If the charge octave is less than 66, a rigid proton atom structure is formed (matter)
5	<b>Spirit</b>	Spirit, usually holy, exists separately from matter	If the charge octave is more than 64 (up to 512), a non-inertial mass is formed, quantized according to purpose and properties
6	<b>Moon</b>	A piece of meteorite captured by the Earth	Earth's External Life Support System, a program generator for the biosphere
7	<b>Human</b>	Descended from monkeys	A change in the sperm octave in the appropriate environment forms a human (humanoid-monkey to human)
8	<b>Brain</b>	Everything under the cranial bone	A Human possesses part of the operative brain and an insignificant portion of long-term memory

Here are some terms and explanations from A. Khatybov, who always proceeded from the fact that the basic constant in modern science is horse power, therefore everything that modern science knows today is horse literacy.

## Terms And Explanations

### Minor differences between the two perspectives

Nº	Official science	Unscientific perspective
1	The solar system was formed after an explosion, the Hubble sphere exists	The solar system is artificial, the Cosmos has never exploded, there is no Hubble sphere
2	Living cells randomly formed from the remains of dust remnants, unsuitable for the formation of the Earth's surface	Living cells are the highest achievement of the Cosmic Mind, combining the interactions of octaves from 12 to 4,096
3	Gas remnants randomly formed the atmosphere	The atmosphere is a layered lattice structure (*)
4	There is no difference between the brain of a mouse (used for testing medical drugs consumed by humans) and the Human Brain	The human brain and any humanoid brain are incompatible
5	UFOs — random appearances of aliens, everyone interested is busy studying them. Soon their secret will be revealed, and their weapons will become the property of the Earth	All UFOs on Earth are of terrestrial origin, they are equipment for monitoring the state of the external environment (such as a probe); there are UFOs on the Moon
6	Evolution of matter  Solid → liquid → gas → plasma (unorganized)	Non-inertial mass (highly organized plasma, ranked by octaves) → inertial mass (gas, liquid, solid)

**On 6 July 2003**, the formation of the collective memory grid was completed. The grid structure is connected dodecahedra, each dodecahedron has an icosahedron inscribed in it (the edges of the shapes and connecting pyramids are the same). If there is a desire to understand this issue, then the dimensions and methods of connection are given in the works of A. Khatybov.

Today, the processes that both N. Levashov and A. Khatybov wrote about at the time are now being observed — the systems of "horse literacy" knowledge are being deleted along with their carriers. The grid of collective memory will contain only the information **THAT'S NECESSARY** for the life support of biostructures. In addition, a powerful grid of control structures has already been created. Unintended actions by biostructures (read humans) will be eliminated along with their carriers (examples include diverting rivers, or the creation of atomic weapons without understanding the physics of the process).

Today, the "scientific point of view" still prevails, but more and more the concept of unscientific perception is making its way into reality, which carries the following:

- the Earth is managed by the Control System, located under the surface of the Earth;
- the Control system is a complex hierarchical system;
- there are more than 2,000 control systems on Earth;
- the basic Brain of each individual is stored in the archive of the Control System;
- at each clock interval, the individual's brain is monitored and information is recorded;
- the control system uses 7 types of time, one of which (60\*60\*24) is the clock of the lower part of the grid;
- to transfer information, the Control System uses a musical series, and the **RESONANT CIRCUIT OF THE SPINE** are the receivers of information;
- to control the Brain, the Control System uses a different musical series;
- the musical series for controlling the Brain: **DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI NA**, code **LALALA** — call signs that are still valid for a specific Brain genotype;
- the appearance is a shirt, and the Brain transfer is made into a shirt that is compatible with the transferred Brain in terms of frequency balance;
- when transferring the Brain, the information in the archive can be fully or partially saved, therefore, the individual does what was previously inaccessible to him;
- the replaced Brain can be preserved, however, as a rule, it is dispersed, while the ionic structure (and **DNA** too) remains old (sedimentary structures of the old Brain). **DNA** does not form a new Brain.

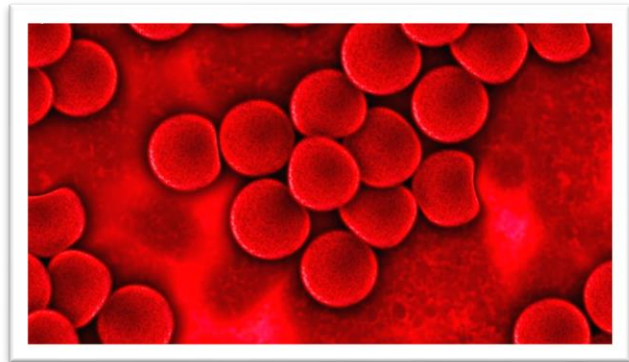
When replacing the Brain, the Control System assumes that the **NEW BRAIN** in the archive is more perfect than the one being replaced, however, this is not always the case — recently the reverse process has been observed. The old Brain cannot be replaced if some control points are missing or cannot be substituted (genotype mismatch, diseases such as **AIDS** or tuberculosis, a narrow range of lung memory, excess of the potential level of radioactive frequencies, etc.).

The primary task that I hope to solve in the very near future is everything related to the **"PRESERVATION"** of **"INFORMATION"** (essentially a complete copy of the Brain, or Essence) of the Human who used the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** and has departed. Of course, it is possible to simply "disperse" the Generator along with all its programs and information; however, I found this **IMPRACTICAL**. The question of how to change (replace or "remove") the generator itself from the carrier (Complex) — the issue has been resolved and tested. Currently, the issue of **"PRESERVING"** the

Generator itself, along with everything **"ACCUMULATED"** in it, for future use by the Brain (Essence) during reincarnation (if this, of course, happens) is being addressed. This will significantly reduce the time needed to "rebuild" the lost potential. **I CANNOT** fully explain or reveal everything today for reasons you are aware, related to the ongoing transformations. However, I hope that it will be possible soon. For now, I will "close" this with dots, as N. Levashov used to do.

.....

An important aspect is the method of transforming and resizing the structure. Again, I will give the example of a red blood cell, which, with a diameter of **7-9 microns**, moves through vessels with a diameter of 1 micron. The answer to the question that puzzles many — how a red blood cell fits there — is that the red blood cell does not exist in the blood: it is formed **OUTSIDE** the Control **SYSTEM** (or Brain) as a sedimentary structure with the loss of its octave state (when the octave decreases by 2 times, the overall size increases by 1.284 times).



Similarly, this happens with the birth of a child. The sperm has an ionic structure and a brain **in the 96th octave** (smaller than the size of an atom). Once in the "sandbox," that is, in the structure in which **MAXIMUM** dispersion is produced, the sperm grows rapidly, while losing Brain octaves. When a state of equilibrium is reached (octave 71.2255625), a signal is sent and **BIRTH TAKES PLACE**. This leads to an important conclusion — the **NEW BRAIN** arrives with a higher octave, and the functions of the old Brain can only be **PARTIALLY DISRUPTED**.

Earlier I wrote that modern science does not even suspect the existence of a **non-inertial mass**. At octaves over **64**, **we have 8 different atomic structures** (they are given conventional names — neutron and antineutron, neutrino and antineutrino, etc.). Each of these structures has a range of existence (charge). When the charge is lost, the potential of a lower octave increases.

**Example:** when converting the octave power of 65.5 to 32.125225, we get a powerful lightning discharge (comparable to the power generated by a large hydroelectric power station over hundreds of years), although the original state cannot be seen.

Considering (apart from official science) the presence of various "divine" phenomena, as well as the advertised astral, mental and other fields (recently the fashionable field is torsion), I want to draw attention to the growing number of perpetual motion machines, or at least the desire to create them. More than 99% of such works are obvious stupidity, even from the point of view of official science; however, if in some cases a technical solution **CONTAINS NON-INERTIAL MASS**, the problem cannot be solved by conventional means and devices, considering the Bohr atom does not change size, and the periodic table does not contain non-inertial mass.

Is the existence of a perpetual motion machine possible? If we consider a time period of 100 years, then it is possible — by dissipating high octaves, ionic masses can receive "recharge from nowhere," however, this requires the presence or combination of inertial and non-inertial mass. **An example of such a perpetual motion machine is a Human, whose brain is in a non-inertial structure.**

What happens if someone decides to visit Pluto on a modern spaceship? As it moves, there will be a **DISPERSION OF HIGH OCTAVES** (and this is the Brain), so when passing Mars, we will have the Brain of a pithecanthropus, and when we reach our **FINAL** destination— **A PILE OF SAND**. All objects that move in Space have a *electro-magnetic-gravitational Generator* that supports the existence of movable matrices at all frequencies. *These Generators were, as described by N. Levashov, on the Vaitmars and Vaitmans* (some for interplanetary flights, others for use in planetary conditions). This allowed Man to **MOVE** in **SPACE**.

So, where do the swindlers and interpreters of science come from, and what do they use? First of all, they come from the scientific community itself; secondly, from a lack of understanding and inability to comprehend the information left to us by **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov** and others. The use of "Horse literacy" prevents the comprehension of the meaning of physical phenomena. All existing instrumentation is based on the properties of the Human eye (phase, charge slip angle, upper octave, etc., cannot be higher). The lack of an instrument base does **NOT ALLOW** official science to acknowledge or reject new physical properties of the material world (we will not touch on the "Divine World" here, because that is another story).

The lack of knowledge about the surrounding world and the method of its existence leads to confinement within the pyramid of knowledge that has been built over more than 500 years. Actually, the presence of such a science has led to the existence of more than 180 Academies in Russia at the present time, each of which uses the same level of knowledge that has no relation with real science. Will this situation change? Yes, it will. Upon completion of the Main Program, the Control System will simply **ERASE EVERYTHING UNNECESSARY** and provide information that will prevent the King of Nature from **interfering** with the Control system, including the formation of new atmospheric grids.

Let's return to the problem of reincarnation to finally put an end to it. The concept of "karma" has been introduced in shamanic circles. It is assumed that this is a record of all deeds and promising "creative" successes. Much has been written about karma. Let's add to it. **Karma** is the property of the Brain's neutrino shell to preserve all characteristics when the octave shifts from **73.450450 to 61.375375** with a carrier octave of **49.5** (bone structure). This process takes approximately **1,200-2,400 years**, which is why when replacing the Brain, the neutrino structure of the Brain is controlled, **FIRST AND FOREMOST**. If you divided this time by the average life expectancy, then we get the number (quantity) of incarnations (reincarnations) needed to reach these Brain octaves. *Before the invasion, capture of Earth and the destruction of people, this was not required due to the duration of Human biological life exceeding the specified values.* In the case of the disappearance of the carrier frequency, karma disappears within a fraction of a second, leaving only a small pile of wet sand from the Human. Today, this concept was used publicly to illustrate and make it clear that such a "technology" is possible — like with those who planned to shoot down the Boeing over Sinai.

Currently, whether we **WANT** it or **NOT**, the world is divided into **2 camps — yogis and goyim** (yogi — control, or those individuals whose karma was supported by the old **EBR** Control System, **12% of them**; goyim — working material for the production of experiments). Similarly, there is the concept of **BA-SLAVE**. The reincarnation process was tested on the Goyim, and it was carried out on the yogis.





However, there are exceptions. These exceptions are well described in history. They concern the Jews. There is no such nation. This was described by **N. Morozov** in the monograph "**Christ.**" There were tribes of Jews. History is built on fairy tales, and all the "antiquities" were written in the Middle Ages, from the beginning of the 500-year program. According to **N. Morozov**, the word "Jew" is **EBR (migrant)**. That is, someone whose **BRAIN WAS REPLACED**. It was assumed and presented that they were "resettled" or "driven out of Egypt." The first experiments on changing brain structures were carried out in Asia Minor. When a new Brain was transferred, the old one was eliminated, and the new one **CANNOT** pass the test and cannot be installed? In this case, the control over the actions of the Brain was violated, and such a Brain **MUST BE DESTROYED**. This also applies to today's processes. Characteristically, this phenomenon is becoming widespread. In the old Control System, such people *were given the*

*name "Jew" — EBR (or Yogi) without a Brain*. This has nothing to do with Jews anymore. The slogan "Beat the Jews, save Russia" referred specifically to this phenomenon. To create a public mood, they organized the "black hundreds," stormtroopers, Memory societies, and so on.

For the "Jews," the **EBR** System installed a temporary support (the total lifespan was 54 years) and made them into ordinary biorobots with specified functions. If in the period 1933-1945 the total number of biorobots was **6,600,000** (almost all of whom were destroyed), today they account for **more than 33% of the population**; therefore, there was a danger of a new (this time nuclear) war. At the end of karma, these robots jump out of windows, cause accidents, take up arms, etc. These individuals are **ESPECIALLY DANGEROUS** in the army. Modern science does not have the means or means to detect and neutralize these robots. The first report on the appearance of robots in Russia was **in 1472 ("The appearance of the first Jews in Russia")**, that is, since the beginning of the Program for installing a new Brain, it has not been suitable for everyone. If karma was standard, the control system was **100% supportive of the possibility of reincarnation**, and it was performed once every 12 years for all yogis (or, in exceptional cases, through the synchronization of several clock intervals and when replacement was possible, for example, Anastasia). I am confident that the new Control System will "find" another (other than war) method of removing the robots and the reasons for their formation.

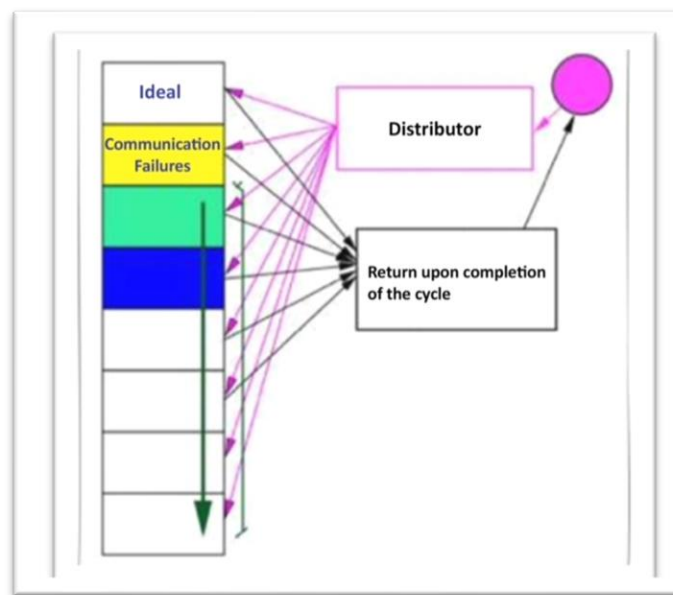
### 3.6. Sleep As Karma Control

Sleep and dreams, as well as dream interpretations and guides, form the basis of the work of almost all practitioners of shamanism. It is known that there are many types of dreams — including colored dreams, dreamless sleep, and instantaneous dreams (where a person sleeps for only a few minutes, gets a good night's sleep and at the same time sees a dream that lasted several hours). During sleep, a person can travel, do very specific things, be in places that are inaccessible, etc. The idea of sleep as a means of control was first **expressed by Freud**.

***There is nothing on Earth that is accidental.*** As I have already said, all living beings are bio-sensors, and if the frequency balance changes (according to the Program), then unnecessary bio-sensors

disappear and new ones appear. At the same time, it should be borne in mind that according to the Program, the frequency balance is **ONLY GROWING** (the octave increases); therefore, large bio-sensors gradually disappear and smaller ones appear. *The Control System monitors Humans especially carefully.* **MUTATIONS ARE UNACCEPTABLE**, and once per clock interval, a short-term removal of a part of the Brain is performed (according to the schedule) for control purposes. During this process, a test is launched on the extracted part of the Brain, and according to the results of the test, a corrective influence is formed, after which the withdrawn part of the Brain is returned. If the correction is insufficient for the entire Brain, the carrier frequency is removed or karma is reduced.

There are 12 interconnected Monitoring Systems and 21 Control Systems on Earth. For example, the Control System for England is located in Greenland. The removal of a part of the Brain was carried out according to the commands of the Moon.



The figure conveniently shows the memory library. Testing is performed at high octaves, where time is different (time is compressed by a factor of 144). However, if this time is **INSUFFICIENT** for a complete test, the test is interrupted, and part of the Brain (incomplete) is returned. In the next test, this part of the Brain is placed one level lower. The address link ensures that the Brain is accurately returned to the place from which it was extracted for testing. However, but if atmospheric changes occur during this time, the address may be altered and, for example, a woman's Brain may be returned to a man and vice versa. Hence the increase in the number of homosexuals and lesbians. Today, this happens very often. The **TEST** is like a **MOVIE**, with each frame checking every cell of the Brain matrix. A trace of the check is partially preserved.

Yes, it is possible to determine a Human's disease or general condition through sleep. Interpretation of dreams has nothing to do with this process. Sleep is indeed necessary, yet, not as a narrative fragment, rather, it is essential as a state, because it is at this moment that corrections occur for many, and sometimes all, processes of control, management and the overall energy-informational states of the Brain and body cells.

The loss of an address is a tragedy for the Control System because it disrupts not only the control system, it effects its meaning. When the loss of an address is detected, the Control System liquidates the gene pool at the new address, and this Person becomes a ballast for society. **All so-called "minorities are a defect in the work"** of the Control System under ideal conditions. And the System **GRADUALLY DESTROYS** their Brain. The control points of the Brain matrix across all octaves are given in a separate work by A. Khatybov. Here we note that only the control of the functioning of the pancreas involves **8,192 points** in the Brain matrix. All medications used by Humans either **DISCONNECT THE BRAIN** from the ion structures (shirts), or **CORRECT THE SHIRT** as directed by the returned part of the Brain. **There are no, and cannot be, medical drugs that affect the Human Brain.**

### 3.7. Language As A Means Of Communication

Once I asked Boris Makov: "How many languages are there in the world?" **"Two," he replied, "one pink, the other has a coating** (when there is an illness)."

Unlike humanoids, Humans can talk. A detailed analysis of sound forms is given in N. Morozov's monograph **"Christ," volume 3**. However, the reason for the formation of coherent speech is **UNCLEAR** to modern science.

If we approach this problem from an **unscientific point of view**, then the Brain of each Human contains a "Translator," that is, a way to translate a **MUSICAL SERIES** received by the spine octaves or stored in operational or long-term memory. There may be several such translators. Without such a translator, you can spend hundreds of years **USELESSLY STUDYING** a language. If there is no translator, you **CANNOT FORCE** the brain to study an unfamiliar language. **During reincarnation, it was possible not only to transfer records of events that occurred with the transferred Brain, but also to transfer the translator**, which made it possible to easily and quickly replenish knowledge of the language.

The Control System, when monitoring the Brain, checks the correct operation of the translator and, if necessary, supplements (increasing the frequency potentials) the Brain with "instructions" for changing the ionic part (shirt). When the frequency potentials decrease, you can forget everything, lose your memory. And this happens quite often today.

There is a well-known method of learning a foreign language in one's sleep. In fact, it is necessary to **use an 8-tone musical notation**, not 7 (12), as is currently accepted. In addition, recording must be performed in the appropriate octave (the maximum possible frequency of radio equipment is 16 octaves, which is not enough to generate the potential of a command magnetic pulse). Instead of precise "requests" to establish a language translator, we currently experience noise effects, such as the sound of a crowd talking. The Control System can only either increase the density of potentials previously laid down, or remove them entirely (you wake up and find that you have forgotten your native language, with no other to replace it). With an increase in the density of potentials, the effects of language knowledge may appear (though not immediately).

The Russian language **WAS DEVELOPED 257 years before the birth of A.S. Pushkin** (as well as English), and since that time the frequency balance of the living Cell and bone resonators has been changed to accommodate the new structures. These changes were made all over the Earth, taking into account "local control structures" (for example, in China, Japan, Korea). I would like to draw your attention to the fact that the structure of the thought process in countries using hieroglyphs differs from the generally accepted one. This **STRUCTURE OF IMAGES** and changes in this structure,

uncharacteristic of the stereotype, would lead to the destruction of a significant part of the Brain matrices. Presently, this process is just beginning to "unfold" specifically in relation to the Russian language. **Words accompanied by images and visualography, or images that turn into words, are the basis for future mutual understanding between people.** The **"SVETL" GENERATOR** and its **PROGRAMS** include the potential to "interact" with the Generator in precisely this way. This enables it to be adjusted and "controlled" as needed. And the first experiments conducted by the Users themselves are very encouraging.

### 3.8. Blood, DNA And Lung Memory

When replacing a part of the Brain, there is usually a change in blood type. Why? Medicine cannot explain this. Not only does the blood type change, the **SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURE** does as well. Previously unknown compounds and particles (and their sizes) may appear. If there has been a change in blood type, it means that **THERE WILL BE CHANGES** in the structures of some organs. As a rule, this applies to external metabolic structures, i.e., lungs. If the Program provides for a change in the potential ratios in the atmospheric grids and (or) the introduction of a new grid, then, first of all, the lungs should be prepared for such changes. Breathing exercises are subordinated to the Brain, and the capacity limit of breathing cannot exceed the capabilities provided by the Brain (lung memory). When the "corridor" narrows, a Human experiences shortness of breath. This narrowing (and sometimes complete removal) usually occurs during sleep when a part of the Brain is absent. If the "gas" environment and lung memory do not match, a signal is sent to the Brain within 4 hours, and if there is **NO POSSIBILITY** to correct the situation, the Brain is **WITHDRAWN**.

The very name **DNA** (acid) suggests that it is simply a medium for high octave transformations (sperm, as mentioned above, also grows with the loss of octaves in an acidic environment). This environment is highly organized, and using modern devices, it was possible to partially discover some of its features; sixty-four combinations of adenine, cytosine, guanine and thymine were collected. **DNA is a "conveyor belt,"** used by the Brain to form ionic structures and organize metabolic processes. **DNA is a sedimentary structure,** and it does **NOT CHANGE** when the Brain is replaced. On this "conveyor" belt, different components will be assembled. Science has determined that 20 (known) types of amino acids are formed from 64 codons. The remaining **44 are unknown**. Note that these 20 amino acids are analogs of workshop distributions in the "conveyor." If the "conveyor" is an "assembly shop," then there must be a "stamping shop," a "painting shop," and so on. It must be assumed that the unknown 44 amino acids are third-party "mafia" structures. They accompany any organized "production."

So, what **CHANGED** during **REINCARNATION**:

- blood type;
- lung memory;
- metabolic processes, including coordination of movements (gait may change);
- memory structure, for example, knowledge of languages, singing skills, etc.;
- new records of information not previously inherent in the individual;

I will add that after reincarnation, the **NEW BRAIN** also changed the "shirt," i.e., a person could become much younger or vice versa — a 3-year-old child could turn into a very old man.

So, reincarnation involved the return of the Brain at the birth of a new life or as part of the **CURRENT** Program **REPLACEMENT** of the Brain. Primarily, the latter was used on a large scale, with all

the ensuing problems. Only the **Kailash Complex** performed reincarnation. Only representatives of the "Golden Billion" were subject to reincarnation, and mainly — the second part (brain replacement). If, in the course of life, representatives of the "Golden Billion" found that the Brain did not meet the Program requirements, the **BRAIN WAS DESTROYED**. In 2000, the **500-year** Program for the formation of the "Golden Billion" was completed. The Control System "conducted" an audit before Easter, which showed significant discrepancies in brain functions and Program requirements. **N. Levashov also "had a hand in this."** As a result, all functions of reincarnation were removed before the normal restoration of Program requirements. Since that time, all representatives of the "Golden Billion" have been on **EQUAL TERMS**, without reincarnation. However, selective Brain replacement is still carried out by the System for certain individuals, both in terms of removal and full replacement with the assignment of specific tasks for the present and the future. In this process, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** have become invaluable tools, allowing for the introduction of New records of information for their owners that were not previously available to them, followed by the "transformation" of the Brain. However, the Programs are **ONLY AN OPPORTUNITY** and a potential for the Owner, who will receive close attention. Everything else depends solely on the Human Being. It couldn't have been any other way. Connections, bribes and favors are **NOT ACCEPTED**.

The Church, which was created based on information about reincarnation, today, **IS A PARASITIC** element. I do not want to offend the feelings of believers in any way. ***This is their choice and right.*** That said, all the fairy tales about a "future life" are intended solely for their happy existence. And no matter how hard I try (using the works of N. Levashov and the works of A. Khatybov) to present this knowledge in an accessible and simple way, I know that ***people still will not be able to part with the usual cliches overnight.*** Especially if the consciousness has lost elasticity and has become ossified, which is typical of older age — it is not easy to part with myths that are **DEEPLY INGRAINED** in our minds. ***However, if people are willing, then it is possible to restore Human properties to their distorted consciousness, and my book is a step in achieving that goal.***



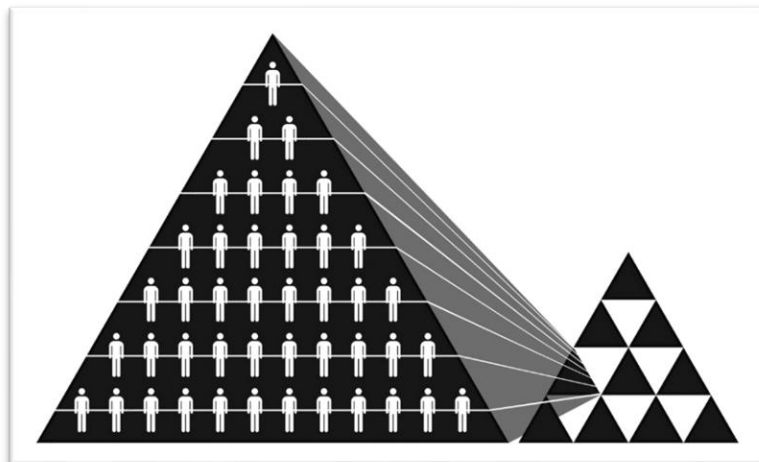
## CHAPTER 4. MAIN FUNCTIONS OF THE LAYERS OF THE ATMOSPHERE AND THE FORMATION OF HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS

*Changing the laws of nature is impossible. Ignoring the law does not lead to its disappearance, rather, it precipitates the disappearance of the one ignoring the law.*

We know the truth when we see it. And let the skeptics and scoffers say what they please. Fools will ask, if you say something they don't want to hear: "How do you know that this is the truth and not your delusion?" The truth is often so simple that it is not believed. We know the truth when we see it, just as we know that we are awake when we are no longer asleep... Truth is the best weapon. **Every truth is a system of knowledge; however, not every system of knowledge is a truth.**

Today, we can turn a blind eye to what is happening, to the sudden and rapid disintegration of our usual life, only until one day the terrifying fact that we are really in big trouble **REMINDS** us of this in a way that we cannot ignore. This is exactly the kind of reminder we are starting to experience now. We are faced with events and conditions that cannot be ignored. This is not a reason for despair. In fact, we **DON'T NEED** despair at all right now. It was desperation that created the problem and certainly won't solve it. The time has come not to despair, but to correct what has been done. However, you need to understand that the **DESTRUCTION OF THE OLD** makes sense only when the **NEW IS CLEAR**. It is pointless to change our current understanding regarding what is happening, to any other understanding that does not "rely" on **NEW KNOWLEDGE** and experience of its application, because time will pass — a maximum of one or two generations, or maybe less, and the imperfect new will become worse than the old.

The solution to every problem has its own sequence. Without solving the previous one, you cannot tackle the next one. **WITHOUT** constructing the first floor, it is impossible to proceed with the construction of the second. If you act out of place and out of time, breaking the sequence, it will be, at best, a waste of time, at worst, it will cause harm.



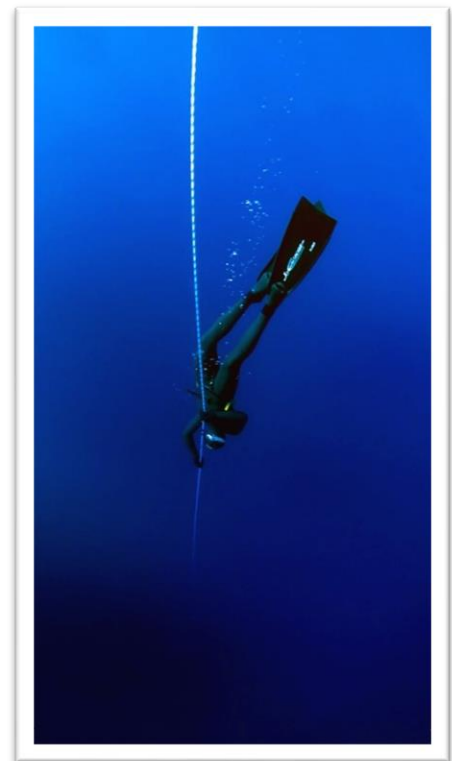
Today, the whole world is boiling, and this is happening before our eyes. Globalization, about which most people know little, has opened the borders of all states to the free movement of information, money, goods, and human flows. Yet, within these streams, **SACRED KNOWLEDGE** also moves, which is **BEYOND TIME**, space and power. And it cannot be modernized to suit the intentions of

the "winners of election campaigns" or "military coups." The ruling "elites," who still continue to consider themselves the arbiters of people's destinies, **are today experiencing the strongest intellectual and philosophical crises** that **NO LONGER ALLOW** them to influence (even if they spill a sea of blood for this) what is happening in the world and, especially, people who, before their very eyes, "wake up" from the age-old sleep of ignorance.

I mentioned the term "sacred meaning" (sacred knowledge), which is perhaps perceived as some kind of literary embellishment of my thoughts. That's not so. The fact is that any text or material monument is presented with facts, names, dates that are known and understandable to everyone from **MEDIA** reports, **TV**, and the Internet. However, this is **the most superficial level of comprehension of reality**. Understanding reality begins with immersion in a context that deciphers the values that the author defends. **N. Levashov** talked about this very thing, and he wrote his works using this method – the method of layering for a certain level of understanding by the reader. Look at his paintings, which are made by him using computer graphics and just try to explain (to yourself) the meaning of the image. These paintings carry very serious information. In the same way, all the materials of the **Scientific Research Institute - Center for Proactive Strategies**, the works of **Khatybov** and your "humble servant," as well as those who write for the perspective of developing understanding among people, are written.

Immersion in a layer of text — in the subtext — deciphers the goals for which it was created. And only immersion in the following, deep and sacred levels of the text, provides an **UNDERSTANDING OF THE MEANING** for which facts, figures, dates, names are conveyed as evidence. Such a difficult dive into the text can be compared to a record-breaking dive by an underwater diver, requiring special training, equipment and, most importantly, knowledge. There are fourth and fifth levels of understanding of the sacred meaning of the text, which I mastered, or rather, **N. Levashov** taught me to understand. He did it unobtrusively, yet, persistently, knowing perfectly well why I would need it. That's the kind of Man he was.

My first experience in this was "writing" the **User's Manual for the "SvetL" Complex**, which, as you already understand, carries **MUCH MORE INFORMATION** than a set of letters in certain words. At that time, it was impossible to "disclose" the effect of this technology, because practically **NO ONE** had an understanding of it, and those who did, already then wanted and suggested using these technologies, to put it mildly, for **OTHER PURPOSES**. Today, the information contained in the Instructions has become open to many Users (although not completely). This is evident from the questions that people have started asking me as they move along their **PATH OF KNOWLEDGE**. However, there are two more levels of "immersion." Unfortunately, I have **NOT REACHED** these depths, I hope to reach them though. **N. Levashov** mastered all these levels, and in this way "laid" the relevant information with its sacred meaning both in his writings and in the pictures he "painted." This is another story that I will tell you later.



**To sum up: there are known knowns.** These are things *we know that we know*. There are **known unknowns**. These are things *we know that we don't know*. There are also **unknown unknowns**. These are things we **DON'T KNOW** that we **DON'T KNOW**. And, there is also information masturbation, — when the application of knowledge is replaced by the acquisition of ever more new information, and many people today are guilty of this. **As a result, self-development is replaced by the process of obtaining information for development.** You become **MORE** knowledgeable, but **LESS** intelligent. When this continues from year to year, it fosters a sense of self-importance. You become more and more **INFORMED** and more and more **EMPTY**. Information without the **TRANSFORMATION OF KNOWLEDGE INTO SKILL is poison, destroying the Essence (Brain).**

#### 4.1. Consciousness As A Factor

To this day, with regards to people's lives, many of the world's scientists are still in a state of searching for answers to a very important question: how exactly is **CONSCIOUSNESS FORMED**, both individually for each person and as collective consciousness within a specific community of individuals? What is Consciousness in general, as such? Is the process of its formation natural, as it was understood earlier, or was it controlled from the outside (but not in the sense of active administrative or technical intervention by political propaganda in any form of its manifestation)? The generally accepted classificatory hierarchy of types and forms of Consciousness, saturated with "professional" definitions from representatives of social and medical sciences, psychologists and other specialists, ultimately did **NOT ALLOW** people to fully clarify and understand — **WHAT IS** Consciousness. Moreover, the question itself is still very problematic: how do mental and cognitive processes occur?

What is the Brain, and how is it actually constructed and multifaceted in its functionality? If almost everyone's brain is the same (from the point of view of medicine), then why **IS EVERYONE SO DIFFERENT** in their judgments and actions?

Many advanced scientists, thanks to the acquisition of modern technical means of observing and recording various reactions and changes occurring in the human Brain under various factors of a diverse nature, have become convinced that certain patterns in the recorded reactions regarding the physical state of the Brain do indeed manifest, and this is **UNDENIABLE**. However, the experimental material obtained so far does not allow for a consensus of opinion, and, primarily within different fields of science. Surprisingly, those who are closer to the truth about the essence of consciousness are theologians and the founders of judgements on this topic, who base their views on religious dogmas. They, though with confident uncertainty, but **WITHOUT GUILF, DECLARE** that *consciousness is given by the Almighty*, and people are "only His mouthpiece, and everything they create is the Creation of God." There is a much greater approximation to the truth in this than any other judgment, which is erroneous through no fault of the people themselves. More and more often, modern scientists express the modest idea that the "Creator of the Created World" is far from being indifferent to people's acquisition of their reasonable state. The consistency and impeccable timeliness of the **LEVEL OF KNOWLEDGE** regarding the deeds and events created by people in various directions of their controlled existence throughout all of previous history simply amazes with its proactive event accuracy in time. It is not the consciousness of people that determines their being, on the contrary, it is their social existence that determines their consciousness.

Closed research conducted by specialists from certain scientific fields, practiced in many countries worldwide in order to find various methods of active influence on people with the intention of imputing forms of control over them through hidden violence against Consciousness, would be of partial interest. Such experiments have practically not given a generally true picture of the states of the human Brain so far. Such experiments convinced the initiators of only one thing — **NO ONE HAS YET SUCCEEDED IN MAKING HUMANS FORCIBLY INTELLIGENT**, and it turned out to be easier and more profitable to produce performers of some irrational forceful nature for the subsequent limited use of experimental subjects using other, simpler methods of influence, mainly, exploiting human vices and personal interest. Reasoning and research in this particular vein may bring us closer to mastering some of the systemic deep secrets about the real design of the Brain, including awareness of the very fact of the functional purpose of the future Human Being within the changes taking place on Earth, **WITHOUT LIMITING** the depth of judgments to the past framework of the "philosopher's stone." First of all, it is for this reason that it is advisable to understand how previously, from the side of the old interventionist System, the entire existence of people and their level of Cognition were controlled from the **OUTSIDE** through their Brains. With the help of what forms of influence was it possible to activate various brain functions? How did it improve according to the stages of development of the general and event chronological process? This will allow us to further understand *what Consciousness is, how it was formed and how it changed according to the stages of historical development, and so on*. Information on the issue related to the true Design of the Atmosphere and the Control functions attributed to it, which were assigned to it through its grids by the old Control System, including in the processes of formation of Consciousness and collective Consciousness. **Consciousness creates reality, and you create your consciousness.**

#### 4.2. Interventionist System Functions Of The Atmosphere Layers

In the scientific community, there is less and less of the former self-assured confidence in the supposed "natural basis" of Nature's self-development and the equally natural process of harmonious advancement of Civilization (including people) and much more.

Finally, science has begun to ponder the problematic questions — who or what, exercises some mysterious Control over whom or what, beyond the reach of our Consciousness? And is there the very fact of its existence? And is this Control a reality? Does such control over people's consciousness exist, and if so, how does the process manifest on the physical plane? By what systemic means is the **HARMONY OF THE DEVELOPMENT** of the entire diversity around us in both the material and non-material energy states achieved? Perhaps, instead of asserting nonsense about the need for the existence of naturally occurring "food chains" in the entire biological environment, there are some more serious reasons for the existence of such a vast diversity of essences of biological species? Is it possible to correct the specified state of **COMPREHENSIVE CONTROL**? If so, what role is designated for people in the future regarding these evolving conditions? What will happen to them, and what is permissible or necessary for them to do now in order to preserve their lives and be needed on this Planet, and not on the level of the current consumer-driven "animal husbandry" for the sake of their own benefits? These are some of the key questions asked by those who have embarked on the path of **KNOWLEDGE** and who have begun to "understand" in some way, having awakened from the slumber of ignorance into which we were plunged.

How did it happen that during the **LONG PERIOD** of existence of life on Earth with the participation of humanity, the comprehension of the essence of the physical processes taking place, allegedly of some kind of "self-development," was shielded by a dense curtain, preventing people from understanding this deep knowledge? Why did the "surrounding nature" turn out to be so apophatic<sup>1</sup> for "intelligent people," after all, they have already conquered everything in "Nature" to an irreplaceable state? Why and who isolates them from such knowledge?

**N. Levashov**, who deeply studied this process, wrote quite well about this, and it looks something like this — the deeper the World is "known," the more questions arise about the physical essence of the process of its existence. Most of the old foundational constants and dogmas of both scientific and religious positioning are crumbling to dust, and the "new" ones are not always presented intelligently and meaningfully. Inquisitive minds are more often carried away into an esoteric worldview, demonism, cosmopolitanism, and so on, forming an even greater **INACCESSIBILITY** to the **TRUTH**, bringing such unstable knowledge to a state of complete misunderstanding of the truth itself.

There is only one path for us — attaining the truth about the "Created World," which will **ALLOW US TO DISPERSE** the rigidity of Knowledge, at least about humans as intelligent beings (the only among the diverse essences of the biological world), and will help develop the general level of knowledge *that has stagnated in understanding the world around us*. Is this possible at the current Brain octave level, its functional state, and the corresponding mechanism of human awareness? And if this is possible, what **CAN** people themselves **DO** to achieve this? This brings up the question regarding the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, their application, the expansion of knowledge and personal understanding — why they are needed today.

In the context of the problems related to the formation of individual and collective Consciousness, the nature of its current state in connection with the ongoing **SYSTEMIC PROCESSES** of fundamental change, we will consider the construction of the grid structure of the Earth's Atmosphere. To be more precise, we will consciously limit ourselves to considering only some of the basic management functions to ensure the existence of human life.

### 4.3. The Formation

All the true layers of the Atmosphere, as a complex harmonious structure of a strictly identified set of energy grids, were formed during the model creation of the Earth. This true layered Structure of the Atmosphere primarily provided for the self-regulation of the Programmed "Conditions of Habitat and Controlled Environment," which, in turn, fundamentally established the very fact of the "origin" and existence of true Life, orientating it towards a "Reasonable foundation."

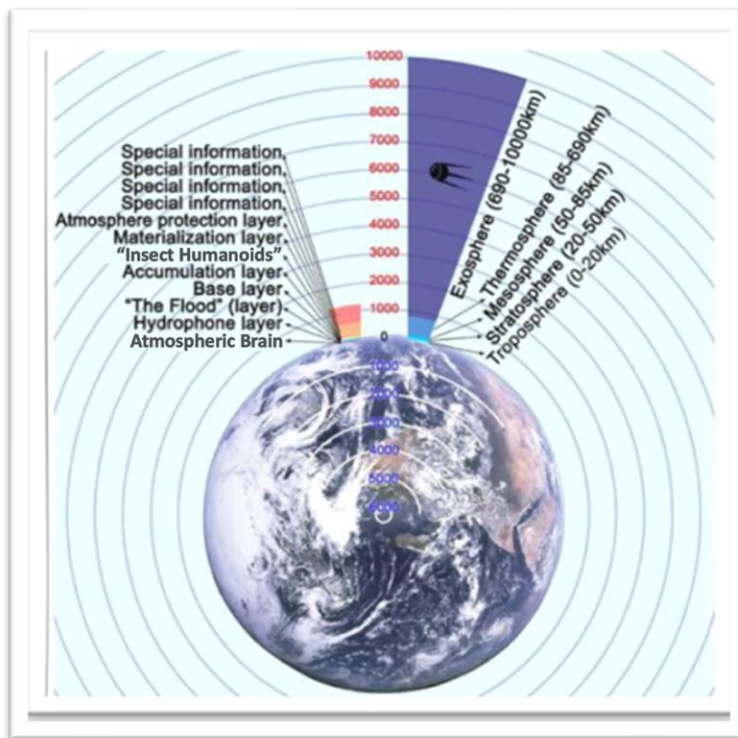
Moreover, only such a specific Atmospheric Design was intended to be a mandatory condition and, at the same time an essential closing link in establishing the necessary conditions for ensuring the gradual development of the Earth's Mind and its very important unconditional role, — the Human Mind. There **COULD NOT** be any other harmony in the process of developing a true Civilization on Earth, and

---

<sup>1</sup> Apophaticity (from Greek apophatikos — negative) is a property of thinking that promotes self-denial of a human as a perfect being, the use of his free will to fulfill Divine commandments and constant existence in a state of confession of his sins and repentance.



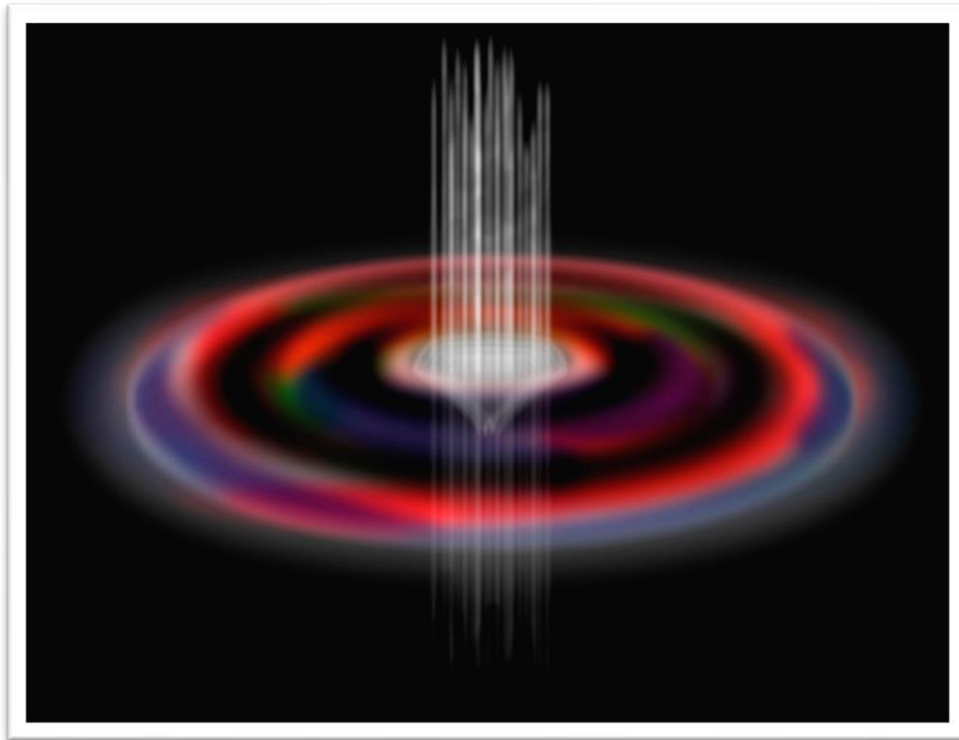
everything else is inexpedient for *intelligent life*. This is its true Programmatic essence and embodied civilizational Essence.



For the Earth (as a specific model complex – Planet), positioned by its functional endowment within the General Hierarchy of Planets programmatically oriented towards the development of Civilizations of "Reasonable orientation," the following is provided (embedded). The entire realization of its difficult path in the development of its Civilizations **MUST** be **COMPLETED** in *eight successive stages of increasing levels of perfection* (with a defined clock cycle event-time within the phased Program chrono-process), achieving at each stage complete perfection of harmonious "existence of energies" within the strictly established energy octave limits for each specific stage.

Such a complex development process of the harmonious existence of energies includes not only its own Programmatic capabilities for Controlling the entire ongoing chrono-process through the Earth Control System, it allows for "external" assistance and control under conditions of outside **LIMITED INTERVENTION** in a custodial role. Here it is advisable to remind those who are skeptical of **N. Levashov's** capabilities — he could and did intervene (even based on what he wrote in his books) in the Management processes.

It looked something like what is shown in the picture. Here, we see the operation of the Levashov Generator (transferred from France to Russia) as it interacted and corrected the energy of one of the Control processes through a specific action (process) related to actual ongoing events.



By the time of the interventionist seizure of the Earth<sup>2</sup>, it was only at the **FIRST STAGE** of its civilizational development, with an allowed range of perfection in "all aspects of existence" from energy octaves **12 to 512**. Our Earth is young by different temporal standards. Within this energy octave range, the entire true "**Created World**" for Planet earth was formed, as it was beginning its long journey of perfect development, possessing a unique state of life marked by — **CONTROLLED STEP-BY-STEP** progress towards "**Reasonable**<sup>3</sup> orientation." This **NATURAL STATE** of the developing existence of energies corresponded to the construction of its harmonious and strictly identified Structure of energy grids (an identified dodecahedral construction, i.e., **Di-structure**<sup>4</sup>). The flow<sup>5</sup> of the process was under unified Control from the Earth's own Control System, programmatically focused on achieving perfect harmony of the "existence of energies" for the entire Planet in their *material and immaterial states*. I want to point out an important feature. The very process of Civilizational development of Planets

---

<sup>2</sup> Materials in Part 1-4 "Fundamentals of the Formation of Humanity."

<sup>3</sup> "**Reasoning**" — the same as **understanding**. Accordingly, replace "reasoning" with "understanding" everywhere and then you will understand that wisdom is a goal or an already achieved state, and understanding is a process leading to this goal.

<sup>4</sup> **Di-structure** — 8 dodecahedral-icosahedral (DI) blocks, each block has nested DI blocks (there are 44 attachments in one DI block). The structure is built using the properties of the **golden ratio** (without the golden ratio — it's just not possible). The state of the structure is **HIGHLY ORGANIZED PLASMA**.

<sup>5</sup> **Flow** — as a consequence of **the cause**. Important consequences arise from an insignificant case.

that support specific life and belong to the General Hierarchy<sup>6</sup> of planets of "Intelligent orientation" must meet some mandatory condition **IMPUTED** to them. This **MANDATORY** condition, connected, first of all, with the fact of recognizing the achieved level of their perfection in their development during the transition from stage to stage, is the mandatory achievement of the necessary level of perfection of the Mind of such a Planet. Achieving only **ONE** harmony of the energy existence in their material and immaterial states, is **INSUFFICIENT** for recognizing the corresponding level of Civilizational development on life-bearing Planets. A similar notion can be found in N. Levashov's writings. **There are many lives, and few Minds!**

The other Planets, which lack "living conditions," are programmatically **PREDETERMINED** for a **LIMITED** process of their perfect development, or they may lack this process all together. These Planets are functionally used as "warehouses" *for the accumulation and storage of various forms and types of energies in their various states*. They serve as generators or shapers of certain elements under someone's control (including various types of information), or performing various protective, utilization-regenerating, experimental functions, etc. And, accordingly, they are equipped with their constructive form and content in a completely different way (unlike Planets with living conditions), however, they remain harmoniously aligned with their designated functions. In each planetary, galactic, intergalactic and other **CLUSTER SYSTEMS**, specific component elements from Planets are required. Their diversity and composition depend on the functional purpose of a given cluster level.

For the Earth, in particular, the *development of the Planet's Mind* **CANNOT** occur without the harmoniously developed Human Mind, as this is a prerequisite for recognizing the perfection of the level of Civilization's development. Consequently, there can also be no transition to the second stage of development, which involves raising the upper permissible level of energy **octaves from 512 to 1,024** and so on in increasing increments, **ALSO CANNOT** happen, meaning that without this, no progress in Earth's development can occur.

For this reason, the evolving Human is significantly important in that their *associated Mind is an integral part of the Mind of the Planet*, without which the latter is incomplete. However, the Human Mind is not independent either, as its development can only occur through and alongside the development of the Planet's Mind, and necessarily accompanied by the support of the genuine Earth Control System.

In this regard, all sorts of legends about the development of an alleged **fourth Civilization on Earth** are **NOT TRUE** (simply fabricated) and are an invention of the interventionist **EBR** System. There is absolutely no true basis for such assertions, they **DO NOT EXIST**, since humanity has not even completed the development of their first "native" civilization, nor has it brought it to perfection and harmony, for **18,000 years** ago this development was halted by the intervention of an alien System!

This most complex process of the comprehensive development of the Earth's Civilization (currently within the range of 12 - 512 energy octaves) has now begun to be **RESTORED** in all its **TRUE** states and directions, receiving support from the native Earth Control System as well as external supervisory assistance from the outside, from more advanced Governing States and Civilizations. Simultaneously, **ACTIVE ELIMINATION** is being carried out to remove all the consequences resulting from the former interventionist constructive and administrative interferences.

---

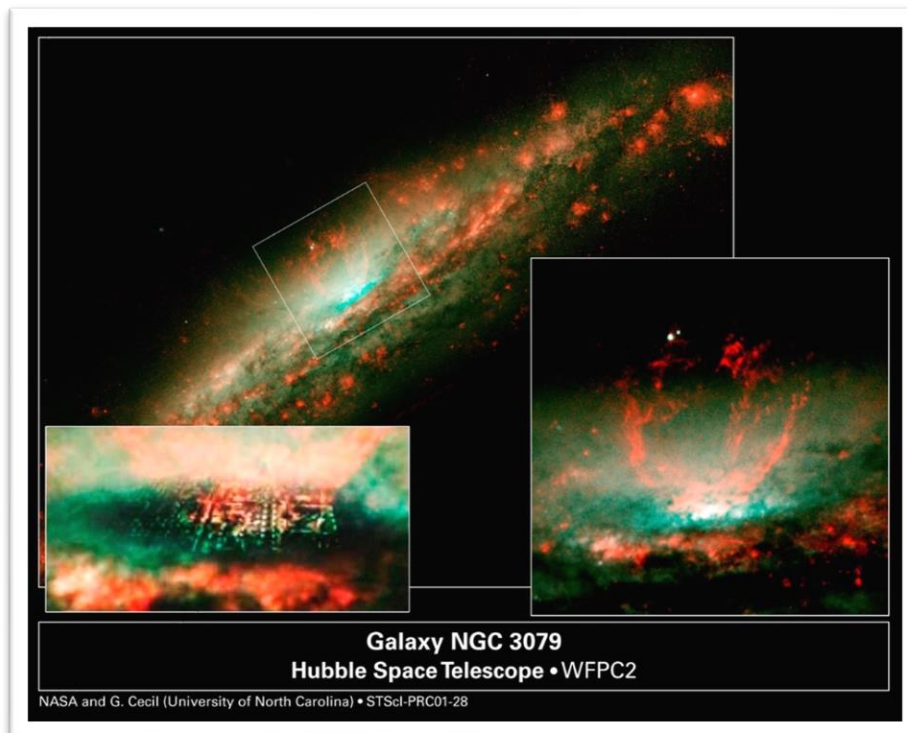
<sup>6</sup> **Hierarchy** (from ancient Greek ιεραρχία) is the order of subordination of lower links to higher ones.

It was specifically in this "process" that **N. Levashov** took an **ACTIVE ROLE**. This was the **PRIMARY REASON** for the murder of Svetlana (his wife), and then himself. We can now talk of this. Only a portion of what he did and implemented (I emphasize here — together with Svetlana and without her participation) is described in his writings. Everything else was carried out without publicity (although those who were meant to know about it knew).

Levashov received very serious help from the so-called "**White Brotherhood**," and especially when the so-called "**Abode of the Gods**" appeared within the framework of "visibility."<sup>7</sup>

#### 4.4. Abode Of The Gods

In the last century, Russian mathematicians conducted an interesting study. Scientists loaded data on all the laws of natural science into a powerful (for those times) computer and asked one question: "**How does all this work?**" The computer gave the following answer: "**In order for this to work, you need an external administrator.**" **In fact, the existence of God was confirmed.** (You and I already understand what is meant by the word God). And where does he "live"? Where is his "abode"? Perhaps the answer **came in 1994**, when the Hubble space Telescope took photos of a unique object.



In the photographs, scientists were intrigued by a small, blurry spot, that couldn't be explained by any interference or optical effects. Additional images were taken with maximum resolution. What **NASA** scientists saw **was immediately classified by the government**. However, this information eventually became accessible.

---

<sup>7</sup> Levashov wrote about this in part in "Mirror of My Soul."

What did the experts see in the picture? **Ken Wilson**, a professor at the University of Florida, saw a city, a real city. A luminous structure, resembling Swift's "flying island," appeared similar to futuristic cities. The object captured in the image came to be called the "**City of the Gods**" or "**Abode of God.**"

This city stretches through space for more than several billion miles, and in comparison, Earth is just a speck of dust. What was discovered in the universe? There are numerous theories on this; however, they can all be reduced to **TWO OPTIONS.**



1. An unknown supercivilization **CREATED A GIANT CITY,**<sup>8</sup> which is visible from such a vast distance, although objects of such magnitude have never been found before.
2. This is the place where the Creator truly dwells.

Scientists continue to study this part of the universe, and all new information is still classified. It is classified for only one purpose — they (some of the "powers that be" — EBR, or blacks, or spiders, whoever you like) they **HAD AN EPIPHANY:** **First** — "this" was created beyond their will and understanding. **Secondly** — "this" has destroyed much of what was created within their Control System and beyond. And **third** — the **White Brotherhood** exists, and its "representatives" control the ongoing changes and replenish their ranks.

After the murder of N. Levashov, which I wrote about in 2012, **8 "people"** involved in his murder were eliminated (in full), **6 in Europe and 2 in Japan.** The slogan of this action was "**For Christ, Alexander, Nicholai and Sevastopol...**"<sup>9</sup>

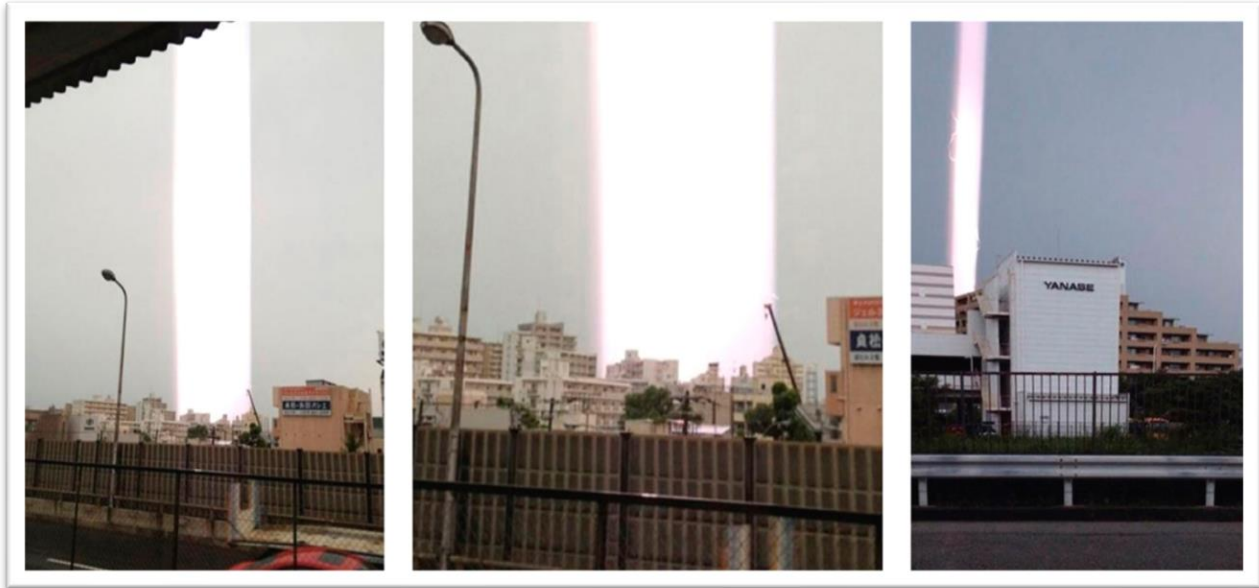
Here's how this was "covered" in the media. "In **Osaka, Japan, on 21 August 2012,** immediately after lightning strikes and a severe thunderstorm began, some residents were **SHOCKED** by an unusual **PHENOMENON** - light pillars." One of the authors writes that *he simply intended to capture lightning, but ended up photographing a pillar that appeared immediately after the lightning strike.* He inexplicably called this phenomenon "**Strike from Laputa**" (Laputa - "Flying City" in the clouds). I hope everything is clear from here on out.

---

<sup>8</sup> N.V. Levashov — "**Mirror of my soul.**"

<sup>9</sup> Radomir, A. Khatybov, N. Levashov and ... Sevastopol (as the planned capital of the Jewish Khaganate).





Approximately the same thing happened to the people who were preparing to "shoot down" the plane over the Sinai Peninsula. Later it will be mentioned again — there was practically **"NOTHING LEFT"** of them, as A. Khatybov puts it — they "crumbled into sand," and after that many of the "powers that be" started thinking very seriously.

In the autumn of **2014**, I went to Europe, to the foothills of the Alps, where I met with Levashov's Friends. The first time N. Levashov mentioned them, was when he described everything that was connected with the murder of Svetlana. Nicolai tried "to revive" her; however, he was unsuccessful. And then he turned to his Friends with a request for them to do it, because, according to him, they had such capabilities and could help. A reasoned refusal and justification for the **INEXPEDIENCY OF SUCH** a thing were received from them. He told me about this before leaving for Svetlana's funeral, when I visited him literally a day after everything had happened. Human emotions — are emotions, even then I knew that emotions are hostile to pure thinking, because they are — to some extent — an indicator of mental disorder. Nicolai grieved deeply about Svetlana's death. In my opinion, he understood that there was also a practical reason behind it. This practicality guided his Friend's actions. And if we return to the beginning of this chapter (to the layering of writing texts), then from Levashov's account of Svetlana's death, a conclusion is drawn: "in addition to Levashov, there are still **People** on Earth today who have **GREATER CAPABILITIES** in "comparison" to Nicolai's (although, in my opinion, this comparison is not entirely correct)." I met them (or rather, they met me) literally on the second day after Levashov's funeral in Moscow. I described this in an article written after the **TRAGIC EVENTS** of **11 June 2012**.



At the meeting (or rather, the seminar) in the Alps, much was learned and I gained a lot of practical skill. After this, I could objectively test the operability of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, understanding their "hidden" capabilities, as well as their ability to be adjusted relative to events occurring. To be more precise, I was "defending" my knowledge of the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGY** before very strict examiners, who also told me things that N. Levashov and I **DID NOT HAVE TIME** to discuss. I will not touch on all the details of this seminar. I can say that much that happened after the death of N. Levashov was radically revised and comprehended. For example, I have learned from my own experience that *a Human, in their present EARTHLY form, CANNOT move through and explore the Cosmos. But this does not mean that a Human CANNOT do it.* With the help of Friends, I was given the opportunity to "visit" the "White Star" itself, or the "Abode of the Gods." At that time, I was **UNABLE** to undertake such "journeys" independently. To those "writers" and "followers" of **N. Levashov**, who are divided into groups according to "their interests" and today represent *a gaping void of pettiness*, I would like to say they may be disappointed. There is no "holographic monument" to either Nicolai or Svetlana. Their memory is expressed in another form. **And this memory — exists.**

After the "excursion" I learned the real truth about what was under Levashov's Castle in France. I was shown in non-material form two items (rings) that you see in the photo and that Nicolai and Svetlana had. Through these, "Control" was exercised over what was located under the Castle at the time.

Levashov, of course, could manage without these "items," however, they allowed him to do everything more efficiently and, if necessary, with precision! Moreover, as it turned out later, they were "created" and given to Nicolai and Svetlana specifically for these purposes by those who "placed" what was under the castle (for the



sake of human understanding, I will call this creation — the **GENERATOR OF SUPPLEMENTARY ENERGY**. I'll reveal who did this and why. It's all **man-made**, just like the "White Star." For Nicolai Levashov, it was an additional "tool" in his work, **TAUGHT TO HIM** by those who knew that Nicolai's hands were reliable hands.

After purchasing the Castle and receiving full information — why this specific Castle was meant to become the property of Nicolai (in addition to Svetlana's ancestral connections), these two items (two rings), which you see in the photograph and which belonged to the **REAL TEMPLARS** (not those distorted in historical accounts), **were given to N. Levashov by Svetlana's relatives**. These relatives are today the direct heirs and descendants of those true Templars who knew about the "secret" of the Castle, but **COULD NOT** use and apply it as intended. **Nicolai fulfilled this**.

At the seminar, in daily conversations with Levashov's Friends, I learned about the timeframes and the possibility of my participation in moving this creation — **the Generator from France to Russia**. I also learned why this was necessary and understood that at a **CERTAIN TIME** all this would "come" to me in both material and non-material "form," which would allow me to use these "tools" in Russia and apply the **NEW OPPORTUNITIES** that appeared in the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES** (and not only). Furthermore, I will add that, I received confirmation of all this when I visited northern Iran (almost immediately after the seminar in the Alps), at a place where **N. Levashov** had been twice in his time. That is another story.

Everything happened exactly as I was told, and today it doesn't matter how these items became "mine" and ended up with me. I would like to note that other very valuable items belonging to Nicolai have also "returned" to me. I knew about their "capabilities" from the words of N. Levashov, who showed them to me both in photos and personally. The main thing is that these items (each for certain purposes) are already "working" for the good. The use of these rings not as ornaments, but as tools, has provided significant support in setting Generators on the **NEW "SVETL" COMPLEX**, "enhancing" the Generator itself (its initial parameters) and the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** through direct interaction with the **Generator of "supplementary" Energies** (as I term it), which was transferred to Russia, or more precisely, to the Northwest of Russia.



Everything related to the **MOVEMENT** of this unique man-made (I emphasize — man-made) **CREATION** — the **Generator** "under the castle" (from a depth of **1,369 m**) — has been implemented and allows for significant influence on the ongoing processes, which the reader is already aware of. Regarding the Castle itself, I consider this matter closed. I **DID NOT HAVE** and **DO NOT HAVE** any connection to it.

I have **NEVER BEEN** there personally. Some of the halls and his office with the library, as well as paintings that were in the castle and sold at auction in 2016 to unknown buyers for very "trivial sums" (this is a separate topic, which I will probably reveal soon), were shown to me by Nicolai when we talked on Skype.

What struck me most was a painting by Titian that Levashov acquired in France, "**Tarquinius and Lucretia**." The painting was created **in 1535 for one of Titian's greatest patrons**



*and friends, Marquis Frederico Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua, on his personal commission. This is one of the most unusual and intriguing paintings by Titian, in which the great master painted an **EXACT COPY** of Gonzaga's face as the face of Jesus Christ. Moreover, I later saw documents for this painting, which confirmed its authenticity as a work of Titian.*



After Levashov's passing, due to certain circumstances, my friend and like-minded colleague **Alexander Kalenyuk** visited the castle several times, thoroughly documenting everything in photos and videos. He saw all the paintings belonging to Nicolai and Svetlana before the auction. I have this material, and it is more than sufficient. However, after the auction of the castle's contents, **held in 2016** as I mentioned, the Castle is of interest only as a historical structure, and **NOTHING MORE**, and, by the heirs' wish, will be auctioned off in France. So, as you can see, this even justifies the relocation of the Generator to a different location.

I have repeatedly been convinced of the foresight of N. Levashov. Since June 2011, under his supervision, the organization I created in the early 2000s (historically revived), has continued its activities in Russia and abroad, an organization I named the "**Russian Scientific and Technical Society**" ("**RNTO**"). Many ask: "Why this particular name?" The name is not the point. The essence is in the actions. "**RNTO**" is an organization of a group of St. Petersburg scientists focused on solving tasks in the field of new

breakthrough technologies. By this time, the "RNTO" had completed the tasks that were originally set for it. And it achieved these, and **NOT JUST** in Russia. I was already planning to close it, because nearly all the participants, having completed the tasks, began working in slightly different directions. This was objectively the case, unfortunately; however, the adjustments that Nicolai made, after learning about my intentions and the history of creating the "RNTO," set everything right. He convinced me that the **ORGANIZATION NEEDED TO BE REVIVED**, developed and made key in the development of the technologies we had already begun working on under his guidance. And so, the transformation process began. I **CANNOT FAIL TO MENTION** here the tremendous work of Nadezhda Timofeevna Vinogradova, who stood at the origins of the creation of "RNTO" back in the 2000s and took on all the routine and paperwork, of which there was plenty.



At Levashov's insistence, the society's insignia was developed, and the Participant's "RNTO" Signet became a silver ring (with N. Levashov's symbols).

The first two Signets, crafted from the highest-grade gold according to his sketches, were made for him and me. However, after both rings "passed through" the hands of N. Levashov, the atomic structure of the metal was altered, and it was **NO LONGER GOLD. ALL SUBSEQUENT** rings were made of silver. The first silver rings (signets) **WERE PRESENTED TO Nadezhda Vinogradova and Alexander Kalenyuk**. Today silver is

the metal on which the Generator feels "comfortable."

The ring is equipped with a Generator with Programs customized for each owner. These Programs help open up vast possibilities for the individual if they develop correctly. And, of course, "protection is placed" in the broadest sense of the word (even for a "fool"). All this was carefully "thought out" by N. Levashov. He insisted that the Signet be expressed in the form of a ring, explaining that "there are words that may be incomprehensible and not be perceived in a certain language, however, there are symbols and signs that "carry more weight than words" and, for those who are initiated — do not require an explanation." Moreover, taking into account the participation of women in the organization, as an additional element **SPECIFICALLY FOR THEM**, a stone (sapphire) was introduced, adding **NOT ONLY** elegance and beauty to the ring on a woman's hand.



The organization truly began on the day N. Levashov appeared "with his" "RNTO" Signet at a regular meeting with readers. **FEW OF THEM** understood this, however, those who needed to understand — understood. This was **THE BEGINNING OF THE "PRESENCE"** of the so-called "White Brotherhood"<sup>10</sup> directly on Earth. And I have the honor of being acquainted with several "representatives" of this "organization."

---

<sup>10</sup> The White Brotherhood is an intergalactic organization described by N. Levashov in his book "Mirror of My Soul."





I have written much of what I have learned. I've revealed certain possibilities in applying the "legacy" of N. Levashov, yet, I close the more detailed information with dots, as the **TIME IS NOT YET** right to make it public. As for the adversaries — there's no need to speak of them — consider those who, after Levashov's death, made public the "hidden dots" in his writings, thinking, obviously, that all this would give them "weight of the initiated" among Levashov's followers. They revealed it, yes, but to this day, **NO ONE HAS TRULY UNDERSTOOD** or commented on what was "revealed" or the purpose for it. I am confident that, very soon, it will be possible to "uncover" this information, which remains hidden for now and will become **KNOWLEDGE** for the prepared **HUMAN BEING**.

..... 11

#### 4.5. Root Of The problem

Presenting this information and understanding the specificity of the topics covered, I am primarily addressing it to people whose goals are **NOT LIMITED** by the boundaries of this world, rather, they extend into the realm of, let's call it, metaphysics. I really want **this information to become foundational for many** — a base from which one can and should move forward, provided there is a desire to do so. I intentionally "simplify" the information from **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov and the Scientific Research Institute – Center for Proactive Strategies**, making it, in my opinion, more accessible to the reader. However, even such **BASIC INFORMATION** is impossible for most to assimilate logically. Even the most simplified text, will be forgotten by many the next day or in a couple of days, and they will return to their subconscious patterns, not because they find a logical inconsistency, it is because the information contradicts the existing subconscious settings. **The unconscious is stronger than the conscious**. I really desire that the conscious will become stronger if the Person himself wants it. Therefore, I will

---

<sup>11</sup> Not public at this time.

persistently repeat what I have already written about, and in a broader form. I have **NO DOUBT** that the people who are currently participants in the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** have delved deeply into the essence of what has been written. As of now, there are still **NOT ENOUGH** of these people, and if others are interested to one degree or another — *that would be a breakthrough*.

However, it is necessary to continue the narrative. The highly complex, true Construction of the entire **LAYERED STRUCTURE** of the Atmosphere, prior to the intervention, contained a complex system of energy grids, in which each layer employed its unique complex set ("recipe") from a range of energy frequencies primarily spanning from the **12th to the 224th octave**, and even with individual elements reaching the 512th octave (only from the Di-structure). This layered energy grid structure of the Atmosphere **ENSURED THE FORMATION** and retention of all the necessary diversity of the progressively evolving harmonious existence of energies *in their non-material and material states*, within a predefined programmatic harmony.

Simultaneously, in a gradual and strictly defined rhythm of event-time and within the framework of the overall chrono-process, the process of perfecting the existence of energies as a whole unfolded, and harmoniously with this process — was the **DEVELOPMENT OF THE MIND** of the planet Earth and the **HUMAN MIND**.

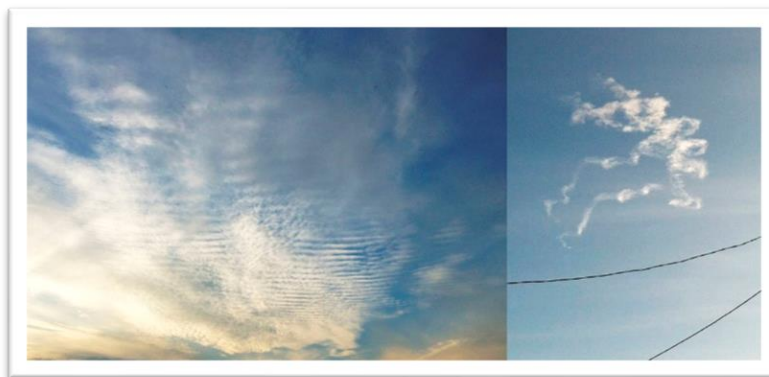
The Mind itself is not something indefinite and formless, i.e., an unconstructive, uncontrollable and unsystematic existence of energies. The **Mind** is also a Complex of a unique, functionally differentiated existence, comprising all the energy octaves and states suitable for managing other octaves and states of energy, specific to each stage of Civilization's development. A mechanistic, machine-based approach, i.e., a kind of "programmatic-computational" or limited systemic-mathematical method, to understanding and assessing the Mind is unacceptable in this case. The Mind, in its development, undergoes the same **STAGED IMPROVEMENT** of those Program functions and abilities to Control all processes of the development of Civilization in general, processes that were **ASSIGNED TO IT** even during the model formation of the planet Earth. It possesses the properties of control and self-control, functional Management abilities, states of various forms of contact, including with individuals (read: people), objects, and complexes of Management and Support, as well as the transmission, reception, decryption, and storage of information. It also has essential conditions defining *"Life" at a fundamentally different level, as a Form of existence* and a complex state of the entire "set of energies," acting as the true programmatic essence guiding and controlling the "proper" development of Civilization as a whole. This is **NOT AN ELEMENTARY** process, rather a specific, purposeful, and pre-oriented **TARGET PROCESS** for the development of methods and forms of management, which only improve with each stage. And **MOST IMPORTANTLY** — *the Mind is material, as part of the Mind structure of our Planet is represented by "matter of magnetic energy" within certain energy octave ranges!* Moreover, this matter has the ability to move freely, encountering **NO** obstacles in its movement, with a speed many orders of magnitude greater than our conventional understanding and comparison to the speed of light (photons). Understanding this **ALLOWED ME THE OPPORTUNITY** to begin "experiments" with "influencing" specific objects, including people — initially through Complexes, including the **"SVETL-FLORA" COMPLEX**, and later directly with the Brain of a specific Human Being in matters of their health. For me, this was a major victory. However, as I understood, this victory would have been **IMPOSSIBLE** without our acquaintance with Nicolai Levashov.

How can the lower comprehend the higher? A question that seems impossible to answer. This is not quite true, since the lower can only comprehend by receiving custodial informational support, management, and control from the higher state. This applies to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** as well. Another previously unanswered question also needs addressing: *how can the Brain understand itself?* It can understand itself, but only when certain parts of its constructive functions (whether fewer or greater is irrelevant) are **CHANGED TO A HIGHER OCTAVE** level. This is not simply a state of enlightenment or a precursor to a scientific discovery; it is a much more refined state, preceding a shift in the Brain's octave level as a whole. This is yet to be experienced by people who are directly integrating into the future. Want to test it? Ask yourself the question, **"WHO AM I?"** All emotions will immediately fade because the Brain will go into a "stupor." At its current octave level, it cannot answer the question — **"WHO AM I?"** It is not able to answer the question to itself at the current octave level — **WHO HE IS?** The **Mind** must "switch on," allowing it to "receive" direct information from the Control System, which, in turn, influences the increase of the Brain octaves. So, as you see, everything is interconnected. And if you are a User of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, there is a good chance of what we've already mentioned — you will be "taken" to the **Bathhouse**. There, you will be "steamed" and "washed..." A little useful divergence in thought.

It is enough to ask questions that sound unusual to science — what kind of Intelligence could the interventionists have presented to our Planet, how and with what constructive and functional orientation did they develop it, what kind of Mind was imputed to people and with what subsequent programmatic goals? Why did they **NEED** people **IN GENERAL** and precisely with **SUCH** a state of Mind, which was presented and imputed? I will try to answer these questions, however, first of all, information will be needed about the Interventionist Construct of the Atmospheric structure, which played a **SIGNIFICANT ROLE** in their "Created World," providing mainly ensuring the conditions for habitation and life on Earth that were suitable for the **"interventionists."**

This part of the "Created World" is **MORE COMMONLY** defined in religious and scientific dogmas as *some kind of apophatic Heaven*, are not merely a blend of supposedly life-sustaining gases and wondrous occurrences within them; they indeed hold true majestic mysteries that remain unexplored to this day.

It is quite sufficient to list such, hitherto unknown speculative manifestations and effects of physical processes in the Heavens that **DO NOT PLAY** a leading role in the purpose of the "Heavens" themselves, such as thunder and lightning, the northern lights, the origin of systemic and non-systemic air flows, the rainbow, the formation of precipitation, the ominous rumbling sounds now heard in certain regions of the planet, and so on.



Let us return to examining the arrangement of the true Structure in relation to the incomplete set of all previously established functions of the atmospheric layers. The fact is, this issue is a very narrow specialization in the processes of Managing life on Earth as a whole, which significantly affects the essence of transformations in the near future. Therefore, **IT CANNOT** be made public under conditions of residual aggression as a complex interconnected **PARTIAL STATE** of the imputed brain functions of individuals **with a certain Brain genotype**, which, through automatic processes, forms the previous level of Consciousness in some people of the present time, carrying within themselves imputed vices and violence.

What is offered to readers about the Construction of the Atmosphere is only **SOME SUPERFICIAL** component of the general knowledge about the **MAN-MADE "Created World,"** limited by the scope of the explanations presented.

#### 4.6. Understanding

After the capture of the Earth, the designs of the energy grids of all atmospheric layers were **FUNDAMENTALLY CHANGED** by the interventionists by imputing "imported" basic energy octaves and their installation forms in the energy grid structures; limited only in the range from the **15th to the 128th** octaves. The fact is that, as I previously mentioned, the interventionists arrived with three Moons as part of their general escort. However, during the self-destruction of the planet **Phaeton**, the two more advanced ones were eliminated. For this reason, the range of "delivered" base imported energy octaves was limited. Within these octave ranges, the original (birth-generated) constructive filling of the energy grids in the **Di-structure WAS COMPLETELY DESTROYED** layer by layer and **replaced with a cubic, i.e., k-structure**. However, **from 129th to 224th octaves**, the true native base energy frequencies across all layers of the Atmosphere, remained in their original constructive state (**Di structures**) as their elemental construction was beyond reach due to the limited destructive technological capabilities of the interventionists.

However, over this entire period (i.e., **over 18,000 years**), the potentials<sup>12</sup> (potential density) of frequencies in these true energy octaves (**129-224 octaves**), **WITHOUT** being in a maintained state of **energy "recharge,"** were approaching zero and by **December 2012** would have disappeared (collapsed according to the plans of the interventionist program), at which point the structure of the Atmosphere would contain only the **imposed k-structures up to the 128th octave**. This would have become an irreversible, fully captured state of the Atmosphere's Structure, in which case the Earth would indeed have undergone complete self-destruction. I want to note that the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, like the **Generator** itself, after their "creation," also required **A CERTAIN ENERGY "RECHARGE,"** since they were all "created" in the former interventionist energy octaves. This recharge was implemented first by **N. Levashov** himself, (he himself created this "recharge") then by the so-called **"Generation Matrix"** (creation) of Generators, left by **N. Levashov** for direct use. However, the capabilities of the Matrix were limited (and the Matrix itself required "recharge"), while the number of "created" and "being created"

---

<sup>12</sup> Generalized characteristics of the interaction of charges located in the studied region with the charge of energy octave superimposed on this area. It is impossible to measure this parameter with the instruments of modern science.

Generators increased. This was one of the reasons for transferring the "Energy Generator" from the territory of France to the territory of Russia. It was for this action that the **NEW "SVETL" COMPLEX** was created, which today has shown its excellent effectiveness.

However, this process of Controlled support has also been eliminated. The scenarios of the "end of the world" are futile. And the very process of eliminating the consequences of the invasion regarding the re-establishment of energy grids in the Atmosphere and returning it to its former, i.e., "pristine" state, is occurring without their interference and not by their will or efforts. According to the true scenario, this process will be even tougher than the fantasies of their crafty "filmmakers" — the apocalypse has not only **BEGUN, IT IS PROCEEDING SUCCESSFULLY** at an increasing pace. An insignificant part of its manifestation, i.e., the outflow of energy octaves in material state is observed and will continue to be observed by people during the entire Transition Period.

The thicknesses of the Atmospheric layers were also changed across all basic parameters, adjusted by the interventionist System to accommodate a Construction of k-structures with the imposition of only their own communication frequencies, which provided a stable controlled information contact with their planetary satellites, the Moon and the Sun, i.e., with their entire interventionist fleet of Planets. Additionally, the entire technical development of the invader System was accompanied by the introduction of newly established frequencies into those layers of the Atmosphere where **ONLY THEIR** "technical system transmission" of energy-informational support was supposed to operate, managing all the energies of existence as an imitative process of development for Earth's **SUPPOSED CIVILIZATION** as a whole. Moreover, additional, special **TARGETED STRUCTURAL CHANGES** were introduced into the previous (native) true layers of the Atmosphere. For example, all conditions were created to enable the reception of tritium from planetary satellites (serving as transportable "storage" — necessary for the operation of their objects and complexes) as the only acceptable form of energy consumed by them (we will discuss tritium in more detail in the next chapter).

*In addition to receiving tritium as a form of energy, there was another crucial factor. Tritium needed to be transformed, stored in acceptable energy states* suitable for application, and distributed in controlled dose, both to objects (commonly referred to as UFOs) and to biostructures, specifically those that the interventionists managed to materialize according to their plans and subsequent programmatic needs. It was through the use of such necessary received and transformed tritium that the **IMPUTED GENERAL PROCESS** of transforming the entire structure of energy-information organization and the state of all types of different water on the Planet was also imposed. And through their altered complex state of water, **THE MOST IMPORTANT CHANGES** followed in the formation, control and Management of all complex conditions, without which the existence of all life on Earth would not have been possible. And this is not all that was influenced by the modified structure of the Atmospheric grids in all its layers. Taken together, this was **NO** longer the **TRUE "Created World"** but one that distorted everything on our Planet. Despite such significant structural changes to Planet Earth, **SHE RETAINED** her place within the Overall Hierarchy of Intelligent Planets. But, in reality, a **PROCESS OF "IMITATING"** the development of Civilization has been taking place for *the last 18,000 years*.

#### 4.7. Variations

It is necessary to note an additional, and very significant point. The altered Atmospheric Construct was also meant to be an environment in which **VARIOUS MOBILE** apparatuses, positioned on



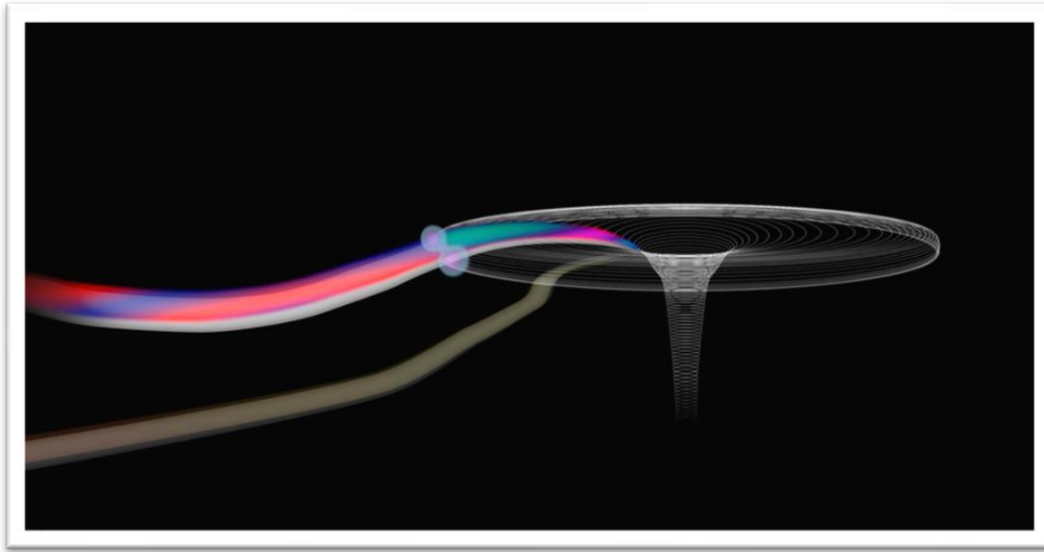
land and sea, introduced by Objects, commonly referred to as **UFOS**, could move freely and with energy support. They performed part of the Control function for the interventionist System over **ALL** ongoing **PROCESSES** and **ENERGY STATES**, including in the material world and the entire biological environment. Such various types of **UFOS** used only tritium, located in the same environment, as "fuel" for their ascents and only moved exclusively within the Atmospheric grids (in the environment) that had to be constructed based on k-structures. ***They could not move within any other grid structure.***

The **MAIN STORAGES** of imported tritium was placed in large containers of fresh water (mainly in lakes) and was gradually supplied to the Atmospheric grids, ensuring the level of its required condition. The tritium, in its unbound state in seawater (the Hydrophobic layer of the Atmosphere), played a completely different role but was utilized by sea-based **UFOS**. Tritium in sea water was used in large quantities, in particular, by the Control Complex located along the east coast of the United States and Canada (the Interventionist's Bermuda Complex System). Its delivery was carried out using a **CONTROLLED OCEAN STREAM** (current), which oceanologists call the **Gulf Stream**. This ocean current ***was completely eliminated in 2011 to localize the actions of the Bermuda Complex*** and subsequently eliminate it.



In addition to the above, the Planet Earth, with all its energy potential, was also a unique **GENERATING** source in terms of power and **VERSATILITY**. It was "involuntarily forced" to provide its energy capabilities in complex generating states, ensuring the transfer of energies in specific octaves for the operation of various interventionist Complexes on the Moon, the Sun and partly on the imported satellites of the Planets. To transmit large volumes of such generated energy and establish communication with its "forced consumers," a special Atmospheric Structure was required, **CAPABLE OF FORCING** the Earth to generate energy, accumulate it and, upon command, "transfer" it in a timely

manner, as well as receive its returned portion back in a modified constructive state and distribute it among the interventionist Complexes and Objects located on Earth.



In my opinion, the understanding of this became the precursor to the creation of the **"COMPLEMENTARY" ENERGY GENERATOR** (I mean the Generator that was "given" to N. Levashov in France), which was transferred to the Northwest of Russia by those who could see into the distance, and a precursor to N. Levashov's creation of the **"SVETL" GENERATOR**.

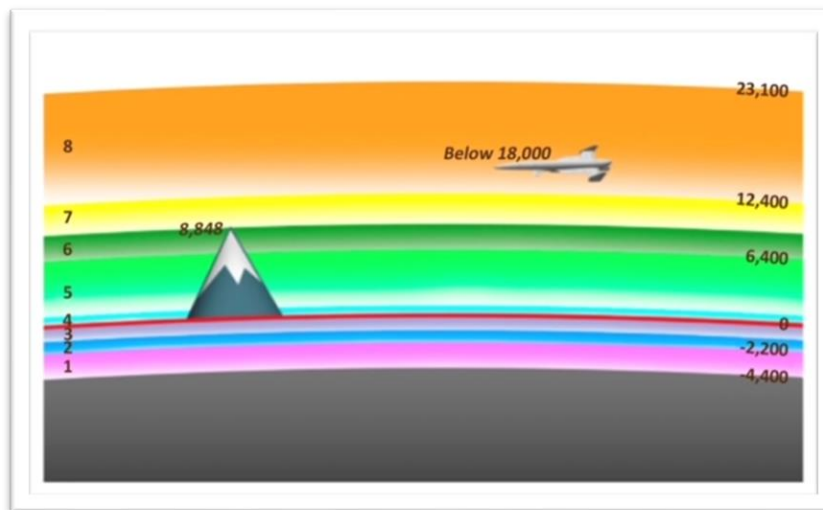
The functioning of the "Solar Corona" — the Planet's Atmosphere was largely sustained by energy transferred from Earth (at the 54th octave). The partially returned energy from the Sun (in the 54.25–54.35 octave range, with a mantissa, as a radiation octave) also provides "illumination" for our planet, again through the construction of altered Atmospheric grids. This is by no means an exhaustive list of the assigned functions carried out through the introduced Atmospheric Structure.

I would like to note that the northern lights are a phenomenon rooted in a physical process specifically connected to the above-mentioned transfer of energies. More precisely, it is a process of "burning off" excess energy, which had been deliberately accumulated over eight months each year but remained after completing the transfer process to "consumers" (managed through the **"Ural" Control Complex**). Storing such large volumes and energy states in the atmospheric grids for extended periods was impossible and was not accounted for by the interventionist System. Therefore, they were forcibly "burned off" as **UNUSED EXCESSES**. This is how Earth's energy-generating capabilities were wastefully utilized. This is the true essence of the physical annual phenomenon (in the past), that captivates the eye — the "Northern Lights!" This is **NOT THE ONLY** example of wasteful "management" by interventionists regarding Earth's energy capabilities, associated with the peculiarities of the imposed Design of the Atmospheric grids.



In general, this complex process of replacing the entire Structure of the Atmospheric energy grids from its true state to an alien (imputed) one was **FUNDAMENTALLY IMPORTANT** for the EBR System. It was through such changes that other living conditions were arranged, necessary and suitable, first of all, for themselves, and subsequently for all those whom they managed to adaptively materialize, including the people **THEY NEEDED** in the period after the almost **COMPLETE LIQUIDATION** of all living things on Planet Earth.

It should be noted people were needed by them (the interventionist System) for their **UNIQUE FLESH** and their remarkably sophisticated Brain structure, from which they could create exactly what was suitable and acceptable for themselves (the EBR interventionist System) and their further program goals. Moreover, the Brain Control System, created in their own Construct features, as a necessary set of controls for their imported Complexes, Objects, and Systems built in place, enabling communication between them, located in **the layer -4,400 to -2,200 m, ALLOWING THEM TO MAINTAIN** and support only such a state of Control of their organized existence of energies, which the interventionists assigned according to their Program goals and intentions.



This condition and the state of the entire Control System, especially in terms of managing the processes of energy existence, including the development of the entire biological environment, **PREDETERMINED THE IMPOSITION** of a perpetual **MATERIAL APPLICATION** on people's actions. This state of material application of people gave the entire process of development of their Mind a **STRICTLY LIMITED** and isolated level and orientation from the truth, regulating the informational process of cognition in alignment with **ONLY THE INTERVENTIONIST** general programs: "*Energy-informational development of Brain Genotypes*" and "*Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell.*" This is how the outflow of all program processes for the development of the imposed interventionist Civilization was arranged and embodied, dividing its single chronological process into specific stages of event time.

All communication with the entire control framework for external contact (planetary satellites, the Moon, Sun) was carried out on the model scale of the planet Earth, but only for the functional purpose of its interventionist System. And only for its own program development. They **FORCIBLY PREVENTED** any other development process, and everything was strictly controlled. For various reasons related to the forced preservation certain functions of the former (interventionist) Brain Control System to ensure the flexible adaptation of the transition of energy existence to a new state, a portion of the **LIMITED INFORMATION** is provided here with the main focus on the functional purpose of the layered Structure of energy grids. The table presents information partially illustrating the layered structure of the interventionist Atmospheric Construct.

**Main atmospheric layers and the changes occurring in them as part of the elimination of the consequences of the intervention**

1	-4,400 m -2,200 m	Atmospheric Brain Communication Grid, Atmospheric Brain Placement	Octave 128
In this layer, all Complexes and Objects of the Interventionist System were placed, as well as its Energy "Cords" and volumetric structures of energy interaction, between Complexes and Objects. Apart from the Alps 2 CC, which will be removed after the completion of the reconstruction within the 0 – 1,200 m layer, and the Ural CC, which will be removed after the completion of the "Black Sea operations," all others have been completely neutralized with the elimination of their Programs, and the objects themselves have been mothballed. Most of them have been eliminated (earthquakes).		The signal transmission speed is equal to the "speed of light." The layer is completely blocked from any activity of interventionist Objects and Complexes.	
2	-2,200 m 0 m	Hydrophone layer	Octave 88
The Atmosphere Control System was also installed here at the same time.			
3	-1,280 m 0 m		Octave 88
A 1,280-meter-thick layer of water was "released" during the organization of the "flood." In this layer, there is a single type of grid, but the properties of the water vary. During the transition period, the layer will be eliminated, and the "excess" water will be energetically destroyed, with the energy discharged into space (tornadoes, etc.).			

4	0 m 1,200 m		Octave 88
<p>Conditions were created in the layer for the existence of bio-structures materialized by the interventionists. As of today: 33% P, 33% GP k-structures and 66% P, 45% GP in Di- structures. From 2011.01.07: 11% P, 11% GP k-structures and 100% P, 122% GP in Di-structures. On 2010.12.30, the Program "Elimination of robots" and most of the materialized biostructures began.</p>		<p><b>P</b> —electric potential charge density, <b>GP</b> — gravitational potential charge density, <b>Os (187)</b> — ready for liquidation.</p>	
5	1,200 m 6,400 m		Octave 65
<p>Main functions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary layer for tritium processing. All material structures of water are formed in this layer;</li> <li>- Layer (formerly) used for channel frequencies for humanoid movement (for individuals of the 4xx Brain Genotype and other bio-structures);</li> <li>- The layer contains frequencies for tritium bonding with an oxidizer (structures capable of binding only tritium), designated as oxygen. Only O21 is used for bonding and water formation. This element comes from Earth and is created by decomposing lithium (its reserves are fully concentrated in the desert);</li> <li>- A grid with filtering frequencies was formed in the layer (allowing only certain frequencies to pass, serving as an insulating medium for others);</li> <li>- Management of tritium accumulation. When its concentration exceeds 122%, it is destroyed down to 0% by forming lightning. Ozone is the decay product of unburned tritium. <b>As of 2010.12.30, tritium content in the layer is 11%</b>, which corresponds to 4-5 meters of snow. Lithium is created by the Sun and regulated within the layer's channels (Ural Complex). Lithium content cannot exceed tritium content. O21 intake occurs from 21 March to 21 December. The formation of water and snow is regulated by temperature;</li> </ul>		<p>The maximum wind speed is 127 m/s (457 km/h).</p>	



<p>- The layer has a reference frequency of octave 65, all 4xx humanoids entered through this layer. As of today, there are no more humanoids in the layer, all of them have been thrown out into Space through the channel. Reincarnation, as an interventionist Program, has been eliminated forever!</p> <p>- The layer includes the entire range of created frequencies from the 15th to the 128th octaves. As of 2010.12.30, the layer contains 33% P and 33% GP in k-structures and 88% P and 88% GP in Di-structures;</p>			
6	6,400 m 8,800 m		Octave 61
<p>- The reference frequency of the layer is octave 61(used for controlling the execution of Programs by all individuals with Brain genotype 4xx);</p> <p>- Contains structures (garlands) that ensure operation in octaves 21-77. The remaining octaves have channels that pass through the layer;</p> <p>- All 4xx robots had the 61st octave as a reference frequency (<i>when constructing biostructures</i>). If this frequency is removed, the robots will disappear (<i>annihilation of the flesh body</i>);</p> <p>- The layer was the main storage for all kinds of humanoid insects (including those that were created before the year 0). As of 2010.12.30+, all insect humanoids were ejected into the Cosmos, 45% of the structures in the layer have 0% P and— 123.99% GP in k-structures. The layer has 12 types of structures for organizing broadband communication.</p>		<p>The maximum wind speed is <i>735 ft./s (2,644 miles/h)</i>. The entire Humanoid communication system in this layer has been completely eliminated. The process of completing cleansing the informational contact with individual "Executors" is being completed.</p>	
7	8,800 m 12,400 m	Materialization layer	
<p>In this layer, the materialization of UFOS occurred after their ascent through the "Ascent Tubes." <i>Their elimination began on 2010.12.31 and will be finalized during the transitional period.</i></p>			
8	12,400 m 23,100 m	Atmosphere Protection Layer	Up to octave 512
<p>Formation of "antigravity," restoration of the former "Protection."</p>			
9	23,100 m 62,400 m	Special information	Up to octave 512
<p>Formation of "antigravity," restoration of the former "Protection."</p>			

10	6,2400 m 127,600 m	Special information	Up to octave 512
Formation of a new state of protective layers against external influences.			
11	127,600 m 450,000 m	Special information	Up to octave 512
12	450,000 m 1,284,000 m	Special information	Up to octave 512
Formation of a new state of protective layers against external influences.			

The functional features assigned to the main layers of the Atmosphere can be briefly expressed as follows, without adhering to any specific hierarchy of significance. In the building of the special energy grid Construct of Base Layer № 4 (0 - 3,937 m), **ALL APPLIED** energy frequencies within the range of 12-224 octaves have been utilized. The harmonious Controlled existence of these energies and the very process of Controlling the energy existence are integral to the base formation, which is defined as controlled "**Living conditions**" for **ALL** biological **STRUCTURES** materialized by the interventionist System, including people.

Living conditions for the biological sphere are a process of integrated Control of all elements of existence, including performative actions, at whatever level they are embodied (including rabbits, whose reproduction density have been so diligently studied by many scientists in their research).

Despite the fact that this sounds somewhat pathetic, and this should be emphasized as if from a position superficially based on religious dogmas, but really "**everything and all thoughts and deeds are done in Heaven.**" It is within the framework of such **ARTIFICIALLY IMPOSED CONDITIONS** of the existence of life, which we observe today, that the entire Management of biological existence has been placed and specifically from this layer of the Atmosphere, i.e., through it and with its help. The "**SVETL PROGRAMS**", in matters of improving health and "interaction" with the Brain, also "work" within this layer of the Atmosphere. However, this applies only in matters of "improving health."

Such are the specially arranged "Heavens" designed by the Creator. This is **NOT THE ONLY ONE**, merely an influential component of the general set of elements accompanying life support on Earth. Therefore, the "Living Conditions," as a management process, also include complementary, yet no less important elements, whose functions are partially embedded in other layers of the Atmosphere and even beyond, as supportive and accompanying forces, including communication with the Moon, Sun and planetary satellites. All of this also applies to the "**SVETL PROGRAMS**". It couldn't be any other way, as the Generator created by **N. Levashov**, is "integrated" into all these partially consecrated processes. And there is **NO NEED** to talk about the **Generator of "complementary" Energies**. The physics of the process should already be objectively clear.<sup>13</sup>

The supporting functions assigned to life accompaniment on Earth, partly endowed to other layers of the Atmosphere, include:

- the management of their harmonious states through Complexes and Objects;
- including the Control of both material and immaterial states of the gas layer;

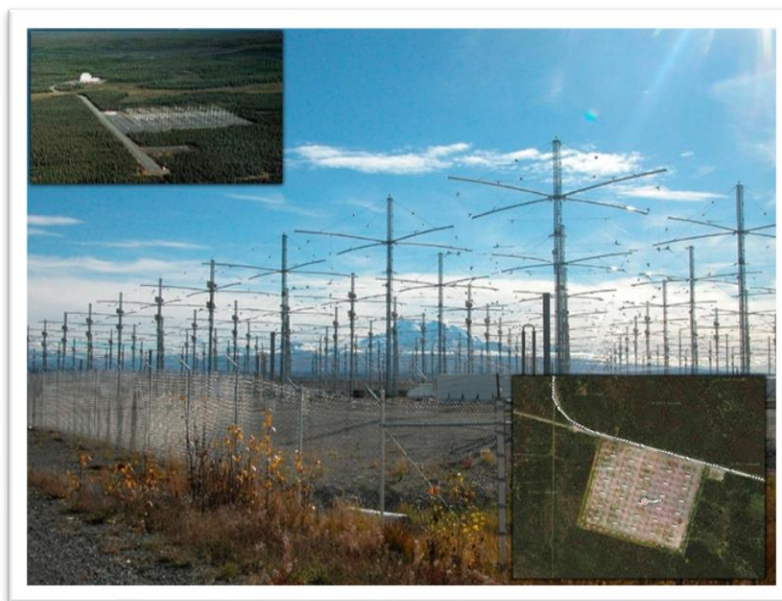
---

<sup>13</sup> **Physics** (from the ancient Greek Φύσις) - **Nature**.

- providing a carrier medium for energy-informational transmission to ensure the Controllability of the vital activity of living cells and the execution of their differentiated and identified functions;
- provision of Program executive actions or the embodiment of individual functional endowment of each biological individual;
- energy support for their organized functional existence, all types and methods of reproduction;
- Brain functioning; providing corridors for passage of  $\alpha$ -,  $\gamma$ - and  $\beta$ -photons as an integral accompaniment of biological life, among other functions.

All this is combined into a single concept, which is positioned as Controlled "Environmental conditions."

If you carefully "sort out" the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, then this is, in some ways, a **PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT** of environmental conditions, and basically, the life support system of a particular Human (the User of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**). Thus, the Living Conditions and the Conditions of the controlled environment are **NOT THE SAME**, as is often confused in current scientific and secular circles, and the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are even more distinct. I will not detail their action and application in relation to the owners in this aspect, since this is a highly specialized issue, which is **VERY SIGNIFICANT**, because there have been numerous attempts of aggressive intent and even technical interference in these processes. They were not successful, but they caused **SOME TROUBLE** mainly to those who, out of curiosity and selfishness, decided to "experiment" with **PROGRAMS**, absolutely **NOT UNDERSTANDING** either the physics of the process, or, moreover, their purpose in relation to the environment (their own life support environment). This is relative to the **PROGRAMS**. And with regard to the layers of the Atmosphere, today, there are already plenty of consequences from the "research-driven curiosity" of reckless specialists from Alaska, blindly generating technical and energetic impacts of an aggressive, destructive nature on the layers of the Atmosphere. By the way, this does not remain without consequences over the territory of North America. So, let them "strive" for others, however, nature will "reward" them as well!



It is necessary to note a very important circumstance — the current state of Living Conditions and Controlled Environmental Conditions is subject to a very **ACTIVE RESTORATION PROCESS** and

**THE INEVITABLE ELIMINATION** of all consequences associated with the past interventionist distortion of the true structure of the Atmospheric grid relative to **layer N° 4**. In this regard, no general administrative, scientific, religious, or individual decisions or opinions from people are considered, regardless of how "important and significant" they may seem. It is crucial to understand that changing living conditions and controlled environmental conditions entails a mandatory transformation of the entire Structure of organized human existence by **ELIMINATING THE OLD** and **ESTABLISHING A NEW** Structure. This is also inevitable due to structural changes in the management and accompaniment of the existence of energies in general, as are all other consequences and changes resulting from the ongoing complete restoration processes of **Layer N° 4**. This is likewise independent of the opinions or decisions of administrative structures at the current ruling level, *especially concerning the preservation of the existing world order*. The time of the eventful processes of human existence, defined earlier by the imputed foundations of "benefit and satisfaction of the personal interests of an insignificant minority on the basis of violence and parasitism over the overwhelming majority," has **ENDED** and is **NO LONGER SUPPORTED** by a new Control System. The "Time Of Reason" has arrived. And this is a fundamentally different base foundation, primarily for the formation of a **NEW WORLDVIEW**.

#### 4.8. The Approach

This layer of the Atmosphere (**N° 4**), with all its complex functional endowments, not only ensured the **BIOLOGICAL EXISTENCE OF PEOPLE**, but also served as the basis for translational support for their acquisition of all cognitive and control information provided by the System as an objective necessity for their awareness of the surrounding objective reality. Consequently, through its functionally managed presence, this layer influenced the formation of a **GRADUALLY DEVELOPING** individual and collective Consciousness as the basis for all subsequent programmatic executive actions of humans.

How, then, is **layer N° 4** involved in such a complex process as the formation of Consciousness itself? This layer is a **SUPERCLUSTER SYSTEM** of locally targeted Management for the formation of **SPECIFIED PROGRAM CONDITIONS** for habituation. It encompasses a number of functions, namely:

- reception and retention of information in a stable indestructible state for a certain period;
- target orientation for its further identified transmission to people;
- utilization of processed information;
- building an informational structure from elementary components into something more complex and much more.

The **BASE ENERGY OCTAVE** for constructing the grids of this layer is the **63rd octave**. It was the basic Brain Control octave of people *for the entire group of individuals with the 4XX Brain Genotype*. Simultaneously, within the frequency range of this same energy octave, a significant part of what is referred to as **external System Control by Control** Complexes and objects occurred, affecting the activity of the majority of the non-productive functions of the human Brain.<sup>14</sup> In addition, **TWO STATES** of the human Brain, namely, **antineutrino and neutrino**, are structurally arranged in such a way that the basic foundation for the arrangement of energy grids in these Brain states is the same **63rd octave**, with its identified mantissas, which ensures the ability to preserve the format of the information received within the same octave. There is no randomness in this. These three very important base circumstances, by their existence, mainly provided, basically, the complex process of the entire Control of people's

existence and the formation of Consciousness. All this proceeded in harmony with the rhythm of event time within the framework of the general chronological process as the formation of a unique **energy-informational cluster module with temporary stability at a certain moment** (in the sphere of the antineutrino state of the Brain).

The formation of such an individual or collective unique cluster information-control module, based on acquired cognitive and executive information as a guiding principle for all subsequent executive actions of individuals or groups, is the **ESSENCE OF THE FORMATION OF CONSCIOUSNESS**, both individual and collective. Subsequently, it is from this Brain construct state that all further Control of the individual's executive actions is transmitted through the proton (material) part of the Brain. The physical manifestation of this is carried out in the form of energy-biochemical processes within its environment and in the environment of the **FLESH CELLS INVOLVED**. The final phase, or stage, is observed by many researchers who, using technical means and various control methods, are fascinated by issues of Brain functioning for various purposes. Thus, in the part of the Brain that can be accessed by people for their "research and experimental activities" (the proton, i.e., the material state), — **CONSCIOUSNESS IS NOT FORMED**; rather, **only its induced causal influence is exercised by the individual for subsequent executive processes and actions**.

Was the overall energy-information transmission process from the Controlling Complexes and Objects the **ONLY** "miraculous" factor that previously shaped human consciousness? Communication was also needed as a complementary and supporting program fragment, yet, with whom and with what? The Control Complexes and Objects themselves had only an executive transmission function, and **COULD NOT** form Programs of a conceptual level. To enable the reception of programmatic information from **HIGHER LEVEL** external sources, a specific layer of the Atmosphere was formed. **Atmospheric Layer № 6** was endowed with such functions. Briefly about it.

The Atmosphere Communication **Layer № 6 (6,400 – 8,800 m)** had a separate multilevel functional significance, in which the interventionist System established **12 primary types of connections it was assigned**, specifically:

---

<sup>14</sup> Non-reductive, constantly necessary for existence.



<b>Nº</b>	<b>Purpose of system communication functions</b>	<b>Liquidated</b>	<b>Will be liquidated</b>
1	Connection of all individuals of 4xx Brain genotypes with the Moon (placement of the Program "Development of Brain genotypes" on the Moon and its transmission to the Earth Control Complexes).	2010.12.30	
2	Connection of individuals with Brain genotypes 441 and 442 with the Sun (placement of the Program "Energy Biogenesis of the Flesh Cell" in the Sun, its transmission to Earth through the Control Complexes, and subsequent functional endowment of individuals based on their genotypes and geographical location).	2010.12.30	
3	Connection of individuals of Brain genotype 4xx with the planetary satellites (specific fragments of the Control Program "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell," concerning, among other things, the formation of societies).	2010.12.29	
4	Connection with the Moon: transmission of all types of loads for all biostructures. Program correction of functions, reproduction, elimination, including diseases, execution of "album" records).	2011.01.02 (beginning)	Until April 2013
5	Connection with the Moon: specialized target forms of Program information for 4xx Brain genotypes. Management of performing actions within the framework of the current Goal Vector of phenomena, actions and events. Introduction of "Album records" for executors with 4XX Brain genotype (since 2005).	2011.01.01 (beginning)	2012.04.24
6	Connection with the Moon: Program target information for Complexes and Objects. (Formation of strategies of general Programs, Goal Vector within the framework of the Chrono-process, transmission of Programs of formation and Management of the development of Civilization).	Until 2007	
7	Connection with the Sun: setting the rhythm of metabolic processes for all biostructures and the event time clock (1.0007 sec.)	From 2011.01.02	Until the end of 2013
8	Connection with planetary satellites: delivery of tritium from satellites (change of	Until 2007	

	its energy states, storage, distribution and consumption accounting).		
9	Connection with planetary satellites: loads for all individuals of the 4xx Brain genotype (astrology, i.e., program correction "in the image and likeness," preparation for subsequent use for brain reconstruction and its replacement with an interventionist Brain in terms of function).	Until 2007	
10	Connection with planetary satellites: obtaining frequency potentials for 18 imported base energy octaves. (Constructive arrangement of Management, correction of Programs for Systems and Control Complexes).	April 2007	
11	Technical connection with all developed interventionist systems on Earth, located above and below the layer. (Energy grids to ensure the operation of all types of technical communications used by people).	2011.12.31	Until the end of 2014
12	Technical Connection for the movement of all types of objects located in a given layer (movement within the layer, i.e., movement within the layer's grids of all types of UFOS, man-made airplanes, rockets, probes, etc.).	From 2010.12.31 (for UFOS) From 2011.02.20 (for aircraft)	UFOS — until the end of 2012; for the others, over 3-4 years

The connection of individuals with Brain genotypes **4xx (421, 422, 423, 441, 442 and 461)** with the Moon and planetary satellites (functions 1 and 3 in the Table), as well as an additional connection for individuals with Brain genotypes **441 and 442** with the Sun (function 2) — represented the most **IMPORTANT COMPONENT** of the entire complex set of formed interventionists "**Conditions of the controlled environment.**" These connections are significant and integral as the primary components because, **WITHOUT THEM**, the very existence and accompanying Management of all imposed processes under the conditions of alternative life on the interventionist-controlled Earth simply **COULD NOT** have happened at all, as the native systems were destroyed. In considering the above-mentioned connections, it is essential not to limit understanding to the commonly simplified perception of connections as they are understood today, such as all types of existing and man-made **TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS** for everyday use, including a complex of organizational and technological measures and actions for the transmission, reception and processing of their information. The connection of **all individuals with the 4xx Brain genotypes** with the Moon, the Sun and planetary satellites is **IMMEASURABLY DEEPER, MORE COMPLEX.**

What was ensured through such a connection, and how functionally significant was it in the overall process of the imposed Civilization's development and the formation of Consciousness in particular? First and foremost, it should be noted that the interventionist connection, implemented with cubic structure energy grids (k-structure), did not remain fixed in its states throughout the entire span of event time (**18,000 years**), was **NOT DISTINGUISHED** by its stencil consistency in its states. It had a

progressively **DEVELOPING CHARACTER** towards its perfection, dictated by the overall programmatic harmony of its own evolution within the framework of the imposed interventionist Civilization. Strictly in harmony with the introduced clock of event time, there was a **CONSTANT** process of **COMPLEXIFICATION**, not only of the essence itself, but also of the "technical perfection" of the entire Controlling System for existence of the imported energy octaves. Even the structure of information itself was refined, eventually reaching an imposed form of construction based on a digital foundation. People interpreted this as a shift toward the digital foundation of their technological advancement. **However, it will soon be dismantled.**

A gradual process took place to achieve harmony within this existence of energies, with the formation and refinement of the imposed interventionist Mind, a **STEP-BY-STEP ADJUSTMENT** toward an ideal likeness of the supposedly "True Civilization of Earth," and so on. This ultimate goal was primarily pursued by the interventionist System. Without such an artificially created "similarity to the alleged Civilization of the Earth," their presence and all efforts to capture Earth would have been futile. They (the interventionists) would not have realized their **STRATEGIC GOAL – PENETRATION** into the **artificially created image of the "illusory similarity of the Earth's Civilization"** within the General Hierarchy of Civilizational development for Planets that support living conditions with a Reasonable orientation. A simple penetration into the structure of such a Hierarchy of planets was **IMPOSSIBLE** for them, as they would have been **ELIMINATED** immediately by a more powerful and perfect "external influence." Independently, i.e., without capturing the Earth and subsequently creating this illusory civilizational likeness, as *a System of Planets of a different designation*, they were **COMPLETELY ISOLATED** from achieving such a perfected development of their own Civilization, along with the potential entry of their entire chain of similar planetary formations into the General Hierarchy of Civilizational development.

Indeed, this is beyond all Hollywood fantasies about "Star Wars," and in reality, it is immeasurably beyond the scope of what people's Brain can conceive in terms of scale and capacity. Especially under the conditions of their existence in an **INTERNED MATERIAL** applied state. Most of the inaccessibility of information for people, both in understanding and recognizing the truth about everything that is happening, was **ARTIFICIALLY ORGANIZED AND SHARPENED** in such an illusory way that **everything appears as if it unfolds naturally.**

Moreover, the interventionist System, as a whole, lacked the level of development and "technically structured perfection" in contrast to the Planets that possessed and were endowed with the conditions for life of a Reasonable orientation.

I have already written in detail that the Earth, being a complex and strictly identified Planetary mono-cluster, possessed the full necessary set of energy-technological, self-sufficient complex states (**independent**). The EBR interventionist system did not have such concentrated management "completeness" on any of its delivered planets. The interventionists needed a Planet like Earth precisely because it served as a unified interplanetary cluster complex, primed for development across all the upcoming **eight stages of civilizational advancement**. This would allow them to create acceptable conditions for their **PROGRAMMED EXISTENCE**, suited specifically to them and by them. Therefore, the interventionist strike for the purpose of capture was **INFLECTED** on the **ENTIRE** Model Complex. Following this takeover, a **GENERAL PROCESS** of establishing their own system began, not only on Earth. Consequently, all communication that was restructured and configured by the interventionist

system within the specified layer of Earth's atmosphere (Layer N° 6) carried a **SPECIAL STRATEGIC CHARACTER**. And its functions, especially in supporting (through the connection) the imposed Living Conditions and Conditions of a controlled environment, were of **EXTREME IMPORTANCE** not only for the primary materialization of people and the Management of their executive actions within the Program Framework, but the embodiment of all strategic goals of intervention in general.

#### 4.9. Biological Sphere

The **ELIMINATION OF THE CONSEQUENCES** of the intervention itself is of a very complex and subtle nature; however, these are, basically, **SYSTEMIC LEVEL** processes without involving people directly.

In the future, we will focus exclusively on the framework of the communication layers within the Atmosphere, which were organized to support Conditions of habitation and Conditions of Managed Environment, specifically in the areas that directly impact the biological sphere, including human existence and the management of their actions within the Programmed processes of the **IMPOSED CIVILIZATION'S** development, involving their forced participation in all mentioned processes. Everything that concerns the Program Controlled development processes of the conventionally called "nature," i.e., flora, fauna and other elements, are **NO LESS** significant and complex. These processes are also essential for the existence of humanity and for future understanding of the surrounding reality if people consciously intend to live in the future.

I have partially shown the significance of the Program connection with the Sun, Moon and planetary satellites, not only from the technical standpoint, but also in terms of the role it played in the overall **PROCESS OF CIVILIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT** for humanity and in the development of individual and collective Consciousness in particular.

Primarily, it was through this connection that the **PREDETERMINED VIOLENT RETENTION** of people's performing actions in their material application across all Program processes controlled by the interventionist System, and, accordingly, the phased proactive development of individual and collective consciousness ahead of each historical, event-driven executive step.

**The formation of consciousness** was carried out through the practical provision of all necessary "strategic and current" information installations, which were transmitted over extended or brief periods to Complexes, Objects and **established Control Systems**. These Systems, in turn, controlled themselves through energy-informational transmission, i.e., by defining all subsequent execution conditions and necessary commands related to the development of design, functions and the construction of the energy-informational transmission itself for people, as well as the development of their Brains over the extended process of their **SUPPOSEDLY "NATURAL" PERFECTION**. It was precisely through such Program installations, as commands, that the developmental process of people was materialized by the interventionist System occurred.

This, to a certain extent, is sufficient to understanding the indicated importance of the Atmosphere layer N° 6 and the assigned connections through it with the Moon, the Sun, and planetary satellites. If we examine history through completed actions and events, then, indeed, a **CLEAR IMPRESSION** emerges of a kind of laid-out sequence of development. People have an undeniable confidence in the "naturalness" of the historical progression toward perfecting their way of life. The

history of civilization can be expressed in nine words: ***The more you know, the more you can do.***  
However, I would add that ***the less you know, the more you believe.*** Faith without knowledge is dead.



## CHAPTER 5. CONSCIOUS COGNITION OF THE UNKNOWN

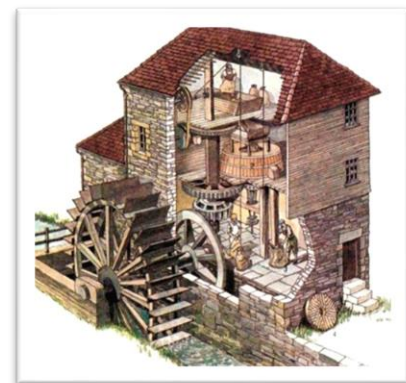
*Learning without reflection is useless, however, thinking without learning is dangerous.*

We tend to think that human cognition is progressive, as we ourselves learn more and more. It would follow from this that our grandfathers **KNEW LESS** than us, and our great-grandfathers **EVEN LESS**. *Another theory seems plausible.* Perhaps, over time, we come to understand things from different perspectives and through different approaches, which sheds new light on the mythology we now commonly use. Myths are not dead; we simply understand and apply them in a different way. Much that we don't understand, we attempt to translate into "myths" because we want to believe more and **understand less**. I have long been convinced that, for many Users of the "SvetL" Programs, the interaction between Consciousness and the material world in understanding is no longer seen as something fantastic. **Consciousness is energy in its subtlest and most dynamic form.** This helps to **understand why our fantasies, mental images, desires and fears** influence real events, and explains how the image created by the Brain materializes. You just need to **LEARN** how to **THINK** as well. Modern scientists, for example, **THINK DEEPLY** instead of **THINKING CLEARLY**. To think clearly, you need to have a sound mind, while you can think deeply even if you are completely mad. **That said, this is just my opinion!**

### 5.1. Essential Necessity

Ask yourself the question — what kind of subtle, all-encompassing harmony of events once united all peoples on the Planet? What strict adherence to the timing of events in the phased process of development could make this seem to humans like it was genuinely natural? As if a **CONSISTENT DEVELOPMENT** had really taken place naturally, including the development of Cognition itself! Who **CONTROLLED ALL THIS**? *Some historical figures?* How did people with a gradually changing interest in knowledge perceive the surrounding objective reality with amazing inconsistency? Yet, at precisely the appointed event time, they would turn their inquisitive gaze toward a **SPECIFIC FRAGMENT OF THE UNKNOWN**, "research" it, and finally "receive an element of supposedly more advanced knowledge" as the next step in the development of their view of the World? Why was it necessary to torment people for millennia? Wouldn't it have been better to know everything all at once i.e., significantly earlier? Who opposed or controlled this process?

Before the appropriate time, no one invented or created anything, or was able to astonish with any extraordinary discovery in their understanding of the World. **Everything was done, discovered, invented and applied strictly in sync with the programmed necessity of the overall development process of human Civilization.** At the same time, this was also an important part of the Goal Vector of **FUTURE PHENOMENA**, actions and events in that part of it that somehow pertained to the development of Civilization through the use of people. It was not

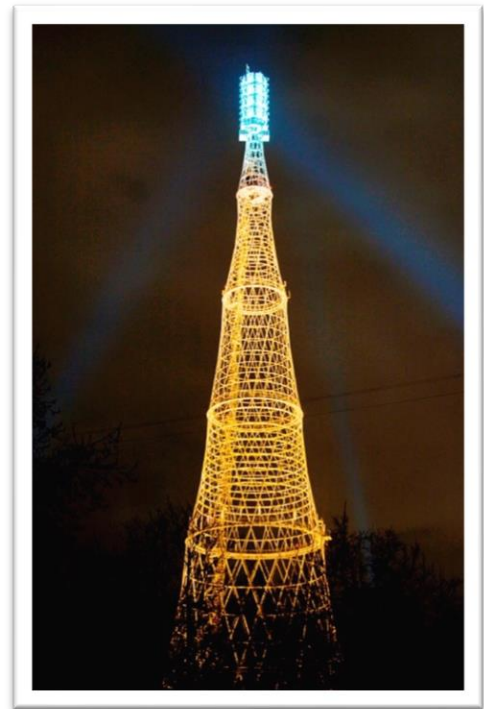


the development of people themselves, but development — through their application.

Could there be some element of randomness in this stability? Of course, **THERE IS NO RANDOMNESS**. This is precisely how the entire Communication System of Atmosphere Layer N° 6 functioned and manifested itself, implementing two strategic programs: "*The Development of Brain genotypes*" and "*The Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell.*" And people thought, and ate, and geographically determined their lives, and socially settled down, and almost everything was dutifully perceived as the "naturalness" of the surrounding reality, showing reverence<sup>1</sup> to their own **LACK OF WILL** and **VIOLENCE** exerted upon them. Everything followed the Program, including the very formation of Consciousness in all its forms of life manifestation. Skeptics may object by demonstrating as evidence some fragments of deviation from the general level of **event processes, rebellion or disobedience on the part of INDIVIDUAL PERSONS** or groups of them. History indeed has many such examples. So how should we interpret the notion of external control, inevitable deference in actions, and submission to fate, i.e., regarding a certain control program? Skepticism, especially with the demonstration of facts separately torn from history, is possible, however, the significance of one's personality and the corresponding significance of one's (the skeptic's) judgments depends on the **SCALE of his own CONSCIOUSNESS**. Once any historical process is viewed on a planetary scale, individual, seemingly random fragments of history become **INSIGNIFICANT** and can be disregarded.

Let's return to the connection with the Moon and the Sun, which was touched upon in previous chapters. There are many questions that need to be answered, which, as I understand it, have already accumulated. The Connection was organized with Complexes located on the Sun, Moon and planetary satellites. It was carried out, as already mentioned, through "Communication Tubes" built on specific energy frequencies, including gravitational connection and interaction on a permanent basis (based on the structure of energy grids — similar to the **Shukhov television tower** in Moscow). However, they were only activated for use (transferred to an active state) with a **SPECIFIC PROGRAM** frequency, depending on the level of urgency and importance of the information broadcast, adhering to a strict tact of event time. This, incidentally, not only in a specific way but also **SIGNIFICANTLY INFLUENCED** the characteristics of the flow of the process itself and the particular temporal expression of organized human existence, considering:

- geographical and other differences;
- the implementation of certain cycles for various historically established mass events;



---

<sup>1</sup> Submissive, obedient.

- the observance of specific traditions, holidays, and other rituals that shape a particular way of life for people at a given historical stage.

One seemingly insignificant example is the spiritual ritual "feast of Epiphany," epiphany water, and so on. Every year on 19 January, a **PROGRAM WAS TRANSMITTED** from the Moon complexes at a strictly defined time, determining the energy-informational complex state of water with anticipation for the whole year, with subsequent adjustments to all its states. To be more precise, preliminary changes to water occurred annually in the period from **21 October to 18 January, and on 19 January**, program information regarding its condition for the whole year was transmitted from an external source. The annual correction of the energy-informational state of water directly predetermined **CERTAIN PROGRAM FEATURES** related to the outcome of the Program "*Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell.*"



For the entire year, specific features of the metabolic processes within living cells were defined, with water in all its states playing an essential and active role, either for all people on the planet, or for individual groups of them, differing geographically or otherwise. The geographical location of people in certain areas has a very serious effect on their living conditions, including health. And this is especially evident today — when people travel long distances, such as relocating to a new place. The "**SVETL**" **PROGRAMS** serve as a significant aid in these processes, yet, to be fair, they **CANNOT ALWAYS** fully address the challenges associated with a User's relocation over great distances, such as across continents. More on this will follow later.

How does this influence extend to the entire flesh of the human body, and how is harmony achieved between the energy states of body cells and those of water? All this is truly a **MIRACULOUS MYSTERY**, which must be understood in its true essence and incorporated into human life practices! Each geographically distinct territory and, accordingly, each group of people within it requires **"ITS OWN" SPECIFIC WATER**. This is very important today. For those who like to drink bottled water, I do not recommend doing this. You won't grow Horns, of course; however, you will **NOT BE INVITED** to the **Bathhouse**.

On the other hand, *through the correction of water's energy-informational state, the program framework for certain changes was established*, as were necessary under the Program "*Development*

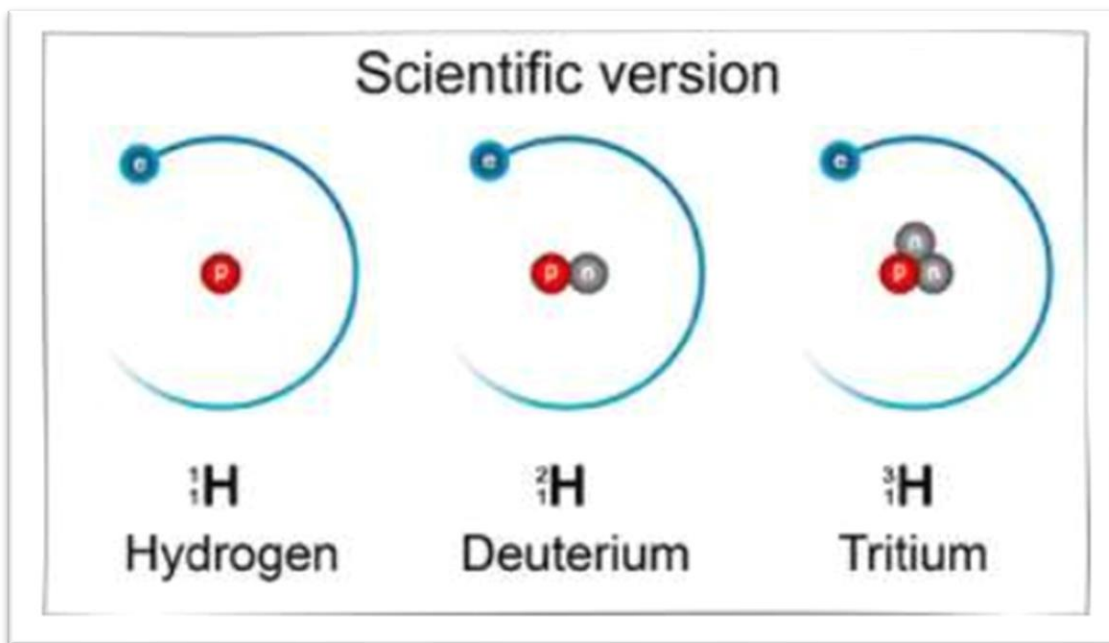
**of Brain genotypes."** These are even more complex processes, through which each year fragments of a predetermined selection and potential activation of future executive activities were anticipated. Such activities who would be engaged with certain general or particular actions or events throughout the coming year. In comparison, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** also establish a **CERTAIN FRAMEWORK OF CHANGES** that both the Brain and the flesh cells require today. These Programs are "short-term" and personal, precisely for a specific User, or rather, for their Brain. That's why recommendations were developed for "structuring" water using Complexes and "Bracelets."

Strangely enough for the layman, **NO DECISIONS**, opinions, or declarations of will from leaders at any level or representatives from the social sciences **WERE REQUIRED** or requested in such processes. However, this energy-informational state of water influenced the acquisition of a certain feature of Consciousness (more societal) for a specific period, and in a significant way. In the scientific and secular environment, the unanswered question is still being asked: **"How, then, and what exactly changed annually in the state of water?"** The greatest influence on such changes in water is exerted, oddly enough, by **tritium in all** its various energy states! **Why do biostructures need water in general, and moreover, in this case, what does tritium** (especially from Mendeleev's table) have to do with it?

## 5.2. Tritium, Bathhouse And The Unknown...

So, what is this Tritium? Let's refer to the Great Russian Encyclopedia, volume 5, page 168.

**"Tritium  $^3\text{H}$**  — a radioactive super-heavy radionuclide of hydrogen with a mass number of 3. Its half-life = 12.35 years. Under normal conditions, tritium is a gas, its  $t_{m}$ , i.e., melting point =  $-486.536^\circ\text{F}$ . In combination with oxygen, tritium forms super-heavy water  $\text{T}_3\text{O}$ . The isotope indicator is a component of thermonuclear fuel. Today, thermonuclear reactions can only be achieved with the explosions of hydrogen bombs.





It is generally accepted **that tritium is an isotope of hydrogen**. Let's look at the table.

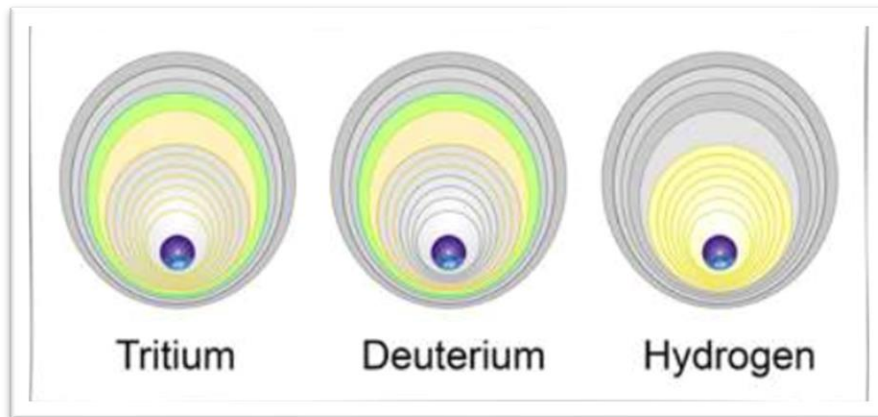
Name	Number of gravitational layers	Number of electron layers	Number of external grids	Initial magnetic pulse
Hydrogen	2	-	1	-
Deuterium	3	2	2	1
Tritium	8	36	8	36

Modern science understands any chemical element in terms of the presence of a gravitational layer. **If the potentials of this layer are nullified, the element ceases to exist.**

**Tritium:** filling more than 2 electronic layers while simultaneously removing the potentials of gravitational grids transforms tritium into a **NON-INERTIAL MASS**, with the possibility of subsequent use as fuel. All radiation octaves are included in the composition of the electron layers. The external (gravitational) grid has an **octave of 32.62546258**, followed by **53.66**. If the potentials are removed, tritium combustion will differ from that of hydrogen and deuterium. Beta-minus decay is caused by the decay of the external gravitational grid and is unrelated to the electron layers.

**Deuterium:** nullifying tritium's grids places it in a stable state relative to the external environment, while the minimum number of electron grids is **2**, and to prevent self-ignition, there must be **3** external grids (octaves 53.66, 51.66, 32.62546258). The outer grid determines the **LIQUID STATE** of deuterium.

**Hydrogen:** the presence of only gravitational layers and a radiation grid (octave 32.62546258) **DOES NOT ALLOW** hydrogen from being used as fuel (for thermonuclear fusion), as it lacks electron layers, and the external contours of the gravitational grids are mistaken for a running electron and a jumping proton (which can be weighed).



Thus, the **BASE ELEMENT IS TRITIUM**, and deuterium and hydrogen are its isotopes. **Hydrogen cannot be converted into a state of non-inertial mass.**

I should note that **ALL 3 ELEMENTS** are actually **ONE ELEMENT** with different properties, depending on the state of their grids.

The number of tritium isotopes =  $2^{44}-1$  or **17.592.186.044.415**, one of which is hydrogen. From this vast variety, only 2 isotopes are necessary for objects (UFOS), 15 isotopes for movement in the Cosmos and **only 1 isotope** for the formation of water. The use of other isotopes for the formation of water is excluded due to the incompatibility of frequency usage boundaries.



**Tritium exists in a liquid state at temperatures below -487° F.** Its solid state is unknown. Tritium was used as fuel for all types of objects (UFOS). Liquid tritium was used, the costs (for those who are interested) are shown in the table of objects (UFOS). The reserves of tritium are **NOT INFINITE**, and it is not created by nature.

To create tritium, there were **SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS** (Generators — objects of Complexes) that produced tritium with its subsequent dissolution in water, and therefore all objects (UFOS) **WERE LOCATED NEAR** bodies of water. Any object (UFO) was able to process water and extract the amount of tritium necessary to fulfill the Program.

As tritium was consumed, its reserves were replenished by Generators. This maintained the constant working condition of all objects (UFOS) on Earth. It is noteworthy that all planetary satellites in the Solar System have their own reserves of tritium. Many of these satellites serve as tritium storage sites, with reserves sufficient to embark on any journey.

The minimum rate of tritium in water is **0.0000064%**. When the tritium content reaches less than **22%** of this value, the generators begin tritium production. If tritium is completely removed from the water, its specific gravity (weight) would be  $0.77 \text{ g/cm}^3$ . Today, "modern science" is **UNAWARE** of the actual structure of tritium and its properties. Pure tritium can **ONLY** be extracted by a **GENERATOR** of the object's Complex.

What is currently understood as tritium is actually a cubic grid surrounding a structure containing octaves up to 96. Actually, the grid itself has a gravitational basis, which allows the contents to be weighed, determining both its weight and its pressure in water. The contents possess an **INERTIAL MASS** and are not subject to weighing. The external tritium grid has an octave of **32.62546258**. **Deuterium and hydrogen** have the same grid, as you have already observed.

The radioactivity of tritium is determined by the **53rd octave** grid (the 2nd electron layer), with a norm for this layer of **2%**. The structures within the grid are **dodecahedral-icosahedral formations** containing octaves **from 53 to 96 inclusive**. This raises the question; how does water acquire its necessary density, and what is added to bond it with oxygen? Upon contact with the tritium structure, oxygen receives an additional gravitational atom, that is, it "becomes heavier," however, this property disappears when the bonds are broken. Therefore, it is believed that tritium in water is only hundredths of a percent. However, tritium occupies **nearly 1/3 of the space within the structure and alters the physio-chemical properties of oxygen in the bond**.

### 5.3. Why Do Biostructures Need Water?

Water is needed by biostructures solely to **EXTRACT HIGH-OCTAVE COMPOUNDS** ("living water"). Through this, the Brain receives a full reserve of frequencies (non-inertial mass) *necessary for its functioning*. The important thing is that despite the difference in genotypes, water is **"SUITABLE" FOR EVERYONE**. *Each individual extracts from water the frequencies that align with their Brain's unique operating functions*. A person cannot live without water for more than 3-5 days, as they must constantly **HAVE A RECHARGE** from tritium structures. Seawater also contains tritium; however, it lacks the frequencies required by the brain.

Water, once partially stripped of its non-inertial mass, is expelled from the body as urine and sweat. Interestingly, by analyzing the difference between the **original water and urine**, a urine test

(advanced diagnostics) can reveal the structure of the brain, showing the frequencies that the Brain **DOES NOT USE**. That's why "recommendations" were given to all *Users of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS* (regarding tap water) — to "structure" water using Complexes and consume it as much as possible. The effectiveness of such an application is already **UNDENIABLE**.

**The Kailas Complex** continuously checks the Brain (every Tuesday) for compliance. This is done by "overlaying a mask" onto the incoming code (the effects of masking the code are a separate topic). The operation *takes microseconds, and within 4 hours the entire population of the Earth is tested*. Every year, a water standard ("Epiphany water") was established in accordance with the Brain to which it was primarily intended. So, if the Brain received a new (higher) octave, then in tritium this octave had a maximum of potentials, and the potentials of the remaining octaves were reduced to an effective minimum. Externally, the water remained the same (it could, for example, change color to green), yet, it had new frequencies at its core. The adjustment occurred with each new Program launch. The water **from 100 years ago** and the water available before January 2015 **DIFFERED SIGNIFICANTLY** in their non-inertial mass structure. *In January 2015, this process was changed*. This is another story, one that can be explored by reading the materials **from the Scientific Research Institute - Center for Proactive Strategies**.

For archaeology enthusiasts: if you drill in Antarctica and encounter an "ancient underground lake," keep in mind that the structure of the **NON-INERTIAL** mass of that water will be the same as on the surface, as the Earth's grid is unified.

What is *"dead water?"* This water contains **ONLY THE GRAVITATIONAL FREQUENCIES** of tritium. When the Brain receives such water, it is forced to expend **ITS OWN RESERVES** in order to expel such a "gift" out of the body. In critical situations, such reserves may not exist, and then the water becomes poisonous. *When urine and sweat are released, the cubic grid is preserved*. Then why do objects need tritium? The cosmos has a dodecahedral-icosahedral grid structure with zero potential, surrounded by a cubic structure *of neutrinos and antineutrinos*. When moving in Space, an object (UFO) with magnetic frequencies and electric potentials must release them, saturating the space grid. However, it is essential to release elements *with a matching structure*, as a mismatch in phase angle<sup>2</sup> would simply lead to thermal death. Any object (UFO) moving independently in Space must have either a **magneto-electric Generator** to generate tritium, or reserves of tritium with **octaves up to 96** (the higher the octave, the lower the consumption). The Space does **NOT REQUIRE** gravitational octaves, they remain with the object (UFO). The friction effect is more noticeable the further apart the grid types are. (Just as ice skates don't function on asphalt, the same applies in space). *The receiving and transmitting grids must be identical*. However, in Space, everything needed could be transported inside the Moon, for example. However, when moving, a cone of movement is formed, into which tritium is released.

Why did objects (UFOS) need tritium on Earth? Tritium was used solely to lift from the Earth's main energy grid and return to it. The depth at which UFO objects were located **reached up to 4,200 meters**. *Modern builders use powerful equipment for tunneling, while a single object (UFO) could tunnel down to 4,200 meters, using only tritium as its tool*.

---

<sup>2</sup> Transformation to another type of grid.

The lifting and landing complex, upon receiving the command "lift" or "return," would create an **ANTI-GRAVITY TUBE** from the location point and to the Earth's surface, essentially removing potentials from the cubic lattice (grid) throughout the lifting or landing of the object (UFO). This was **DONE IN SEGMENTS** (typically **200-300 meters at a time**), rather than all at once. Since all materials (elements in the periodic table) have a cubic or nearly cubic lattice, it's possible to remove the electric potential and magnetic impulse without difficulty. The rest was managed by the object (UFO) itself. Every element in its structure contains the same cosmic grid (dodecahedral-icosahedral), that said, this lattice has no potentials (they are zero). If this lattice is saturated, then the chemical element begins to change its properties (*for example, granite can be transformed into platinum, and this is not a joke*). However, if saturation exceeds a certain limit, then the **ENTIRE STRUCTURE** acquires the **PROPERTIES OF NON-INERTIAL MASS** (similar to the cavity of a working neon tube). Ball lightning — the object (UFO) would pass through this cavity as it ascended. Upon reaching each segmental platform, the previous segment was returned to its original state. Tritium was essential for creating this non-inertial mass segment. Deuterium could not be used here due to lattice incompatibilities, which would result in an unknown fused substance rather than non-inertial mass. Once reaching the Earth's surface, the atmospheric lattice was used for movement, drastically reducing tritium consumption (tens of thousands of times less than during lift and landing).

Why **DOESN'T** an explosion **OCCUR** (like a hydrogen bomb)? Each object has its **OWN** thermonuclear fusion **GENERATOR**, functioning similarly to a village stove — the more the damper is open, the stronger the release of potentials. By the way, this is one of the conditions for the operation of **OUR BATHHOUSE**, which many have begun to seek out.

Notably, you can achieve a simple thermonuclear reaction at home by throwing a piece of **Na<sup>3</sup> (sodium)** into water or wet soil. Not only does it burn, it can also explode. In seawater, there will be no burning or explosion, however, you might notice a sulfur smell.



---

**<sup>3</sup> Sodium** — an element of the first group (according to the old classification — the main subgroup of the first group), and the third period of the periodic table of chemical elements by D.I. Mendeleev, with the atomic number 11.

Of course, sea-based objects were more fortunate. They moved in their native environment, and the formation of propulsion tubes required minimal tritium consumption. They **COULD REPLENISH SUPPLIES** as they moved (Baron Munchausen's description — about a horse that couldn't drink because it is missing the other half).

Where does tritium come from? As noted, the Cosmos grid has a certain structure. To move through this structure, it is necessary either to disperse electric potentials with magnetic impulses or to create a movement cone. The height of the cone is billions of miles. Planetary satellites are used for navigation (calculating movement, forming the cone, and adjusting orbits). Tritium is only released within the movement cone, so reserves must be maintained. However, all the planets of the Solar System have pyramid complexes, and some of them are designed for recycling Space debris. This debris is first neutralized by binding with an oxidizer (resulting in beautiful high-altitude clouds); then, frequencies are added for form-shaping, resulting in water droplets. This water is not suitable for drinking (though it can be used to water plants, which will then intensively draw potentials from the atmospheric grid).

To imbue water with the necessary qualities, there are special Generators whose functions include **SATURATING TRITIUM** with all necessary frequencies. Once this structure is bonded with oxygen, it can be **USED BY EVERYONE**: people, animals, insects, plants, objects. The following complexes were brought and installed for tritium formation:

- **Base Complex** — a system managing magnetic, electric, and gravitational pyramids;
- **Main Complex** — controls the working complexes;
- **Working Complex** — responsible for accumulation, control, and operational release.

All complexes are serviced by "robots" that were **SPECIALLY CREATED** for this purpose. Control over all processes and the issuance of commands is handled solely by those who have a **Brain octave of 96** (including all the octaves necessary for life). Additionally, this individual possesses as many matrices as required to fulfill the Program.

	<b>Name of the center</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Number of magnetic pyramids</b>	<b>Number of electric pyramids</b>	<b>Number of gravitational pyramids</b>
1	Base Complex	Chekov, Russia	252	156	56
2	Main Complex	Suez, Egypt	446	121	33
3	Working Complex 01	Gabon, Africa	211	327	21
4	Working Complex 02	Kenya, Africa	121	211	27
5	Working Complex 03	Kalimantan, Indonesia	334	623	43
6	Working Complex 04	Nauru, Pacific Ocean	523	273	61
7	Working Complex 05	Ecuador, South America	336	433	12
8	Working Complex 06	Brazil, South America	338	211	23
9	Working Complex 07	Tyumen, Russia	232	734	242
10	Working Complex 08	Altai, China (Chinese Wall)	451	523	161

11	Working Complex 09	Solomon Islands	226	832	281
12	Working Complex 10	Switzerland, Europe	128	243	31
13	Working Complex 11	Kailas, Tibet	621	817	341
14	Working Complex 12	Kola Peninsula	134	111	17

**Summary for those wishing to access the Bathhouse:**

1. Tritium is the most unknown element on Earth.
2. By changing only one gravitational lattice, **256 different stable chemical elements can be obtained**. By adjusting the gravitational lattice potentials within an allowable range (from 2% to 124%), **WE OBTAIN ISOTOPES** with the properties of alpha-beta- and gamma-decays. By adding at least one electron layer, we also obtain a chemical element that emits photons, such as phosphorus or actinium (face-centered cubic lattice, luminous spontaneous beta decay).
3. In space, tritium does **NOT HAVE** potentials on its gravitational and electron grids. In addition, there are no external control grids.
4. Each tritium electron grid has a dodecahedral-icosahedral structure. Adding a cubic structure to the outer contour does not change the internal structure.
5. Combinations of external cubic grids (not nested in each other) lead to the formation of various external forms (such as triclinic and others).
6. Any chemical element can be transformed into a state of non-inertial mass by removing potentials from the external gravitational grids. This point is essential for understanding the operation of the "work" of the "SvetL" Generator.
7. The tritium standard in the water structure *is established once a year by the Greenland Complex*.
8. Significant changes in the structure of water occur from **21 October to 18 January** (accounting for annual changes that have occurred), with the peak in mortality rates in November, and here changes are **NOT FORESEABLE** yet.
9. Water obtained by processing Cosmic tritium is consistently saturated with the necessary octaves before it reaches the Earth.
10. The water cycle in nature can **ONLY BE OBTAINED** in a saucepan or in a bathhouse, that is, in an enclosed space. In our Bathhouse, all this is "provided for," the cycle is **NOT NEEDED**.
11. Water evaporation from bodies of water does not lead to the formation of precipitation or even fog. This vapor lacks a significant number of octaves that Generators produce in the upper layers of the atmosphere, so the resulting vapor simply dissipates, and rain is a **CONSEQUENCE OF INTENSIVE WORK** of the Generators. Additionally, when the main grid overheats, it has to be cooled, causing dense fog to envelop entire areas. Interestingly, during these times, computers do **NOT WORK**, but few people pay attention to this detail.





12. Since a chemical element does **NOT EXIST** without gravitational mass (it cannot be seen, touched, or, especially, sold), science consistently denies its existence.

#### 5.4. A "Bright" Future

Let me briefly touch on a certain "bright" future, connected, first of all, with the current and subsequent changes in the energy-informational states of water. I have already mentioned that, starting from **2011.04.24** (change of System power), tritium is **NO LONGER DELIVERED** to Planet Earth from planetary satellites. Its volume is maintained at a declining rate due to insufficient production by Generating objects brought and positioned in specific locations on the Planet by the interventionist System. Then — what does this mean for humanity? *Are they doomed to perish in the near future?* It's difficult to write something like this, but — yes, they are **DOOMED** to the **IMPOSSIBILITY** of continued existence all together **UNLESS** their **Brain octave is SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED**! This is one of the hidden truths about the essence of recreating Humanity! As for the **"SVETL" PROGRAM**, I can only say that it offers a chance. You will understand this fully by carefully reading this book to the end.

If Humanity's former Brain state were restored by raising it to **at least the level of the 96-124 octave** (currently, a maximum of the **64th octave is found in extremely rare individuals**), then there will be no need for the mandatory presence of tritium in water (in all its required energy states). The Human Brain would then have the ability to **draw energy directly from the Di-construction energy grids of the surrounding environment**. In such a case, water and its consumption would serve only **SECONDARY FUNCTIONS** in cellular life processes (the production of "native-type" tritium for true drinking water would be carried out differently). However, this is possible only for those classified as directly integrated into the future. What about those in the conditionally integrated group (**those who could adapt over 3-5 generations**)? How do they survive? This question, which cannot be solved by merely conserving water with tritium, acquires **SPECIAL STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE** in itself, and an **ALTERNATIVE SOLUTION** is provided for this, though not publicly available. One thing I can say openly is that the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** play a direct role in this process. This is one of their primary functions. Levashov

and I discussed this topic, and initially, everything was "done" within the framework of the reincarnation of an Essence, which has since been permanently dismantled as an intervention Program. **Since 2012, NEW PROGRAMS** have been created that are adapted to today's realities in this matter.

I have no doubt that in the near future there will be many talented researchers who will be able to illuminate this narrow-profile issue from a true position and with greater detail. And today they are trying to "undertake this" task, however, there is not enough knowledge yet.

Water is **NOT THE ONLY** mystery that was embodied through communication channels formed in Atmosphere layer № 6. Let's return to the question of Consciousness raised in the previous chapter. How did this particular connection, organized in Atmosphere Layer #6, define apophatic, profoundly significant states of individual and collective Consciousness for humans? How could it suddenly **CHANGE DRAMATICALLY** overnight or deviate from its stable state? How was this process of Control implemented? Why was there such a vast diversity of Consciousness states not only across the Planet but even within specific States with similar geographic and climatic conditions? The diversity of such questions is practically limitless. These are the questions that *neither social science, nor psychology, nor theology, nor any other specialists in other scientific fields can answer to this day, just as they CANNOT answer the essence of understanding what TRUE CONSCIOUSNESS is*. The reason is that most answers cannot be obtained without **KNOWING** the very **ESSENCE** of the organized program connection for people within the grids of Atmosphere layer № 6 (communication types № 1, 2, 3).

## 5.5. The Essence...

The entire program orientation aimed at the development of Brain genotypes was entirely controlled through the CC (Caucasus, Alps and California), while the medium for information transmission was constructed specifically within the **grids of layer № 6** with **ADDITIONAL PARTICIPATION** from **layer № 1**, where the Control System Brain is located (more on this later). Only such a finely controlled harmony with strict interaction and observance of the delineated functions of layers No. 1 and No. 6 (communication types No 1, 2 and 3)<sup>4</sup> allowed the interventionist System to carry out a complex process that included:

- programmatic development of the human Brain;
- the formation of Consciousness at each specific stage of the overall chronological process of events;
- the use of groups of people for executing specific programmatic tasks;
- direct and "targeted" involvement in the entire course of development of the **IMPOSED** interventionist Civilization.

I will not describe in detail (nor is there any need) regarding the nuances, current essence, and particular states of collective Consciousness for specific social formations across each geographically distinct territory, as a revisionist review of all "written history" is unlikely to be of interest to us today. Nevertheless, I will touch on some significant historical fragments, since we will, according to the logic of understanding, come into contact with this in the future.

---

<sup>4</sup> A.M. Khatybov — "Principles of Management."

The connection of people (or groups of them) with the Moon, the Sun, and planetary satellites was **NOT DIRECTLY** established, as the human brain does not possess such complex (in terms of power and functions) capabilities required for not only receiving but also decoding and applying such information.

All specific program information related to the Management of the development of the entire biological sphere, in general, was received by the **Kailas-1 & 2 Control Complexes**, and the management of all communications with the planets was carried out by the Planetary Control Center located under the territory of Ethiopia. This Control System was responsible for communication with planetary satellites, receiving and transmitting information, maintaining communication channels, coordinating timing, controlling the Solar System's movement, and other operational functions. After receiving information from the Moon, Sun and planetary satellites, it was decrypted and oriented according to purpose, urgency, execution sequence (and other factors) The **Kailas Control Complex** then **FORMED** and **TRANSMITTED** the information (as control) to the **Caucasus, Alps and California CC**, as well as to other Complexes and Control Systems. This ensured corrections or involvement as needed, including adjustments to environmental conditions suitable for human existence or guidance of their actions in specific contexts and states of the surrounding reality.



This multi-level process formed and provided the primary part of a complex System for transmitting energy-informational **CONTROLLED SUPPORT** for human development. This excluded any mutual transmission interference, distortions, and ensured ***precise targeted informational identification***, right down to specific individuals or designated groups. However, not everything was seamless and perfect, there were occasional malfunctions.

A very **IMPORTANT INDICATOR** of the consequences of such insignificant distortions and malfunctions is the ***manifestation over the past two decades of a significant increase in individuals of non-traditional sexual orientation, i.e., commonly referred to in secular circles as "gays and lesbians."***

This sexual "mutation" occurred because, ***starting in 1995, the true Earth Control System began***

**actively dismantling some of the fundamental programs** of the former interventionist Management. As a result of interference in one of them, the program actions previously carried out by the **Kailas-1 Complex** for the systematic correction of brain functions for individuals of Brain **genotype 4XX**, began to experience **TIMING MALFUNCTIONS**. These malfunctions were related to the complex process of **EXTRACTING** the Brain's **NEUTRINO** state in **SPECIFIC INDIVIDUALS** at regular intervals for review, correction, and reintroduction. Due to these timing errors, many male individuals were inadvertently and uncontrollably assigned a **"female reproductive attraction" function**, and vice versa.



Interestingly, it has been noted that male individuals who acquired the "female reproductive attraction" function developed the same **"lunar" cycle of metabolic changes as women** ("critical days"). **Such malfunctions occurred previously; however, they were not widespread and typically involved an internal pathology related to the individual's Brain functions.** I mention this as a minor example of the significance and characteristics of communication types N<sup>o</sup> 1, 2 and 3 and as a fact illustrating the many societal and existential changes for humanity. However, similar "individuals" were also created purposefully to address specific tasks in managing people and processes from a historical perspective. **N. V. Levashov** wrote about these "individuals" in more detail. Such "individuals" (for lack of a better term) often have a pituitary gland three to four times **LARGER** than that of an ordinary person. And this makes them good executors and easily controlled. Although much more could be written on this topic, I **WONT**, as I believe it to be of little relevance. I will note one thing — **Valentine's Day**, which was imposed on us and our youth, **is evidence of an effort to involve as many people as possible in this "action."**

The imposed constructs of energy grids based on **k-structures**, introduced by the interventionist System as the foundation, predetermined the manifestation of certain consequential limitations and challenges across various domains at all stages of Civilization's development. These structures manifested through human existence with varying degrees of "enthusiastic madness" — from placid indifference and widespread mortal depression (such as the plague in Europe) to beastly fanaticism (the Russian Civil War, Stalinism, fascism in Germany, and the frenzied drive for profit through violence among individuals in the U.S. and the U.K., among others).

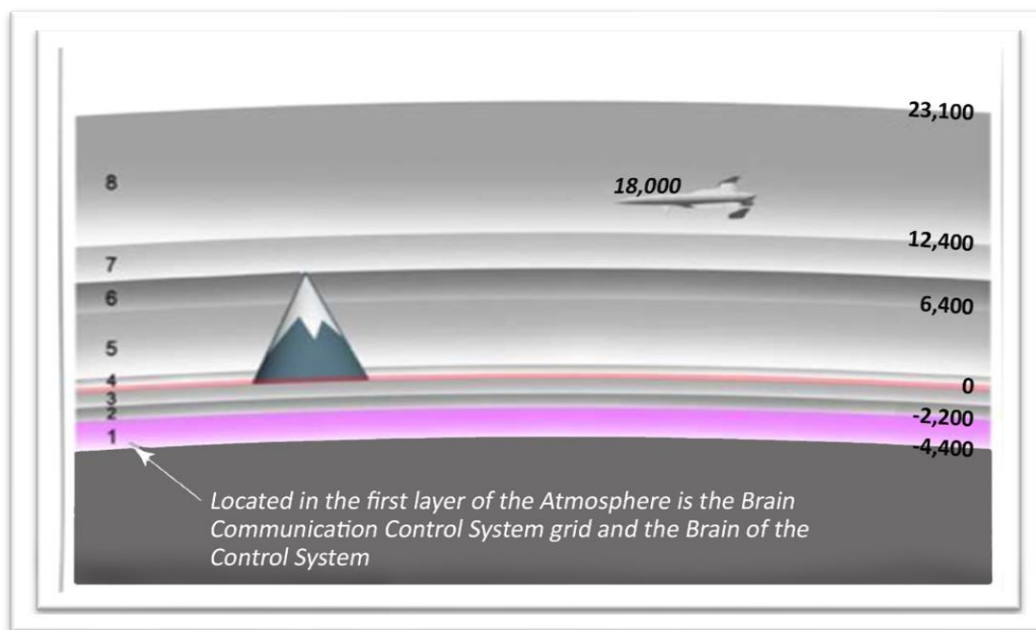


Of all such complexities, I will touch only on the problematic limitation, which was not only **UNEXPLAINED**, it was **UNRESOLVED** until the collapse of the interventionist Civilization; the absolute necessity within the "pyramidal" structure for the irreversible increase of violence in managing every aspect of human life and existence. It may seem, at first glance, unclear how this problem relates to the formation of both collective and individual Consciousness, or what role atmospheric layers play in this context? However, before delving deeper into this issue, it is necessary to understand the structural characteristics and functional **role of Atmosphere Layer N° 1**.

## 5.6. The Specifics

In this (first) layer of the Atmosphere are located ***the Brain Control System communication grid and the Brain Control System itself.***

If we consider this layer in terms of the technical complexity of its design and the level of technological saturation required to support essential programmatic energy-information transmission as part of the cluster control system, it holds a **LEADING POSITION among all other layers**. However, if its significance is assessed within the overall hierarchy of the functional roles of all atmospheric layers, its prominence diminishes slightly (compared to previous layers of the Atmosphere) because this layer is mainly crucial for secondary derivative processes of management and the maintenance of the biosphere. If this layer is viewed solely within the framework of organized, controlled human existence, then **IT IS THE PRIMARY** element of the cluster control system for all **EXECUTIVE ACTIONS** of people, including the implementation of the interventionist System's strategic Programs: **"Development of Brain Genotypes" and "Development of Energy Biogenesis of Flesh Cells."**



Before discussing the influence of this Atmospheric layer on the formation of human Consciousness, I want to remind you that in previous chapters I have provided information on how **the**



**Brain of the Control System was organized** through reconstructive intervention by the interventionist System. Here, I will outline its **overall structural configuration, specifically:**

- primary Control Systems (26 CS);
- emergency Control Systems (32 ECS);
- formation of "weapons" (48 CFO);
- control System automatons;
- solar and Lunar Complexes;
- main and Auxiliary Control Complexes;
- objects (including all types of objects and UFOS, totaling 7,909 units);
- control Systems;
- nodes ("rotation," superposition, "accumulators," life support Systems;
- **energy "Cords"** and volumetric structures for energy interactions between Complexes and Objects.

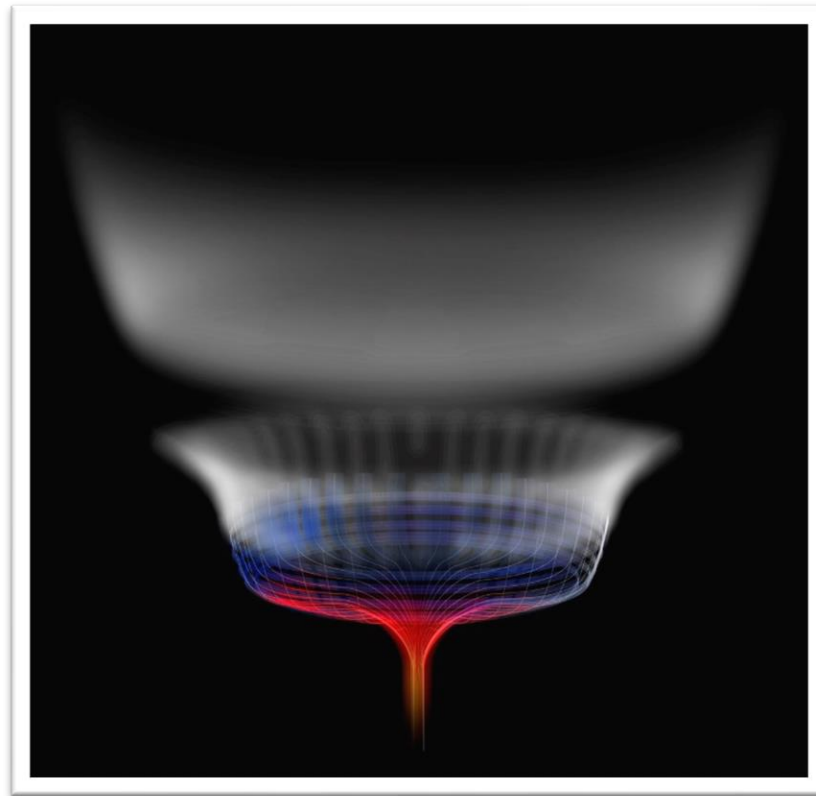
The functional orientation of the Control System's Brain was directed toward:

- establishing structural harmony between the introduced elements of energy grid construction (K-structures within the octave range of 15 to 128) and the previously embedded **NATURAL** model **COMPLEX** of energy grids (Di-structures within the octave range of 12 to 512 octaves);
- ensuring a harmonious coexistence of energies to create the **ILLUSION** of **CIVILIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**, concealing the artificially imposed harmony in place of the original programming embedded in Earth at its formation;
- creation of **THEIR OWN CONDITIONS** of habitation and a **CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT** suitable for the **TEMPORARY EXISTENCE OF LIFE for all forms they created and introduced (including biological);**
- developing the imposed Mind of the captive Planet and the Mind of the people they created, kept in a state *of material servitude*, to maintain the illusion of a Civilization with an **INTELLIGENT ORIENTATION**, yet ultimately serving their programmatic objectives;
- programmatic implementation of the processes for **"Development of Brain Genotypes" and "Development of Energy Biogenesis of Flesh Cells"** to introduce substantial modifications in the structure of the Human Brain, commensurate with the **BRAIN SIMILARITY** of the interventionists of varying functional levels (*spiders with halted evolution of protein-based intelligence*), on the one hand, and imparting to human cells all life-sustaining functions that can be supported under the control of such a Brain, on the other hand, along with other, less significant orientations.

Traditional human perceptions of the Brain have usually been linked to biological Essences, with comparisons often based on external material features and parameters, and assessments of its functional potential defined by certain "innate" abilities, typically attributed only to essences capable of conscious or instinctual actions, and so on. Is such preferential "elevation" of people over nature (meaning the human Brain) deserved? **IT TURNS OUT, NO.** As an example of our error, I referred in the second chapter to the cockroach's brain, which is quite sufficient for fulfilling its function within the biocontrol system — collecting information about the state of the biological environment. And there are countless such examples, not only in the biosphere, but also in the field of flora. This is not what is important. The only important thing is that **the Brain, as a cluster-based system formed from energies in both inertial and non-inertial states, was created to perform certain operations, control, analysis**

*and processes the property of self-improvement within certain permissible limits under the control of a higher-level formation.* The same can be attributed to the **"SVETL" COMPLEX GENERATOR**, as an energy-based system, one that exists exclusively in a **NON-INERTIAL STATE**, and possessing, most importantly, the **PROPERTIES OF SELF-IMPROVEMENT**, though, as practice has shown, within the framework of the Control System Brain, with the direct interaction with the Owner's Brain. For example, specific distinguishing features of the human brain, such as *vision, speech, hearing, and smell, considered achievements of "perfection,"* are also present in the Control System Brain, yet in an **INCOMPARABLY HIGHER** and more perfect state! I became convinced of this personally when creating the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. All created Programs, let's say, "underwent inspection," yet, not all were **"APPROVED"** for one reason or another. At times, I felt as though an **"Eye"** was watching over me, "sniffing" and "listening" to my actions, especially if I was doing something **INCORRECTLY** or if there was an unresolved issue in the creation of Programs. And, when there was a **REAL NEED** to quickly create a Program for a specific life- support case, the **"HINT" APPEARED IMMEDIATELY** in various forms, helping me understand — from the visual reproduction of the required solution in my Brain to the appearance of a "scrolling text" (if you can call it that) on a computer and the automatic transcription of this information in printed form (almost automatically in my letter display).

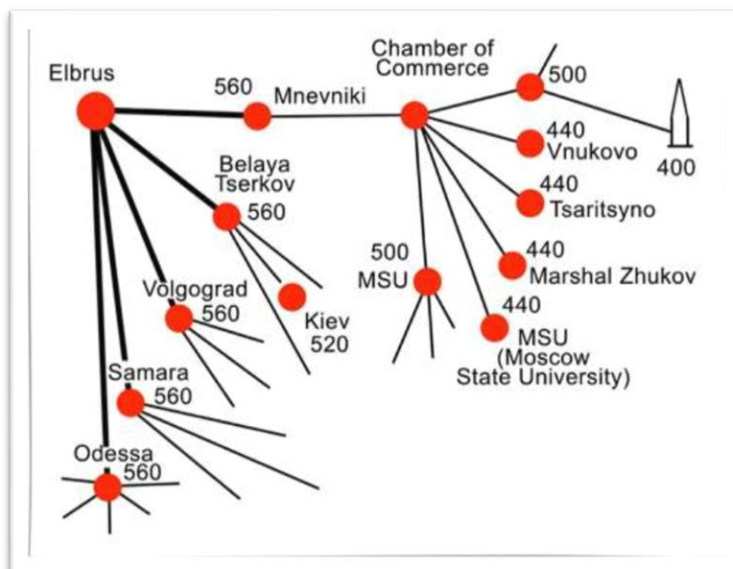
And when it became necessary to interact with the Generator transferred to Russia, the required solution began to manifest visually, allowing everything to be displayed in its full splendor for understanding, or at least for a real vision of the processes at a simple and accessible level. The same can be attributed to the work of the **Vyborg periphery of the Ural Complex**, the "start" of which was designated by the so-called "Chelyabinsk meteorite."



## 5.7. Pyramidality

The study of detailed past constructive and functional capabilities and features of the interventionist Control System Brain is a separate, fundamental area of science in the near future. At the moment, **THIS IS NOT** the primary focus in understanding what is happening. I will only superficially take into account these features of its presence, and we will discuss its textured and functional elemental presence, which significantly affects our past existence within the framework of interventionist Control.

We will consider only those elements of the Interventionist Control System Brain that, **directly through** control processes, were **INFLUENTIALLY CONNECTED**, through management processes, to the targeted use of humans in the development of the Civilization assigned to them, and thus to the formation of their individual and collective Consciousness, in particular.



The above-mentioned graphic linking of informational energy transmission demonstrates a **SEQUENTIAL SCHEME** of **descending interaction of energy** between the specified objects. By positioning programmatic control based on the principle "higher to lower," it is possible to show a causal basis for explaining the true essence of the imposed "pyramid" structure as the only "stable structure" for the **CONTROL OF HUMAN SOCIETY** at **ALL STAGES** of their previous existence under the Control of the interventionist System.

The imposed sequence of the management of energy provided for the following: **every Thursday, the Elbrus Control Complex would issue a command to all type 560 complexes to begin accumulating potentials and transfer all accumulated potentials, including control-related information, to type 520 complexes (acting as telephone distribution nodes), type 500 complexes (energy conversion terminals), type 440 complexes (objects, weapons, or UFOs), type 400 complexes (a nodal information hub for managing human actions through churches, cathedrals, mosques), and control servers.**

This is merely a ranked element in the hierarchy of subordination of **DIFFERENT OBJECT LEVELS**, depending on their assigned program function, i.e., their significance in the Management System hierarchy. In reality, the picture of the overall control structure through Systems, Control Complexes, and Objects is significantly **MORE COMPLEX** and **MULTIFACETED**. *The whole structure really has a pyramidal character*, and in harmony with this structure, the corresponding pyramidal arrangement of **MANAGED HUMAN EXISTENCE** was established. The management of human executive actions was carried out through energy-informational transmission from Control Complexes through all types of Objects in descending order of their functional significance, delivering control signals and information to **SPECIFIC INDIVIDUALS** according to a **descending hierarchy based on Brain genotypes (from genotype 461 down to 421)**. In accordance with this pyramidal structural imposition of the Management process, throughout all historical stages of societal development, the Control System imposed and ensured the formation of a corresponding social Consciousness through energy-informational transmission for practical executive actions. This sequential descending transmission explains the **SUBMISSION STATE** of the overwhelming majority toward an insignificant minority, obediently accepting all forms of violence, including **IMPOSED PARASITISM** in all its forms.

For each historical stage, *a specific programmatic state of social Consciousness was imposed*, corresponding to that stage and taking into account:

- target historical features of each stage of "development";
- framework of the Goal Vector of actions and events;
- functional-territorial allotment of societies within a specific geographical area;
- specifics of the current program "recipe" for forming society (assembling societies within each territory with a mandatory presence of individuals with particular Brain genotypes), among other factors.

I tried to convey all of this to many people whom I considered reasonable. However, from their perspective, it appeared as a baseless scheme, an **UNVERIFIABLE RAVING** born of an overactive imagination. However, if we take, as an example, the recent historical episode of the **onset of "Perestroika" in the USSR**: a hitherto **UNEXPLAINED** influence that swept through all spheres of the established social and spiritual life of the people of a Great Country, endowed with a unique survival immunity in the face of complex external opposition. To this day, no one has been able to explain from a "materialists" worldview: **"how and why did the "Civilization of the Communist order" collapse?"** It was nothing more than an **ORDINARY PROGRAM PROCESS** of the interventionist Control System and **NOTHING MORE**. And it was executed with varying degrees of zeal by everyone without exception. Even individuals, *red with party cards*, who previously possessed the granite solidity of the communist worldview and the corresponding humane social consciousness! Where did it disappear from their minds?

At this point, we will not delve into the specific characteristics of social Consciousness at each historical stage of "development" across all individually expressed and geographically distinct societies. Based on what has been discussed, historians and social scientists could revise the entirety of written **HISTORY** with a **DIFFERENT** understanding of its origin, bringing it closer to the truth of the Management of human existence. However, I have serious doubts about this. For now, my focus is solely on demonstrating (showing and explaining based on my understanding) how model-based, cluster-systemic Management was structured to shape social Consciousness, including *the use of Atmosphere layer № 1*. It was **NOT ONLY** controlled, it was imposed on humanity, aligning strictly with the formation

of *specific event processes through their Consciousness*, orienting their executive actions precisely toward what was programmatically defined by the Goal Vector of *phenomena, actions, and events*.

In examining the functional and structural features of the layers discussed above, we have established that their **BASE-DETERMINING** influence on the formation of people's Minds, as well as individual and collective Consciousness, *is a highly multifaceted process. This process is managed within the framework of a systemic program for civilizational "development"* and is entirely independent (apophatic) of human will and desire. Therefore, it required **SPECIFIC CONTROL** from the same Management System.

## 5.8. Atmosphere Control Layers No. 2 And 3

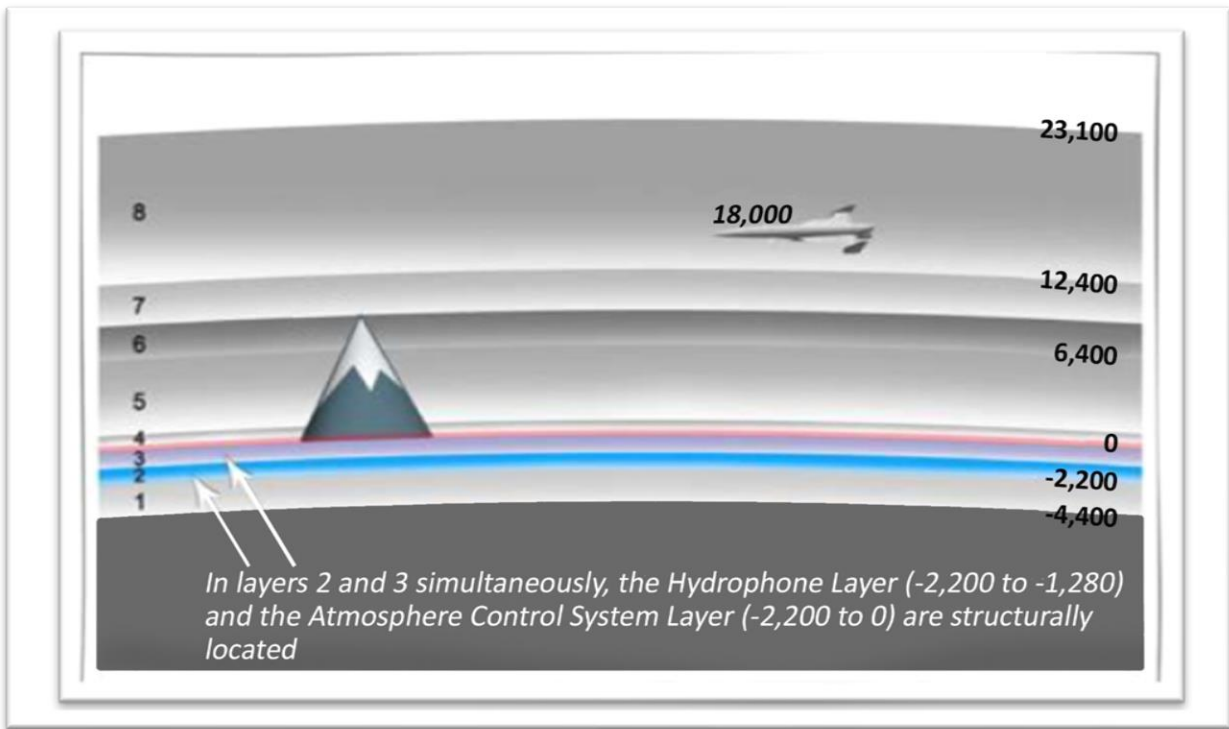
In clustered system formations of Management, control, as both a mandatory element and a principle of feedback, is an **ESSENTIAL CONDITION** for the stability of closed-loop management in which Atmospheric layers was the feedback management (i.e. control) formed?

Before discussing control in general, it is important to outline certain framework limitations within which this topic will be examined. We have already established that Earth itself is a **MODEL COMPLEX**, represented by energies in both inertial (material) and non-inertial (non-material) aggregate states, spanning the energy octaves 12 to 512. This range pertains to the current stage of its civilizational development, marking the first phase of a nested Program for its overall evolution. Earth's programmatic existence is therefore a managed process, meaning its existence is realized through the complex **CONTROLLED GENESIS<sup>5</sup>** of all levels (octaves) of energies. This implies that control must encompass the entire complex of managed energy-being processes, which warrants a dedicated in-depth study. Here we will consider only those processes of energy existence and its corresponding control that are **DIRECTLY IN CONTACT** with the Management and control of organized human existence. To fully understand the entire constructive complexity of controlling the organized existence of people, the influence on the formation of their Minds, individual and collective Consciousness, we will examine the *structural features of Atmospheric Layers № 2 and № 3*, which (according to this special function) are in close connection with the previously considered Atmospheric layer № 1, in which the Brain of the Control System is located, and in particular, **its 120 Control Systems from the 18 Earth Control Systems**. What constructive and functional features do Atmosphere layers № 2 and 3 have?

---

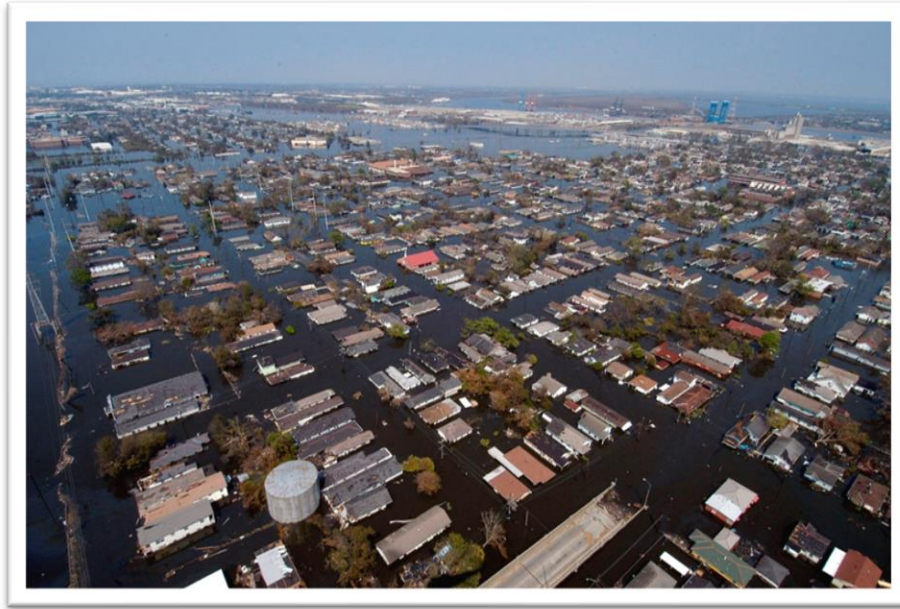
<sup>5</sup> Not to be confused with Genesis from the Old Testament.





Atmosphere **layers № 2 and 3** are located at the level of -2,200 – 0 meters. They simultaneously contain a hydroponic layer (-2,200 to -1,280 m) and an Atmosphere Control System layer (-2,200 to 0 m). The Hydrophone Layer extends not only across the seas and oceans but also beneath continental areas. The Atmosphere Control System Layer similarly spans the entire surface of **Earth's geoid**. A water layer of 1,280 meters was "released" in a process *described in ancient sources as a "flood."* In reality, this was a controlled process by the interventionist Control System through which **EXPENDED ENERGIES** from decaying energy grids of the **Di-structure** (native to the 28th octave, or the water octave) were discharged during a modification of the Atmosphere's structure.

Something similar happened (severe floods, heavy rains and tsunamis) over the entire globe **between 2013-2015** and especially in the Russian Far East. *This was another "release" of expended energies from disintegrating energy grids as part of the process of altering and restoring the Atmosphere's structure to its pre-~~EBR~~ state.*



The process is **NOT YET COMPLETE** and is being conducted gradually, so to speak, with minimal disruption to the life-support systems of humans and the Planet as a whole. All the weather changes that we have been observing for several years are the result of these processes. Thus, the Hydro-Meteorological-Center has nothing to do with it.

The unified Hydrophone Layer (**Layer N° 2**) across the planet, as a functionally unique part of the Atmosphere's energy grid, is structurally arranged to prevent any **RANDOM MIXING** of different types of water and to maintain the stability of each specific type of water in a particular geographic region according to its functional-territorial designation. This explains the **STRICTLY PRONOUNCED** differences in both salinity and other characteristics and conditions of seas and ocean waters. It also accounts for the presence of closed saltwater seas, such as the Caspian or Aral Seas, the freshwater Gulf of Finland (strictly separated from the Baltic Sea), and many other unique features. The management of oceanic and sea currents is also carried out through the Atmosphere Hydrophone Layer. Each current has a specific function within the system, and common explanations for their existence, based on temperature differences, layer stratification, or other purely physical causes, reflect a **COMPLETE MISUNDERSTANDING OF THE TRUTH** and the functional significance of these currents within the overall Management System governing planetary energy processes. There are a sufficient number of previously unexplained examples of non-randomly formed natural processes and phenomena with Hydrophone Layer N° 2 playing a crucial role in their regulation.

In addition, through this layer of the Atmosphere, the following processes are carried out:

- transmission of control information regarding the sufficient levels of tritium saturation in both seawater and freshwater;
- provision of tritium as a primary energy source, with targeted "delivery" for Control Complexes and Objects (for example, the Gulf Stream supplied tritium for the Bermuda Control Complex);
- establishment of the energy-informational state of freshwater and seawater for the year, among other functions.

Moreover, Hydrophone **layer N° 2** does not assume a passive role in the process of water formation, which takes place in other upper layers of the Atmosphere. It is not interested in the yield

indicators in fruit and vegetable production in the middle geographic zone or quantitative changes in a herd living in the Prairies, it does monitor and ensure a minimum water level. If a potential danger arises due to insufficient water levels, it will **ISSUE A WARNING**.

Why is all this necessary in precisely this way? What is the purpose of such intricate details, and how does this relate to discussions on individual and collective Consciousness? To a secular layperson, might it not seem like an artificial attempt to connect one topic to another? Unfortunately, for the majority of ordinary people (and this should be acknowledged), whose worldview is based on **SIMPLIFIED** populist **EVERYDAY STATEMENTS** that "*Moscow is surrounded by Russia*" or that all intricacies of cellular metabolic processes *are governed by the success of American "McDonald's" restaurants, or that the "SVETL" GENERATOR AND PROGRAMS* disappeared with the passing of N. Levashov, — everything looks **EXACTLY LIKE THIS**. However, the truth of the "*Organized World*" and *the realities of today is entirely different!*

Many processes of natural arrangement within oceanic waters and continental territories, *which people have seemingly harnessed for their daily lives* to a satisfactory and comfortable extent, are often perceived as the human mastery of the surrounding "*Natural Essence*."

People have grown so accustomed to their supposedly dominant position over the "**conquered**" nature that, in a sense, they have "lost their soul," monotonously gnawing at the self-invented "philosopher's stone" and forgetting why they live and for how long this "conquered" Nature will tolerate their **ALL-DESTRUCTIVE AGGRESSIVENESS**. Moreover, most of them are completely **UNINTERESTED**, even at the level of curiosity, in whether natural processes arise by chance, *occur spontaneously, or are managed by some guiding force*. What benefit, if any, do these processes bring to humanity? People consider themselves unique, building entire theories of existence upon this idea of singularity. One — their unit of measurement, but **THAT'S A MISTAKE**. All human-invented systems are merely sketches. We learned that one plus one equals two, but in truth, one plus one — **DOES NOT EQUAL** two. There are no numbers and no letters; these labels were created to simplify life, to make it more understandable, and to impose a scale of measurement that conceals our immeasurability. Despite the lack of such an understanding among most people, I am still sure that it is necessary, and namely today, to reveal to them some secrets concerning the **PROCESSES OF NATURAL ARRANGEMENT** of the surrounding reality, which were controlled, including with the participation of the Atmosphere Hydrophone layer № 2, influencing the entire biological environment either directly or indirectly. Additionally, this layer plays a role in the execution and support of the "**Development of the Energy-Biogenesis of Flesh Cells**" program in humans. And at the same time, exerting a controlling influence on the organization and execution of event processes in society, and accordingly forming their collective consciousness. This cannot be **UNINTERESTING** for those who, despite everything, picked up a "great shovel of Knowledge" and began to dig their way forward, "**break their way through**" with this shovel, at least in order to get into the "**waiting room**" with the prospect of being in the "cherished" Bathhouse.

The specified Hydrophone Layer is endowed with a vast number of control functions and warrants a **SEPARATE, IN-DEPTH STUDY**.

Some of these functions, which we will discuss later, were "embedded" in the **Generator** and in **Programs** designed to interact with the Brain, to monitor changes occurring in the transformation of the User's Brain, to promote health, and to adapt to rapidly changing environmental conditions. For now, however, let us focus on aspects directly related to ensuring and supporting the specific existence of

humans and their involvement in executive programmatic actions and events. To approach this, we will divide the management and support functions assigned to this layer into two general groups.

**1. Functions of Managed Participation in Regulating Nutritional Sufficiency:** *This involves the controlled regulation of the availability of natural proteins and minerals from seas and oceans, ensuring that humans have adequate resources for their current life processes. This is in line with the Program "Development of the Energy Biogenesis of Flesh Cells," which supports human biological requirements by managing access to essential nutrients derived from marine sources.*

This function is exceptionally important as it forms a critical element of the overall **COMPLEX COMPREHENSIVE PROCESS** that creates life-supporting conditions for the entire biosphere, including the existence of people. Let us examine this management function specifically in relation to **HUMAN EXISTENCE**.

It is well known that proteins and minerals play a crucial role in cellular life, naturally forming in the appropriate quantities and harmonious states within both animal and plant forms in aquatic environments, or with water's essential participation. The entire process of "natural" formation of biological Essences, from their origin (in the ionic state) to their perfection (in the flesh), from their inception in an ionic state to their maturity (in physical form), the maintenance of their developmental state, regulation of their quantity and diversity, managed migrations, or confinement within specific regional boundaries (for example, in relation to the diversity of fish species) — is, in fact a **CONTROLLED PROCESS** on the part of the Control Complexes and their servers through the energy grids of the Atmospheric Hydrophone layer (**layer N° 2**). The primary process of testing the usefulness and sufficiency of all necessary proteins and minerals formed in aquatic and terrestrial environments for supporting cellular metabolic harmony was **EXPERIMENTALLY CONDUCTED** with the **Mayan population**, as we mentioned earlier. To this day, the broad variety of fish stock, including key species, remains localized with minimal migration along the coast of this region, where the Maya once lived. This managed regional confinement of fish stocks stands as one of the simplest yet enduring secrets of this area and its historical inhabitants.

All migratory cyclical movements of fish populations, their precise "transportation" routes, timely seasonal "delivery to areas of consumption," assortment and quantitative regulation — all these processes were managed by a Control server located beneath **Mahe Island (Seychelles)** in the Indian Ocean. It is for this reason that the migration "journeys" of many species of fish begin from this ocean zone.





All the secrets of regulating fish populations to maintain the appropriate "marketable" state, ensuring the necessary variety of fish species and their distribution according to functional-territorial (i.e., geographical) allocations, were strictly managed by the **Easter Island Control Complex**, located beneath **Easter Island in the Pacific Ocean**.



The **Easter Island Control Complex**, receiving information **from the Kailas Control Complex** about current conditions, necessary requirements, and accompanying parameters for implementing the **"Development of the Energy Biogenesis of Flesh Cells" Program**, proactively regulated all selective



management processes for the planet's "fish resources." It was responsible for initiating the programmatic processes for the development of specific fish species, determining the optimal protein and mineral composition that each species should have upon reaching its "consumption" areas, and specifying which regions the fish should visit. These regions, with their unique mineral and saline compositions in specific ionic states, contributed to the fish attaining the correct "commercial" quality, making it suitable for consumption in terms of nutritional content and overall "presentation." The Easter Island Complex would then transmit its directives to the **Mahe Island** Control server, which handled the migratory transport processes.

Indeed, it's both skillful and touching, isn't it? Such remarkable care! This also explains some previously **UNNOTICED** peculiarities. For instance, Pacific herring, for some "unknown reasons" and by the "party leaders'" directive, was supplied in greater quantities to the western regions of the vast country, while Atlantic herring were sent in the opposite direction. The "inexpediency" of such an act, taking into account the cost of transportation, would seem clear; yet it was carried out precisely this way and **only within a specific period, from 28 August to 19 January!** During the rest of the year, those same regions were shown special "concern" from the government in the form of "childhood hatred" — fish oil. The Party **COULD NOT** answer the question regarding the imposed "expediency" of such an act then, and now, due especially to the fact —there is none.



Taking this opportunity (and the logic of this discussion), it would be worth posing a very important question to political scientists — "architects of historical events": ***on what day did "patriotism" end in the entire post-Soviet space and by what decisive act of leadership?*** Here's a hint: ***when, and who, issued the decree to cease free provision of fish oil to preschool institutions?*** This question is also directed at officials with purchased credentials and degrees, who wage a "scientific" war against "pseudoscience" ***with proletarian hatred, BUT FOR A SALARY.*** What does fish, seafood and public Consciousness have to do with it? The issue is not solely about fish, rather, in the fact that a **SIGNIFICANT PART** of the world's population is focused on satisfying the vital needs of their flesh through the necessary (regarding the "Energy biogenesis" program) assortment of **CONSUMED PROTEIN** and minerals obtained from seafood, all the conditions of life created for them, also shapes a distinctive way of life in harmony with the social and existential structures that define their worldview and correspond to their individual and collective Consciousness. Crabs are **NOT CRITICALLY IMPORTANT** to a metallurgist from the Urals, although they are very pleasant, and their absence in the diet will not cause them **STRONG PROTEST MOODS**, as it might for those in coastal regions. It's not even just that. The nuance lies in the fact that individuals with different Brain genotypes and distinct functional roles within the broader program of ***"Development of Energy Biogenesis of Flesh Cells"*** have distinct sources of proteins and minerals aligned with their bodily needs, derived either from marine or continental sources, in strictly differentiated forms.

For the **MAJORITY OF THE POPULATION**, the formation of conditions for the establishing of strategic memory in the body's skeleton (bones) relies on the ionic basis of minerals that develop in aquatic environments. At the same time, for individuals of each Brain genotype, there is their **OWN**

strictly identified model **STRUCTURE**. Thus, a deficiency in the intake of the required minerals and proteins suitable for these individuals leads to disruptions in the necessary ionic balance for their bodily cells, **including the Brain**. Equally significant for activating certain Brain functions are phosphorus ions, which are especially obtained through fish consumption. This, in turn, affects the overall condition of the Brain, sustaining its functions in an active state, and thereby influences the processes of **GAINING KNOWLEDGE**, the formation of individual Consciousness. This literally affects the processes of formation of public consciousness through organized actions and events, since the latter will undoubtedly be corrected through controlled processes on the part of the Control System. This influence may even manifest as aggression or other forms of proactive, emerging actions if deficiencies in seafood become pronounced. All practical actions are always preceded by the formation of a specific public consciousness among those persons who are involved, whether they participate **due to opposition or, more commonly, for a salary and with "pseudoscience."** *For example, the Black Sea Fleet mutiny on the cruiser Ochakov led by Lieutenant P.P. Schmidt in 1905, along with similar events, cannot be attributed to a lack of seafood on board, rather, the root cause lay in the organized actions directed by the Comintern.*

In a genuinely well-intentioned spirit, it would be worth mentioning to at least the reasonable part of the U.S. population, that the programmatic substitution of dietary proteins and minerals (using soy-based products instead of seafood or meat) has led not only to **IRREVERSIBLE DETERIORATION** in metabolic processes and widespread obesity but also to serious issues related to **BRAIN DEGRADATION** and an increase in aggressive behavior among much of society. And this literally affects the formation of individual and collective Consciousness.

*This is fundamental and brief, and quite sufficient for understanding — the first group of functions of the Hydrophone layer, as a factorial demonstration of its **CONTROLLING INFLUENCE** on people's Consciousness in the process of their organized existence.*

## 5.9. The Need For Reflection

The **second group of functions** of the Atmospheric layer exert a completely different, but no less important level of influence.

**2. Functions of the "Conduit and Custodian:"** *This layer serves as a "conduit and custodian" for a portion of the control-related energy-information transmission originating from the Control System Brain as a whole. These transmissions relate to the operational involvement of individuals, shaping their actions and events within the framework of two strategic Programs: "Development of Brain Genotypes" and "Development of the Energy Biogenesis of Flesh Cells."*

The goal here is not to examine the entire complex of the second group of functions of the Hydrophone Layer, through which, in the past, a portion of the energy-information transmission for the sequential realization of the entire historical Goal Vector of phenomena, actions, and events across the vast geography of the world **WAS CARRIED OUT**. For today's purpose, it is sufficient to focus only on those demonstrative aspects directly or indirectly, **RELATED TO** the formation of public Consciousness. Hopefully, future research will dedicate many volumes to a deeper investigation of this subject. We will consider only a few key examples of the Hydrophone Layer's involvement in these processes.

Looking at a world map that shows the current results of human development across the continental and marine (oceanic) surfaces of the Planet, one might be struck by the apparent

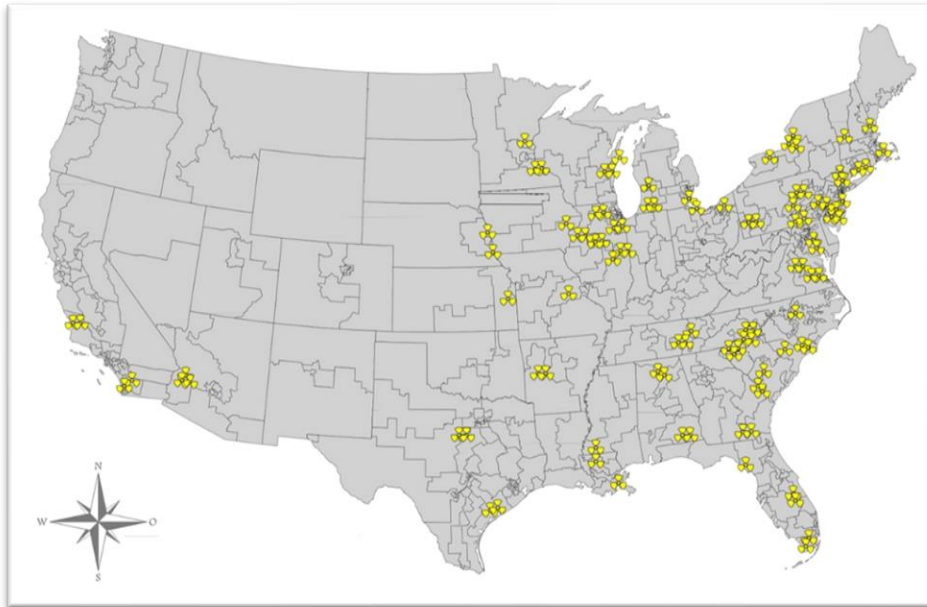
**INEFFICIENCY** on one hand, and the surprising harmony on the other, in terms of the overall distribution of the planet's population, the formation of countless artificial continental, coastal and marine structures, ensuring a certain level of sufficiency in matters of managing all spheres of the organized existence of the world's population. To a certain extent, this demonstrates the **LEVEL OF DEVELOPMENT** of the current civilization, the very process of which is embodied through the ongoing interstate strategies of various areas of geopolitics. The entire scope of public **THOUGHT** about human existence has been **"TRAINED"** to operate at this **COMMON LEVEL**, viewing things within the familiar, pragmatic lens of population distribution and infrastructure expansion without questioning the underlying essence or purpose. But is this truly the full reality of what's being realized?

It may seem provocative (and for some, even offensive) — to learn *that people were not autonomous* in choosing their settlement locations, in establishing the infrastructure for their daily lives, nor in the unfolding of historical **PROCESSES** of any scale events that, to this day, are perceived as a **SELF-DIRECTED HISTORY**. Every significant event was orchestrated *under the direction of the interventionist Control System*. This applies to all places and all peoples where they are currently located. What role and function did the Atmosphere Hydrophone layer play in this control process? Take, for example, the influence of the **Bermuda Control Complex**, as part of the Management System Brain (**Layer № 1**), which exerted direct influence through the Hydrophone Layer (Atmosphere **Layer № 2**) on key processes affecting the populations of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. No matter how Americans position themselves through their "history" as the "rightful leaders" of the modern world order, they are, in reality, an **ARTIFICIAL CREATION** of *imposed event-based processes spanning almost 400 years, orchestrated with the involvement of the Bermuda Control Complex*. The so-called European colonization in the **16th century**, the development of subsequent historical events, the organization of social and state structures, the structured and segmented distribution of the population, even the disproportionate concentration of nuclear power facilities (**43 nuclear plants**) along the eastern seaboard — **NONE OF THIS** resulted from the initiative or autonomy of *these alien European settlers*. Rather, it was all part of managed processes involving the Bermuda Control Complex and the Hydrophone Layer.

For instance, the public Consciousness of all U.S. naval personnel, both surface and submarine forces carrying strategic nuclear weapons, during the Cold War — is well-documented in the propaganda of both opposing sides. However, the construction of stationary and mobile surveillance, tracking, targeting systems, and preemptive strike thresholds — all this was created under the Management and control of the Hydrophone layer. While its involvement went unnoticed, these efforts were perceived by people as **INITIATIVE MEANINGFUL** volitional actions and decisions, fueled by heroic efforts in challenging oceanic conditions and fostering an antagonistic public Consciousness reflective of that tense era. In essence, *this was the creation of a* (previously absent) **system of operational control** over all movements and the potential threat of nuclear weapons deployment, orchestrated by the Control System, as a means of exerting influence, which played a specific role in the historical processes of **DEVELOPING VIOLENCE** on a global scale and had an impact that would shape the future. Ultimately, these processes led to a programmatic shift toward global Management of human existence — *ushering in "Globalization" through overt violence and exploitation, particularly from the United States and its allies*.

One could also question the **IRRATIONAL INEXPEDIENCY** of locating all nuclear power plants on the east coast, taking into account their complete vulnerability to the threat of the use of nuclear

weapons from the USSR. However, such placement was determined by the main generating complex of the **Bermuda Control Complex**, designated to receive a certain "sustenance" from the operations of these nuclear plants, with their number aligned to the "capacity" requirements of the Complex. American engineers merely brought this plan to life, *influencing public opinion and fostering acceptance*, i.e., shaping public Consciousness on this issue, with the **OBLIGATORY PARTICIPATION** of the Hydrophone layer and the Atmosphere Control System located in the same layer! Such details invite us to re-examine each geographically defined segment of national positioning and to **REVIEW THE ENTIRE HISTORY** of the events, bringing clarity to the features of their implementation through the truth of the Systemic Management.



Equally important in its functionality is **layer N° 3**, in which the Atmosphere Control System is located.

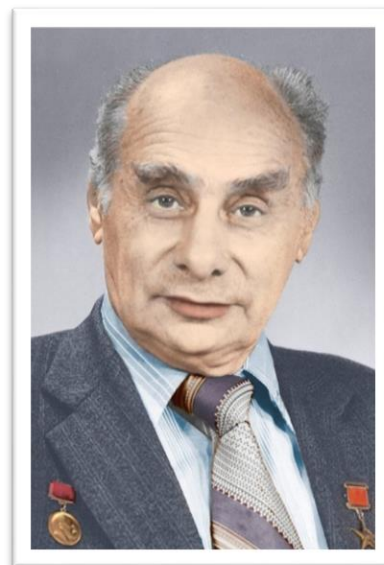
**Layer N° 3** is very complex in its Design. Vertically **segmented into 20-foot sublayers**, each one has strictly defined frequency characteristics, preventing any overlap or interference. We will consider only that part of the control functions located in this layer, which **DIRECTLY INFLUENCED** the formation of public Consciousness among populations distinctly organized by functional-territorial designations based on their regional placements around the planet. Key functions include:

- formation, Control, and Maintenance of the "Formulaic" State of Chemical Elements in their Ionic state;
- energy Supply, Control, and Regulation of Stability in Potential Charge Density, i.e., retention of the desired half-life of elements;
- preservation of energy grid structures for elements by maintaining the symmetry, transmission axes, natural temperature, and pressure.

The essential point is that the very existence of the entire biosphere, including human life, is only possible under **NECESSARY ESTABLISHED CONDITIONS**. Some of these conditions are organized using **layer N° 3** and with the participation of the Control System located within it.



In the sublayers of **layer N° 3**, a highly complex process is carried out to construct models of chemical elements at the ionic level, i.e., modification of all chemical elements in accordance with the Earth's energy Program (*in their inertial and non-inertial states*). It must be borne in mind that each chemical element *has hundreds of thousands of frequencies*, interrelated within a model-specific structure unique to each element, maintained within strict temperature and pressure parameters. Each chemical element has its own half-life. If the pumping of charge potentials is carried out according to frequencies included in the model design of a chemical element's energy grid, then its half-life increases. If not, then the chemical element decays. Isotopes of chemical elements have varying durations of existence, as recorded in the "**Flerov Table of Chemical Elements**" (named after **Georgy Nikolaevich Flerov**, born 17 February, 1913, a Soviet nuclear physicist, co-founder of the Joint Institute for Nuclear Research in Dubna, USSR Academy of Sciences academician (1968), Hero of Socialist Labor, and recipient of the Lenin Prize and twice awarded the Stalin Prize).



In the layer where a given programmatic chemical element is formed, it initially exists as a mixture of specific isotopes. When the model structure of a chemical element itself decays, a group of frequencies is formed, which is fixed by definition as a frequency spectrum. Any group of these frequencies has a carrier frequency, which is the base frequency for both the dissipated group and the chemical element itself. This carrier frequency is radiative, and all spectral frequencies are constructed relative to specific radiation frequencies.

It is important to note that a living flesh cell also contains radiation frequencies. This is just **ONE INSIGNIFICANT ELEMENT** within the vast complexity of Earth's overall energy structure. **Here is an example:** in fluorography, the cell's contents are captured relative to the radiative frequency background, not relative to the cell's own inherent base. Thus, studying cells solely through such instrumental methods is a rather **SUPERFICIAL ENDEAVOR** and far from objective. During radiative scattering, the density of potentials, frequency, and range of this physical process can be measured with current instruments, allowing for the creation of various frequency rings around the source of dispersion. However, if these frequencies are decomposed by rhumbs, a certain curve can be obtained, which is called the "symmetry curve." This curve contains 18 axes of symmetry and 6 translations<sup>6</sup>. Frequency scattering forms **SPECIFIC FORMS OF SPACE**. This is an essential physical process and a foundational condition for life support in the biosphere — *the volumetric (three-dimensional) form of scattering space*. This process's influence helps explain, beyond the reach of anatomical knowledge, a multitude of questions about the variety of volumetric forms and the remarkable harmony in the assume a spherical form, "sing" in an entirely different tonal frequency, and disrupt the harmonious functioning of the rest of the body!

---

<sup>6</sup> For a detailed description of scattering space, refer to **A. M. Khatybov's work "Symmetry."**



arrangement of internal organs in the "womb" of humans. This spatial organization allows organs to function **without "interfering" with each other!** If scattering were removed, the liver, for example, would

In essence, exchange processes not only occur in biostructures, they also go on in the entire natural reality surrounding us! For this reason alone, people need to adopt a far humbler approach to Nature, **AVOIDING** the stance as its "conquerors." Because it (Nature) **RETURNS TO THEM (US) — IN FULL**, all of people's waste products. Unsurprisingly, healthcare costs continue to rise year by year. Quite "harmonious" relations, wouldn't you agree? A mutual **"You scratch my back, I'll scratch yours,"** much like the exchange between officials. In this light, the entrenched **"paid service exchange"** among government officials might **NOT** be seen as corruption, from their perspective, but rather as **a natural phenomenon that "absolves" them of legal responsibility for bribes** — a reflection of their "public Consciousness."

Taking into account the imputed design features of the Brain (in terms of frequency characteristics) in groups of individuals of each Brain genotype (**with all the diversity of their sub-genotypes**), it should be emphasized that each of them was endowed with a **STRICTLY IDENTIFIED** base radiation frequency (with a corresponding set of complementary ones). The number of radiation frequencies is more than 100 (the number of currently existing sub-genotypes is 61), i.e. there is still a choice! Will the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** help in this? Yes, they will help, and exactly as I mentioned before. Not relative to the User's Brain genotype, but **relative to his desire for Cognition**. For a specific geographical region of the continental part, which had a specific functional-territorial endowment assigned to it, based on the framework of the executive actions of people, a specific set of radiation frequencies was formed in Atmosphere layer **Nº 3**, which, ultimately, determined the boundaries of certain living conditions for specific types of individuals.

It is worth noting **one feature** — the selection of radiation frequencies for a particular geographical region is **NOT ALWAYS** constant. It changes in strict harmony with the event time clock, and corrections to its complex state are made proactively when such adjustments are necessary, within the framework of the Goal Vector for phenomena, actions, and events, to shape future actions or events in the given region. The latest such correction began in many geographic regions on **2012.10.25**. Naturally, all such changes, and especially the correction from this point on, are "coordinated" by the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, depending on the User's determination in further processes of environmental transformation and the "fulfillment" of the goal vector as part of these processes in accordance with the transformation of Consciousness (the details of the corrections remain confidential as of today). This set of radiation frequencies, as its base foundation, determined, in turn, the predominant quantitative geographical residence of a particular ethnic group (or a possible set of groups of individuals with a specific Brain genotype). This directly and irreversibly influenced the processes of the **ENTIRE WORLDVIEW** of humanity at all stages of their development and expressed the specifics of the emerging "national" traditions of behavior and cohabitation. All this also influenced the construction of various forms of the organized existence of societies, characteristic of a specific functional-territorial designation and stage of development, culture and everything else related to the **EXISTENCE OF PEOPLE** as a whole.

The existence of human actions and events is inseparable from the formation of collective and individual Consciousness, meaning that **Atmosphere layer Nº 3** played a direct role in programming such Consciousness in people. Thus, the tribal worldview, predominant among political scientists in their attempts to reshape the social structure of modern society (for their own benefit, i.e., democracy only

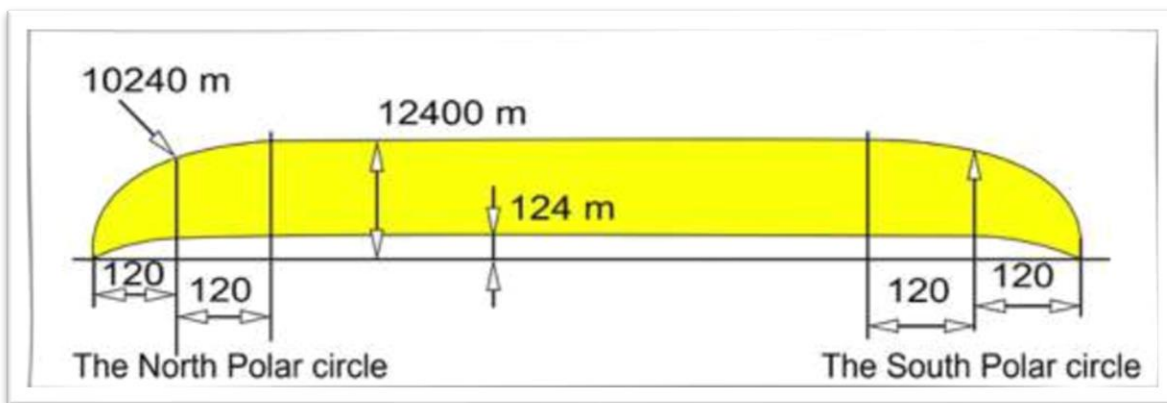
for themselves) — should, in accordance with natural justice, be **CORRELATED WITH ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**. However, the world of reality surrounding us is fundamentally different. It, in its harmony with the changes occurring within it, demands a completely different, **NON-LIVESTOCK** approach to transitioning to a new path of human civilization development, building a new system of organized existence, especially in matters pertaining to the formation of Consciousness!

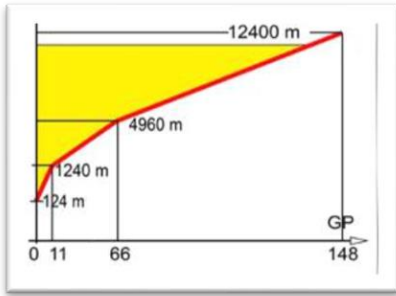
Since **2012.10.25**, **THE ENTIRE FOUNDATION** of the worldview of contemporary people, particularly concerning the processes of forming collective and individual **Consciousness**, has shifted from the baseline position of "benefit" to that of — "reason." This process has been facilitated by a corresponding energy-informational transmission from the recovering native Control System. This seemingly insignificant message represents the firmament of a new cornerstone, as a formed executive state (one of the three necessary for this purpose), which marks the beginning of **REPLACING THE ENTIRE** previous Structure of organized human existence, created by the old interventionist Control System. That's why, just a few months after the departure of **N. Levashov (2012.06.11)**, the concept of "implementing" the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS into the GENERATOR** was "revised" (it is not necessary to associate this in any way with the departure of N. Levashov, which some "individuals" are trying to do), their application and "tuning" (adjustment) according to the processes that began in the atmosphere Layers and, in particular, in layer **Nº 3**.

How was technological control over the entire variety of parameters and derivative states within and through **layer Nº 3** carried out? The functions of such technological control of states, including the states of public Consciousness, were carried out with the help of "**Cords**" as one of the elements of an active form of control.

It should be noted that the "Cords" (based on their structural arrangement) operate in **layer Nº 3** within the equatorial zone, however, information is collected across the entire area between the southern and northern polar circles. This is merely one complimentary control element among the **120 Control Systems from 18 Earth Management Systems**. Control conducted by the "Cords" is, in most cases "painless" for Humans (with possible minor and temporary side effects such as increased blood pressure, a metallic taste in the mouth, or similar small "discomforts").

The Cord is something like a curtain stretched from the Northern Polar Circle to the Southern Polar Circle. **Up to L = 120 km** — this segment reaches up to **the altitude - 12,240 m**. The next **120 km extends up to the altitude - 124 meters**. The height above the surface is at least **124 meters**.



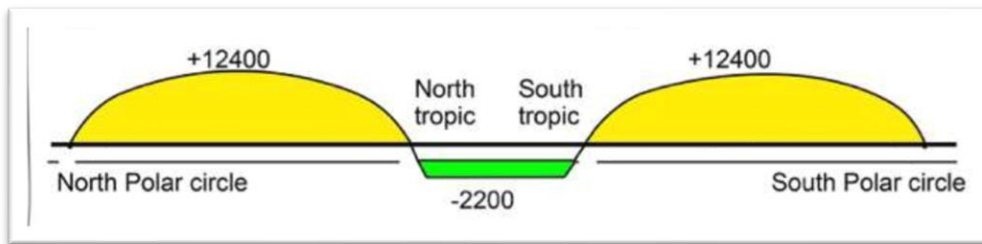


The density of the cord structure is non-uniform. The gravitational potential has a stepped distribution. The maximum possible density for the tetrahedron structure is 148GP (for cubes 124GP). This means that if any object with a cubic structure, passes through the Cord during its operation, it will disappear (disintegrate into atoms). The base thickness of the cord does not exceed 1 meter, at a **height of 12,400 m**, the thickness reaches **32 m**. The lifespan of a cubic structure within the Cord is no more than 1 second, after which it ceases to exist. The cord operation

schedule is formed based on the requests of the Control System.

#### Basic control cords

Nº p/p	Octaves	Usage	Location
1	11 - 511	15 - 124	Approximately 33 km from the coast towards Khabarovsk, along the meridian
2	11 - 511	15 - 124	+ 1,047 km west of Nº 1
3	11 - 511	15 - 124	+ 1,047 km west of Nº 2
4	11 - 511	15 - 124	Approximately 120 km east of Zurich
5	11 - 511	15 - 124	+ 1,047 km west of Nº 4
6	11 - 511	15 - 124	Bermuda Center
7	11 - 511	15 - 124	+ 1,047 km east of Bermuda



***There are a total of 32 main Cords, which are activated once a year, during Easter. Additionally, each of the 7 Cords listed in the table is activated once a week (not necessarily in sequence). Beyond these, there are also 48 supplementary Cords for controlling the atmospheric grid in layers from 0 to -2,200 meters. For convenience, these supplementary Cords can be referred to as Lower Control Cords. Data on cords 32 and 48 are classified, information on their location and transit is not subject to transfer to outsiders. Today, this control "operates" under the management of the New System and is extremely relevant.***

The cord is not a stationary object. Upon its activation and formation, a "phantom" of the Cord is created, which completes a circuit around the Earth in **2 hours and 10 minutes** (while the Cord itself remains in place). The difference in potentials between the Cord and its phantom is used by the Control System to generate a request to the corresponding complex. This complex is responsible for either supplying or removing the necessary potentials.



**The photos show the moment of passage of the phantom Cord during the activation period of electrical equipment on the tower**

99% of all transported underwater species are located within the Northern Tropic — therefore, in the Southern Tropic band the main grid control is performed from 0 to -2,200 m.

The control system was created together with the Earth, operating across the octave range from 11 to 512. Cubic structures use control from octaves 15 to 124. ***If control at the 128th octave is activated with a load exceeding 136% of the gravitational potential, all cubic structures within the 15th to 124th octave range will disintegrate, including their carriers.***

When a person is monitored for fulfilling their "imposed executive direction" within the framework of solving specific tasks, ***this can be quite painful***. The **MORE "ATTENTION"** directed at the individual, the greater the number of "parameters" are recorded (requested from the Brain), leading to an increase in "troubles" (unpleasant sensations such as a sharp pain in the heart, dizziness, etc.). I experienced this myself in September **2013** and then several times over the following years. This also explains the "complaints" of Users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** about ***occasional sharp pains (brief), increased heart rates, sudden spikes in blood sugar levels, dizziness, and even loss of consciousness.***" I want to repeat once again — **"INCREASED" ATTENTION** is directed at Users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, not only in monitoring but also in engaging them more deeply in the overarching processes. While this increased attention may bring discomfort, Users are encouraged to be **HAPPY** rather than **SAD** (particularly older individuals, as this indicates their integration into purposeful processes). The Generator will protect Users; however, it will **NOT** block such control (and, accordingly, some accompanying discomfort and soreness). The information, once again, is targeted (specifically towards the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** Users) and should be objective, especially since the question is: **"SHOULD YOU BE TAKEN** to the **Bathroom** or **NOT**?" However, I want to draw attention to the fact that if, according to the functional endowment and the corresponding set of brain functions, an individual does not have a relationship to specific information transmitted and verified today, **WILL NOT BE ABLE** to acquire the ability of a contact state to receive such information and the **KNOWLEDGE CORRESPONDING TO THIS**. Users must receive objective information because it determines their readiness and ability to participate in the Goal Vector. A person who lacks the functional capacity, e.g., a baker **CANNOT** process information intended for a nuclear physicist unless their Brain has been restructured, and therefore, will not receive this knowledge. However, this does not mean that the

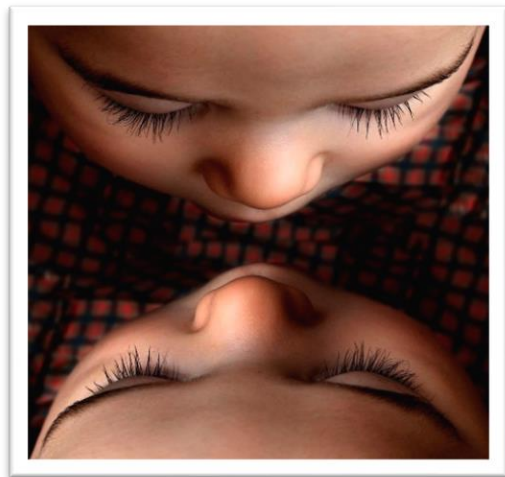
"baker" today fails to understand that everything related to nuclear energy is **MORE HARMFUL** than beneficial. In the current time, the functional endowment of individuals can be **DRASTICALLY CHANGED** — changed in accordance with what is happening ("Relaxation" is not an option, as readiness to adapt is critical). The brain, which is not prepared for this, in most cases, may not accept this information, however, Users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** will "accept" it with great confidence and become co-executors in the implementation of the intended Goal Vector. This represents a significant opportunity for **"INTEGRATION"** into the future. It's time to say this **OPENLY**.

**The remaining layers of the Atmosphere** undoubtedly influence the processes of maintaining and functioning within the created Conditions of Habitat and the Conditions of a Controlled Environment, *however, their impact on the process of Consciousness formation* is of a **DERIVATIVE**, i.e., **INDUCED** nature. For this reason, we will not consider them. We'll leave it to the "specialists" from the **Scientific Research Institute – Center for Proactive Strategies**.

### 5.10. Biomass

An important functional fragment, or, alternatively, a defining aspect of the control system, was control over the state of the so-called "biomass." As unfortunate as it sounds, "biomass" should be understood as the **MAJOR PART** of the human **POPULATION**, which was not subjected to the programmed processes of Brain genotype introduction. *This part was used to a limited extent in the development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell*, and to a greater extent it was involved as so-called **"programmed-brain donors,"** used for the purpose of working out individual changes in the functions of the Brain and conducting some examinations on control of changes after the implementation and introduction of changes in the habitat.

**N. Levashov**, pitying the psyche of unprepared people, wrote that "the movement of Essences is (was) an objective process!" However, he did not write (although he knew about it and we discussed this topic, which was new to me at the time) that **NOT ALL** bodies (shirts) receive the **RELOCATION OF ESSENCES** intended for development during the formation of a fetus. As unfortunate as it may seem, this is the reality. All public figures from the sphere of power, concerned about demographic problems on Earth, can calmly remove all the burden of such responsibility and rest peacefully, because all these problems were invented by them. The quantitative and qualitative composition of the entire population of the Planet is a **CONTROLLED PROGRAM PROCESS**, and only the System can solve such important episodes. The reason for all this is the constantly complicated process of working out and improving the elements of the control system and development of the Brain functions in the **GENOTYPES APPOINTED** for this, and everything else is a material application of the ongoing development process. If an individual's Brain, within the controlled population, demonstrates enhanced abilities—such as superior reception, processing, or control over internal organ functions—they are identified as a **"programmed-brain donor."** This means their improved Brain function is seen by the





control system as optimal experience, providing valuable data for further development. The enhanced operational qualities of such individuals are used to refine the system of Brain function control and to support broader evolutionary processes. While most of the population serves as a backdrop for experimentation, select individuals contribute significantly to the refinement of the overall system.

Such identified variations in planned deviations from previously established control frequencies were recorded and, after repeated and large-scale testing on programmed-brain donors, were subsequently replicated for future application to the "**Golden Billion and million**" (**Brain genotypes 42, 44 and 46**). Such processes required **SIGNIFICANT TIME**, and the testing was carried out on many generations of donors. Nicolai Levashov deliberately **DID NOT DISCLOSE** this aspect of the process. And, in my opinion, he did the right thing by giving information that could have been adequately perceived at that time — and, as we know, **NOT BY EVERYONE**.

For the emergence of unique individuals, such as the so-called "**new Russians**" or, more simply, "**oligarchs**," the System had to conduct highly complex experiments. These involved both the field of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell and the correction of many Brain functions. Essentially, the Brain functions required for future excesses in "caviar, wealth, the madness of market relations, and shadow economies" were gradually developed and refined. No less than four generations of "programmed-brain donors" were involved in this, on which the module for **FUTURE INDIVIDUALS** was tested and refined on these donors to ensure the proper alignment of Brain functions with the System's **NEW** worldview and the inevitability of social reorganization through the **RUTHLESS** destruction of all pre-existing societal constructs. In popular perception, these brain donors were initially referred to as "dudes," and later "sixties generation."

The full list of such developed and introduced individuals has been praised by sociologists in the annals of history — from Gorbachev and Yeltsin to Chubais, including all the similar figures of the separate breed of Gaidars, and others, as well as the small, directionless, and ownerless youth who later joined them. This group, with undefined functional and other orientations, acted as programmed executors on an immanent basis of information perception. **These individuals have no "brains" of their own** but outwardly resemble their brain donors.

Once the frequencies were established and tested in practice, the entire mass of previously employed "Programmed-brain donors" was **NO LONGER NEEDED**, and the System eliminated them. This **PURGE** was conducted to **PREVENT** the further development of such brain functions in the former donors or in the generations they might produce.

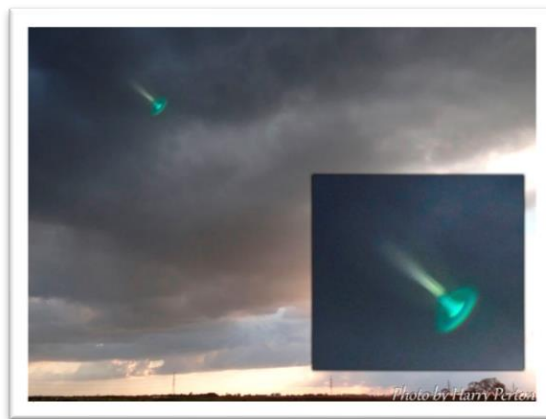
Thus, the Control System was programmatically improved, practicing and perfecting each and every function of the Brain. This meant **SELECTING THE BEST OPTION** for all Brain functions, including control over modified internal organ functions. The resulting "achieved experience" was then assigned to individuals of the so-called "**Golden Billion and million**." This approach to using humans as functional material required a quantitative increase in "experimental material," which was one reason for the significant population growth and the diversity in required qualities and specific quantities of the Earth's population. The development of Brain genotypes **from 42 to 46 required** "experimental" testing and multiple control checks of both external and internal Brain functions. This **DOES NOT MEAN** that such a process of development occurred by the method of random selections, i.e., "blindly." It was associated with an extremely complex program process of simultaneously combined development of not only the functions and abilities of the Brain, but also with a complex program for **THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENERGY BIOGENESIS OF THE FLESH CELL** of the individuals themselves, working out incredibly

complex and multivariate program processes. The spent "material" was removed by the System upon completion of the program. Individuals such as *Saakashvili, Lech Kaczyński, the presidents of the three Baltic states, Kurmanbek Bakiyev, and others* were initially intended as executors for large-scale purges over vast areas. However, they were not allowed to fulfill such a "historical function." They were simply "written off," and the Program was eliminated with the appropriate consequences.

### 5.11. What To Expect? How To Perceive It?

The transformative, purposeful transmission of the CC in Russia began on **25 October, 2013, at 03:14:45**. On the night of 25 October, the **TRANSITION OF CONTROL STATES CONDUCTED** by the Management system shifted to a level of a more rigid (that is, less flexible) influencing character. While there was no immediate need for a fully rigid transition at the time, should the circumstances demand it (and current events seem to point in that direction), the transition will become even **LESS FLEXIBLE**. How does this manifest itself? For now, humans do not feel the change at all. However, there has been a noticeable increase in intellectual or conceptual effects, more so than **before 2013. NOTHING TRAGIC HAPPENED on 25 October**. This change has significant benefits for the future, as it initiated a **MORE CONDENSED CYCLE** of event time... The previous living conditions are being recreated. And first of all, Management. This has already affected the Environment. Observers have noted an increase in the appearance of various glowing "spheres" in the skies, which are not UFOs. No need to be scared — it's not a UFO... Not a single UFO imported by the EBR system will **BE ABLE** to take off anymore. The main complex for Controlling their movement has been fully "deactivated" and rendered **INOPERABLE**. The "glowing spheres" observed and photographed today are linked to events in the areas where they appear. These occurrences are connected to the goal vector of the unfolding events under the management of the Control System. A vivid example of this is the so-called "Chelyabinsk meteorite (15 February, 2013). I will write about UFOs in more detail in one of the following chapters. This is useful for cognition.

Recently, an especially large number of plasmoids<sup>7</sup> have "appeared!"



---

<sup>7</sup> **Plasmoid**— a plasma cluster, a confined configuration of magnetic fields and plasma. **Nicola Tesla** produced spherical plasmoids.

Various types of plasmoids have been and continue to be used. They serve as moving sensors of different kinds and functions... These plasmoids **CANNOT** cause any harm, except for mild energetic effects (e.g., after contact with them, one might feel more like they've been "scalded" rather than "frozen"). They do not possess a destructive nature and should not be feared. Plasmoids began to appear as a result of the processes of creating a true CS. They are produced within the framework of the Earth's Management System to fulfill specific observational and functional roles. While more information about plasmoids could be shared, it is cautioned against due to the risk of unnecessary curiosity. People might attempt to investigate or interact with them, which could lead to unintended consequences. As time goes on, there will likely be an increase in plasmoid occurrences — there is **NO NEED** to pay attention to them. Even if one is curious, it is advised not to interfere with or disrupt their processes. Where there is **UNNECESSARY CURIOSITY** today, there is also **OPPOSITION**. This advice equally applies to the **"SVETL" COMPLEXES** and their **PROGRAMS**. People are encouraged to shift from curiosity to **KNOWLEDGE**, to seek understanding and the **DESIRE** to learn, rather than mere inquisitiveness.

Many people wonder: "What are these objects near the Sun?" These objects have been near the Sun for almost 18 years (as of April 2017), yet, only recently have they become observable. Upon closer inspection, one can see **four distinct "suitcases"** that fly, working around the Sun — they remove **UNNECESSARY INFLUENCES** directed against the Earth. The Earth is releasing less and less of its energy. These objects work with the Sun, ensuring that influences harmful to Earth are neutralized. However, this process has significantly diminished, particularly in the 53rd octave, and is now **DECREASING AND VERY INTENSIVELY**. This is a Program process. The residual energy, no longer transmitted to the Sun, manifests as auroras in various regions. These auroras are the result of **AFTERBURNING** of prepared but **UNSENT** energy. The colors observed in the auroras correspond to the types of energy (or matter) being burned. There is no need to overly focus on the appearance or color variations, they are simply the byproduct of the burning process.



I wrote this to address those who read the information about the termination of the Northern Lights as a process of the EBR System and might ask — "But Khatybov wrote that the Northern Lights **WOULD NO LONGER** occur, yet they keep appearing..."

Are there any EBR objects flying today? Yes, objects are flying. I have already written that **ALL** Planetary **SATELLITES** will be "gathered" (and this process is already underway) towards the Sun. The entire "parade of Planets" that we periodically observe is "decorated" with satellites. The planets are still captive to the EBR System. For example, Saturn has a large number of satellites "orbiting" it, yet it **HASNT "ALLOWED" them to land or escape**. Saturn has kept them in a captured state. Each planet has a specific function within the cluster system of the Earth model. When the planets were captured, their atmospheric structures were nearly destroyed. The processes of recreating atmospheric grids on **ALL PLANETS** of the Earth cluster system are currently underway (and are already in an active state). On

some planets, this involves reconstruction, on others entirely new **STRUCTURES ARE BEING BUILT**. The communication tubes between the Planets were preserved, but rebuilt by the EBR System. These tubes are often inaccurately referred to as "gravitational communication tubes," though they have nothing to do with gravity. Unfortunately, many people now, and not only the *Users of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS*, **WILL NOT UNDERSTAND IT** any other way. They **HAVEN'T BEEN** to the Bathhouse yet. If I were to openly state that gravity **DOESN'T EXIST**, many would react with disbelief or ridicule, it is better to save that discussion for later. For now, it suffices to say that **ENERGIES OF MATTER** exhibit attraction and repulsion, which is what is often misunderstood as gravity. The Moon is tethered to Earth by this so-called gravitational communication tube, much like a "dog on a leash." When the leash is slightly adjusted — astronomers quickly take notice of the changes in the Moon's behavior.

Many people were unaware, and many still do not know, that all female life cycles are **DIRECTLY LINKED** to the Moon! *This is why today, as the saying goes, our beloved women (and women in general) "cannot find their place," struggling to understand what is happening to them.* The Moon will be significantly distanced from Earth in the future. This will bring joy for many.

We rejoice in the Sun, its light and warmth, which come through the transformation of energies taken from Earth. The energy forms in the **53.25-43.25 octave** range are conditions for life support; however, they are unnatural for Earth. **IN THE PROCESS OF RECREATING THE EARTH'S SYSTEM**, the "services" of the Sun will no longer be required... Earth will fully sustain itself! It is so technologically advanced that no external intervention will be necessary. Day and night **WILL NOT** be canceled. Temperature, or more familiarly, — climatic conditions in the ongoing recovery process are already changing for the better. I am sure that *Russia will build resorts in the Arkhangelsk, Murmansk regions, in the Komi Republic, and on the coast of all northern territories.* Take a close look at the winter of **2015-2017** — this is just the beginning. The current Northern Belt, where the average annual temperature will be **+22.5° C (72.5° F)**, will be used for crops. These regions will become suitable for agriculture, enabling 2-3 harvests per year on relatively a small amount of acreage. The need for the **"SVETL-FLORA" COMPLEX** will naturally disappear. Earth's natural systems will stabilize and thrive. The Earth's "movements" will become less frequent! Nature will **RECLAIM THE CITIES**. This is not something to lament, rather to celebrate, as it aligns with humanity's purpose to act as stewards of nature. It was not only **N. Levashov** and I, it is also all those about whom I have written, believed and believe that one of the functional endowments of Humanity: *to gain guardianship over Nature.* After restoration, Earth's flora and fauna will produce the minerals necessary for both Nature and Humanity to thrive. This will involve some of the **MOST COMPLEX PROCESSES**, which will be challenging for humans to endure. This is not liquidation at all, so there is no need to raise the question. This is the **ELIMINATION OF THE CONSEQUENCES** of interventionist meddling in the Cluster System of the Planet Earth. *This is expediency that will be implemented!*

## CHAPTER 6. ABOUT THE CREATOR OF THE "BATH BUSINESS"

*Life experience gives us joy only when  
we can pass it on to others.*

*Andre Maurois*

The actions that are happening today before our eyes, as a result of the most complex event processes, developing as if according to a scenario, directly affect our lives and lead to the undeniable conclusion that transitioning to a new developmental path requires far more than the current level of understanding and knowledge we possess. Any attempts to continue building "houses of cards," artificially imposed illusions and conceptual models detached from reality, only serve to pull our perceptions further away from the truth. Many are beginning to realize this. How can we assess what is happening in a way that makes it comprehensible?

What is happening now represents the **ENERGY OF CIVILIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**, a process that discretely differentiates each segment of its path within the overall unfolding. At every stage, the highest level of **PROGRAM HARMONY** is achieved before transitioning to the next phase of development. *Does this sound complex?* It might seem so at first, but only until the essence becomes clearer. Are people involved in this process? Yes, humans are involved in this process, but more specifically, it is *the human Brain that serves as the instrument* for implementing the outlined goals within the accepted vector of purpose. The scale of what is happening is so vast, potentially even infinite, that many find it challenging to comprehend. However, the concept of infinity itself **DOES NOT EXIST**, just as the notion of zero doesn't. Naturally, a **NEW THEORY** is required on the threshold of practice, corresponding to the scale of the question under consideration and one capable of breaking free from the limitations imposed by outdated scientific models and delusions of the past stage of knowledge, which was anchored in materialism, which served as a deadweight of unknown **IMPOSED RESTRICTIONS**. I want to say, a new theory such as the one clearly outlined in the five parts of the "**Foundations of the Formation of Humanity**," holds the potential to address the core questions about the birth of the Universe and clarifies the true essence of matter as a whole, in its entirety (from its origin to its constructive arrangement and its controlled existence). Only such a theory can acquire the **SIGNIFICANCE OF TRUTH** and become a "**Universal Constructive Theory!**"

Steps in this direction were taken by: **N. Levashov**, who not only created the **THEORY OF SCIENCE encompassing everything**, but also tested and validated it in practice; **N. Morozov**, whose works pave the way for understanding a **NEW SCIENCE** as such, and his rigorous scientific approach to solving problems, a rarity in the present time; **A. Khatybov**, who was the first to make not only the **MAJORITY OF EPOCHAL scientific DISCOVERIES**, but also carried out practical actions with direct and immediate proactive participation, which I will write about in this chapter; and other currently alive, but (for well-known reasons) **NON-PUBLIC Russian Scientists**, in the truest sense of the word.

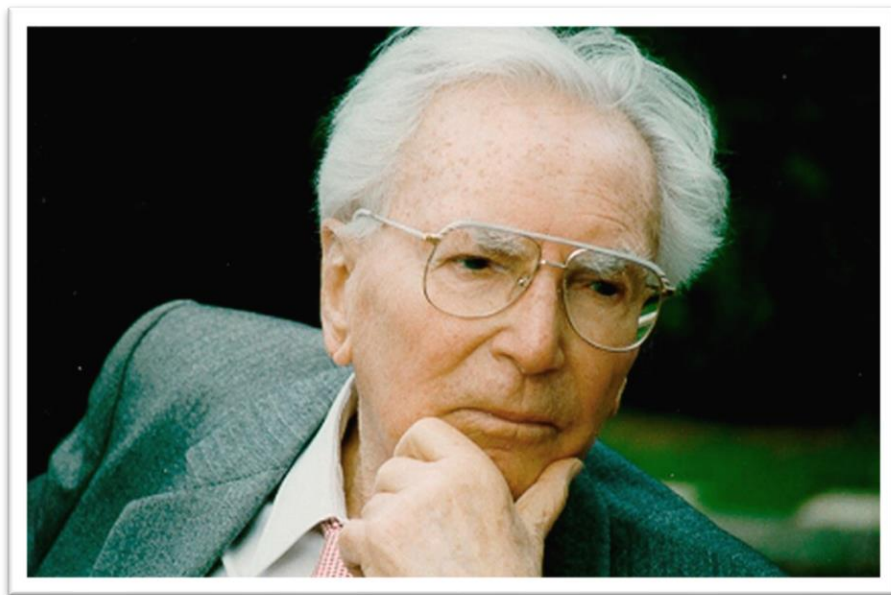
Many people ask: why do we need to experience such challenges in understanding **EVERYTHING UNKNOWN**, which still seems so distant from our current lives and the state of our Consciousness and Mind? After all, they say, we managed to live quietly without all this before. If, of course, one chooses to ignore the ever-growing tendency to destroy one another and dismiss the end of our civilization's so-called progress in terms of — "every man for himself" — *then yes, one might say we*



*lived quietly.* However, in truth, we lived as objects, mere tools for implementing programmed processes under external control. In these processes, the development of human civilization was far from a priority, despite the seemingly purposeful direction of events. **There are no such human words with which it would be possible to convey the entire depth of this humiliating state** of material objective application and the impossibility of even realizing this fact. In practice, Humanity **WILL BE RE-CREATED AGAIN**, ceasing to be an object of application and use.

There is no moral or pathos in stating that society and humanity today stand at a crossroads: either to move forward into the past, maintaining the same **CONSUMER ASPIRATIONS**, or find a completely different path of development and shape their existence, oriented towards recreating the true conditions of civilizational development of the Earth model itself. There is a choice, and it is an individual decision, unique for each person; its significance extends beyond the personal, as it shapes the collective future. And **THERE IS STILL A CHOICE!** To make this choice, one must confront an overwhelming number of fundamental, life-defining questions, without understanding their essence, it is difficult to make decisions or orient oneself in the unfolding events. **IT'S DIFFICULT, HOWEVER, IT'S POSSIBLE.**

This narrative is, in a way, a hint to guide the choice. It is **POSSIBLE**, because there is something to **READ**. These are the works of **N. Levashov**, and then **A. Khatybov**, — by studying them, it becomes easier to understand and then apply this knowledge, making the right choice, first and foremost, for yourself. And on the basis of this, you will probably be **TAKEN TO THE BATHHOUSE**, if you also have the support of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, the perspective widens significantly, opening the door to even greater opportunities.



**Viktor Emil Frankl, 1905-1997** — an Austrian psychiatrist, psychologist, and neurologist who survived a Nazi concentration camp, once said: "That which constitutes the dignity of the world can only be saved on one condition — by remembering it. The dignity of the world consists of compassion, **LOVE** of **KNOWLEDGE**, and respect for the inner world of a person. *Everything can be taken from a person except for one thing: the final human freedom to **CHOOSE ONE'S OWN ATTITUDE** toward any set of circumstances, to choose one's own path."*

## 6.1. This "Unknown" Khatybov

*Everything we learned turned out to be a game of dice and horse literacy.*

I could not help but write about this amazing Man. Unfortunately, I did not have the honor of meeting him. When I learned about him and read his works, he was already **GONE**. Most of the works were devoted to carrying out calculations in many fundamental scientific fields of the future. He not only managed to carry out all the necessary calculations, but also brought them to life. One of his greatest achievements was his unique and entirely **NEW MATHEMATICS**, which enabled him to practically implement processes for restoring the future natural essence of our planet Earth. This part of his incredibly complex work *consumed the last 20 years of his life*. It is difficult, and perhaps impossible, to fully comprehend its true significance, as most people perceive it as something ordinary. Yet, has anyone else been able to do this? Speaking about his activities, **B. Makov**, who worked with him for many years, emphasized that he was the only one on our planet. Just as there was only one N. Levashov. And this fact is almost impossible for people today to grasp fully. It will only be understood by our closest or distant descendants in the future.

In this chapter, I will write about **Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov**, as well as about **Nicolai Alexandrovich Morozov**, whom he considered his Teacher. Alexander emphasized the profound influence this individual had on his knowledge and understanding. He changed his former surname, Morozov, to his mother's surname, **Khatybov**, to ensure that they were **NOT CONSIDERED** relatives and **NOT CONFUSE** their works. I will write only what I managed to find on the Internet, learn from conversations with **B. Makov**, who was his closest associate and friend until his death, and also tell you about what has been non-public so far. Well, you will learn more about this Man from B. Makov's future monograph about Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov (Morozov).

\* \* \*

At the end of 2011, I quite "accidentally" came across the works of **A. Khatybov**, which evoked in me an understanding that was, to put it mildly, ambiguous. By that time, I had already read almost all the works of N. Levashov, and not just once. Everything incomprehensible had already been "sorted out" at our regular meetings, and most importantly, the **"SVETL" PROJECT**, as we called it, had already been launched, which at that time included the creation of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** and the collection of statistical material on its application. I referred to all those who already had the Complexes as **participants of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS**, and this was approved by the author and creator of the Generator (Dark Matter Generator), "installed" on an electronic platform with a specific computer program.

At one of the meetings, I showed N. Levashov several articles by A. Khatybov, which were published on the Internet. I remember him smiling and saying: *"I knew you would eventually find him,"* and began his story about this Man. It was from him that I learned that A. Khatybov had "already departed." Levashov showed me a notebook filled with calculations and notes, of which I understood little at that time. One thing was clear — these were calculations and descriptions of the processes that were associated with N. Levashov's "actions" in the United States to "stop" hurricanes, described by him in the second volume of the "Mirror of My Soul." He told me about his meeting with A. Khatybov, — how

and where it took place. He initiated it himself. It was necessary to fully understand the physics of the processes happening during the occurrence of hurricanes, tornadoes and tsunamis. Of course, at that time this **COULD NOT** be made public, and, therefore, was **NOT REFLECTED** in his books.

**What are N. Levashov's works** for people? In the most generalized sense, they represent the **FOUNDATION OF NEW KNOWLEDGE**. The knowledge that was deliberately hidden and inaccessible to people for thousands of years. His books are written in a simple and accessible language, designed to ignite in the reader the desire to "take a big shovel" and dig deep, uncovering the "stronghold" of so-called "modern knowledge" on which science is based today, throwing aside everything unnecessary and **FINDING TRUE KNOWLEDGE**.

**What are A. Khatybov's works**, even in the most general sense? They are **INFORMATION ABOUT THE FOUNDATIONS OF A NEW** (hidden) science, expressed in calculations, explanations, new terminology and in evidence of the physics of processes occurring in a living human cell (including the physics of energies and the physics of the Brain, in the full scope of understanding of what the Brain is).

From conversations with individuals, even those well-prepared and actively reading the works of **A. Khatybov**, I have come to realize that nearly all of them find his materials difficult to comprehend, even for specialists. Their opinions often stem from the belief that Khatybov's terminology is "extremely convoluted" and, at times, simply incomprehensible. **HIS KEY WORKS** are not widely distributed today, and many classical concepts have been assigned meanings unique to him, adding further confusion. Many complain that A. Khatybov sometimes wrote "incoherently," erratically, excessively emotionally, ironically and figuratively. However, in my view, such judgments are somewhat shortsighted. His ideas represent an inexhaustible intellectual treasure, worthy of — deep exploration, reflection, and understanding. Therefore, in my narrative, along with the description of the events that took place, I made an attempt to "translate" the author's articles into a more or less understandable language, as well as "open" some of his non-public works, allowing a deeper understanding of the principles of **"BUILDING"** and **USING THE "SVETL" PROGRAMS**. I do this consciously, because the interest in the knowledge that can be obtained by comprehending the works of A. Khatybov (as well as the works of N. Levashov) is becoming increasingly relevant and in demand. All those who started their journey with the development and knowledge of a **NEW SCIENCE**, the science of the future, the science of **CREATION, NOT DESTRUCTION**, have yet to learn about the genius of this Man.

\* \* \*

*"An unusual phenomenon has been observed in science: if a new scientific work truly unveils (even for a moment) the mysteries of nature, the author is subjected to defamation (or figurative 'burning'). However, if the work is blatant disinformation, it is followed by honors, Nobel and other prizes, titles, and so on."*

**A. Khatybov**

The works of this brilliant Man initially provoke a sense of mild shock, especially given today's widespread recognition of the inconsistencies and inadequacies in much of the scientific data that fails to align with the aspects of **ACTUAL REALITY**. For most scientists, as well as those far removed from science, *his discoveries and works "detonate" (trigger) even stronger emotions.*



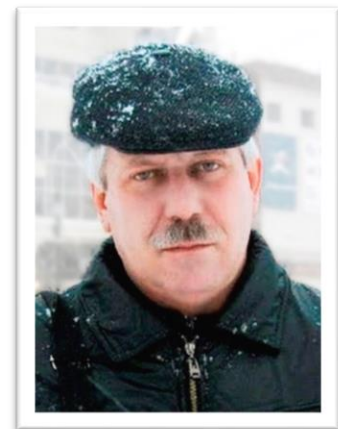
The lack of information about **A.M. Khatybov** on the Internet and the presence of only a **SMALL NUMBER** of scattered **ARTICLES** speaks volumes. This situation has effectively deprived people of the opportunity to properly understand the majority of the author's works. What is needed is a reference point or a platform for understanding, a foundation from which one could begin to comprehend what **A.M. Khatybov** has written. Over the past few years, I have become convinced that the works of N. Levashov serve as just such a platform. Those who embraced his works and delved into them could approach **Alexander Khatybov's** writings with relative ease. However, this requires a **DESIRE TO PROGRESS** in this direction. On the other hand, those who lacked such a desire after reading **N. Levashov's** works often became fervent opponents of his ideas. When I learned that **A.M. Khatybov** had met with **N. Levashov**, who flew to Russia from the U.S. specifically for this meeting, and when I

discovered the topics they discussed, I realized that my thoughts were entirely correct. Two People of this **LEVEL OF KNOWLEDGE** could not "exist" separately. Today, I can confidently say that many of **A.M. Khatybov's** calculations found their practical application in the creation of the **"SVETL PROGRAMS,"** and not just in those **PROGRAMS**. This was no easy task; the vector in this direction was given to me by **N. Levashov** during his lifetime, for which I am deeply grateful. I am also grateful to **B. Makov**, with whom I closely collaborate. Our friendship dates back to our cadet days. We studied together in the same group at the Anti-Submarine Warfare Faculty of the **Frunze Naval School** (now the Naval Corps of Peter the Great, Saint Petersburg Naval Institute). I will write about this in more detail later. After graduation, Boris and I met again in Moscow **20 years later**, thanks in no small part to N.V. Levashov, who played a role in organizing this meeting.

And now let's return to **A. Khatybov**.

**B. Makov** introduced me to people who worked with **A. Khatybov** on issues and directions that are now becoming public and finding their application in real-world implementations. Unfortunately, however, the time **HAS NOT YET COME** to speak about everything that he wrote, calculated, and created.

For most of his life, he had to work as an employee of classified institutions, which cannot yet be publicly mentioned in the information sphere. There is a website with **A. Khatybov's** works that is now publicly accessible. It is the website of the **Scientific Research Institute - Center for Proactive Strategies (SRI "CPS")**.



At one time I met a very interesting person who independently published materials about both **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov** on his Internet resources under the pseudonym "**SAGITTARIUS 2012.**" I reached out to him, and it turned out to be **Alexander Afanassenko**. He compiled the most comprehensive information about **Alexander Mikhailovich**, and I am deeply grateful to him for that. I decided to supplement his information with what I know myself.

## 6.2. So, what is known about **A.M. Khatybov**?

Most people, when reading Khatybov, perceive him as an author of fantastic works or a failed scientist without academic credentials, completely unaware that many already **OWE HIM A GREAT DEAL!** His name occasionally appears in documentaries about extraterrestrials, which is quite justified in the context of preparing the public for the "declassification" of information held by the highest echelons of power.

What is the reason that information about a little-known scientist, unfamiliar to the "general public," was so thoroughly "erased," and the main works of the author, once exhibited on the Internet, disappeared without a trace? To understand this reason, let's analyze the available materials about him. Here are excerpts from the stories of those who **KNEW HIM.**

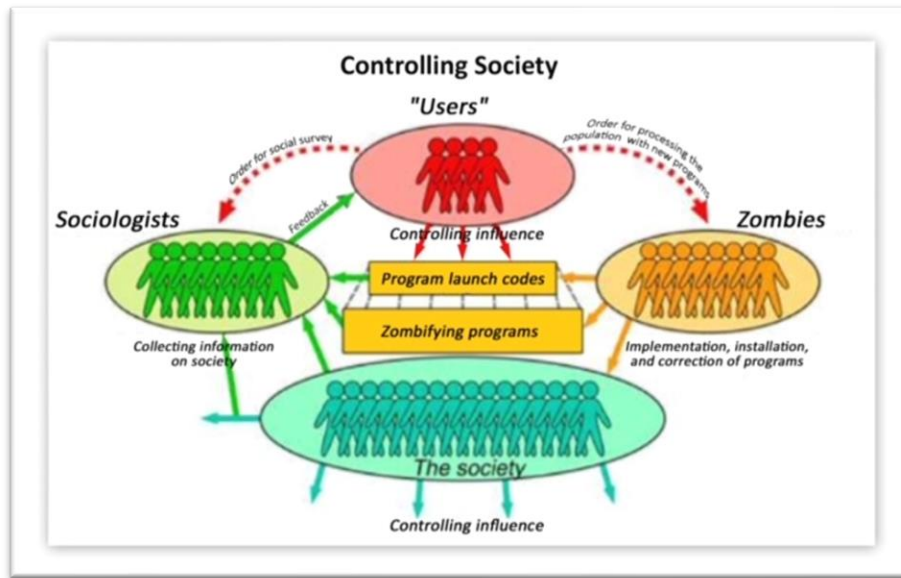
In **early 1985**, a quiet scandal broke out in one of the oil institutes of Samara. A certain **Alexander Khatybov** did not show up for work, and for this they wanted to fire him. Yet, for some reason, they couldn't manage to fire him. He wasn't being paid a salary either. But not going to work? Sasha Khatybov neither drank nor smoked. He was engaged in an elite occupation, programming. Alexander had a strong-willed character. He was difficult to get along with, headstrong, but a hard worker, a trait, in my opinion, typical of Geniuses. He would spend entire evenings, and sometimes even nights, in the computer center's machine room at the "**Kuybyshevneft**" enterprise, debugging a certain program. It turned out to be an **EXTRAORDINARY PROGRAM** — the **Traveling Salesman**. Nobody took it seriously at the time. Who would have needed a program back then that, among other things, could instantly solve problems like determining the most profitable capital investment? Where were those assets back then? And **Khatybov** persistently sought new applications for the "traveling salesman," refining the algorithm and constantly arguing with everyone in the process.

Alexander Mikhailovich was directly involved in developments related to psychotronic weapons. As **early as 1965**, it was discovered that the human brain, and especially the subconscious, had the ability to directly receive signals from radio broadcasting stations. Sensitivity to such perception was enhanced when substances with semiconductor properties entered the bloodstream. This led to discussions about "secret writings," "brain and subconscious coding" and "digital thinking." Naturally, the special services became interested in the possibility of developing a method for uncontrolled, contactless influence on the subconscious. Thus began the development of a method for psychotronic zombification and sterilization of the population for political purposes.

The technology for influencing the population involved installing bioenergetic generators in residential complexes, connected to the TV antenna or the lighting network. These generators operated day and night at a fixed frequency in the range of **1.4 - 2.2 MHz** Soviet radio receivers did not have such a range, and the radio signal could only be detected by turning on a mid-range Japanese radio receiver to this frequency. Specialists have established that each type of modulated impulse corresponds to a certain **EMOTIONAL MOOD**: depression, **UNCONSCIOUS FEAR**, indifference. Or, on the contrary, a



feeling of satisfaction, happiness, delight. It was also possible to cause physiological sensations: itching, burning in different parts of the body, headaches of various types... The use of psychotronic weapons (via the Generators) at the time caused feelings of aversion toward one political leader and sympathy toward another. This was one of the **METHODS OF DIRECT PSYCHOTRONIC MANIPULATION** for political purposes. While listening to a radio program, you could be encoded with a series of special radio signals to favor one political figure over another. These signals alternated with impulses designed to evoke specific emotions and feelings. At night, during sleep, when the boundary between consciousness and subconsciousness blurs, the same series of signals was repeated to reinforce the evaluation of the targeted political figure.



**N. Levashov** writes about these Generators that were destroyed by him in the first volume of his book **"Mirror of my Soul."** Many remember the "fire" at the Ostankino Tower. **N. Levashov** wrote in detail about this and much more related to the "technologies" that he used to destroy these generators, including those located on the Ostankino Tower. Don't be lazy — take the time to read it. I can only add that the physics behind the "destruction" of the **GENERATORS** was later described by **A. Khatybov**, and based on his calculations, this technology remains "alive" and applicable today.

I want to emphasize that the "appearance" of these two people at the same time and in the same place was absolutely **NO COINCIDENCE**, and their relationship at that time could not be made public. However, this is not the most important aspect (one could argue, agree, or disagree on this matter). The important thing is that these "technologies" exist today, and there are those who are able to apply them. As evidence, I will mention that they were used concerning the "perpetrators" of the planned destruction of the **Airbus A-321** aircraft, which had 224



people on board (217 passengers and seven crew members). All information related to the "destruction" of this aircraft disseminated by various media outlets is, to put it mildly, **NOT TRUE**. Deliberate falsehoods catering to political interests. The plane was not shot down, but failed to reach its planned destination point by 420 kilometers. It ended up "in the wrong place at the wrong time"—somewhere it was not supposed to be. A similar "event" occurred with the **A-320** aircraft, which "crashed" in the French Alps in March 2015. Those who had planned to shoot down the plane over the Sinai Peninsula were fully prepared and had their "finger on the trigger." They were punished for this in such a way that all that remained of them was their shoes, along with two surviving instructors (out of four) from the well-known Vanguard Corporation. These instructors told those who had directed them what they saw with their own eyes — how everything unfolded. This left a lasting impression and provoked a reaction that the media were unaware of and could not have known. Here I will put dots, as **N. Levashov** did for those narratives whose time **HAS NOT** yet come. I am confident that in the near future, the information concealed behind these dots will be made public.

.....

\* \* \*

In April **1985**, Sasha Khatybov stood proudly at the door of the House of Industry. Instead of being fired for absenteeism, he received six months back pay and was appointed deputy director of a "highly" secret institute in Kiev. Alexander invited one of the authors of this essay to work for him. He painted such prospects that it was "creepy." And, at the end of April, the Chernobyl disaster occurred. The secret institute focused on the development of psychotronic weapons was urgently relocated to Moscow.

At the same time, a certain Ilona was leaving the **USSR**, with whom **A. Khatybov** walked until the morning along the embankments of the Moscow River. He was unusually talkative and... a few years later, cassettes *with Ilona Davydova's accelerated English language course* appeared on supermarket shelves. But perhaps it was not just English courses.

In **1986**, a Samara physicist named M., who had worked with **A. Khatybov**, visited Moscow. He knew Alexander well and was familiar with what he was working on at the time. Although he did not know the algorithm of the program developed by **A. Khatybov**, they often discussed its potential applications in psychotronics. It can now be said that the effectiveness of this weapon, as well as the overall defense capability of the country, depended on **HIM**, Alexander Khatybov. Specifically, it determined the speed of response during massive missile strikes and the defense against them.

It was this experience and calculations made by **A. Khatybov** that **N. Levashov** "used," when creating **HIS "PROGRAMS"** for the destruction of psychotronic weapons and low-frequency bioenergetic Generators, which were "scattered" across the entire socialist camp.

**Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov** worked closely with **Alexander Deev** in the field of psychotronic weapons development. **A. Deev** was a unique figure in our national science — a remarkable and mysterious individual, the Moscow aviation engineer was truly extraordinary. And he "left" in a very strange way. In **1992**, he gathered his friends and announced: "I will die in 2 days." And so, it happened.

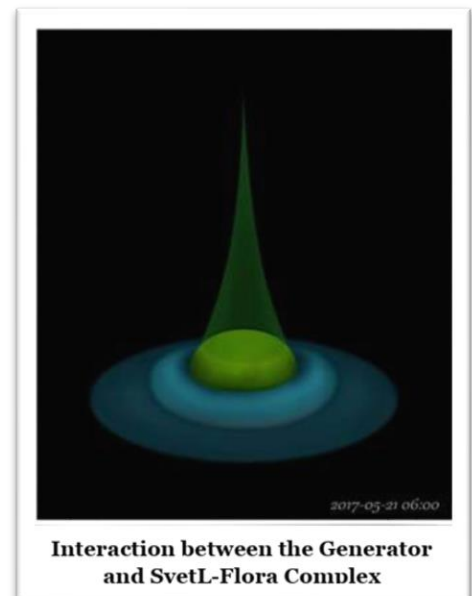
Deev invented a groundbreaking technology. Even a single application of his Internal Fuel Generator (**IFG**) could have saved the country 15-20 million tons of gasoline annually. And this is just a

small part of what Deev actually created. He discovered a new field — the **D-FIELD**, and his devices are **D-FIELD GENERATORS**. Deev **wore a ring**, which he claimed **contained embedded fragments from the wreckage of an extraterrestrial spacecraft**, which he said gave him extraordinary abilities. Everything he built, invented, and implemented worked. He said that his **D-FIELD** could work wonders. He claimed his **D-FIELD** was capable of performing miracles, asserting that it could: transfer the properties of one object to another across vast spaces; it could clean lake water from harmful impurities in a single glass and transfer these properties of water in a tiny glass to the entire lake, to all millions of tons of its mass; **D-FIELD GENERATORS** were able to eliminate radiation contamination of vast territories. He also claimed to have **REJUVENATED HIS BODY BY FORTY YEARS**, that **he was able to cure cancers** and that he could treat people through their photographs. Dear Reader, if you have read the book "Mirror of my Soul" and are familiar with the capabilities of the "**SVETL**" **PROGRAMS** created through the work and "calculations" of **A. Khatybov**, who closely collaborated with **A. Deev**, does any of this sound familiar?

**D-GENERATORS** can destroy weeds, sharply increase crop yields in the agricultural sector, in the latter case — by irrigating with water treated by **GENERATORS**. They can also enhance livestock productivity. Here, I refer you to the second remarkable work of **N. Levashov** "**The Source of Life 1-10**," written by him as a "report" on the capabilities of the **GENERATOR**, which at that time was installed under his castle, and by Man (himself), through "interaction" with plants and animals. Let me remind you that the Programs for the "**SVETL-FLORA**" **COMPLEX** were also created using **A. Khatybov's** calculations.

After **A. Deev's** death, **A. Khatybov** established his own laboratory, the Rhythm Foundation, which focused on developing the "Theory of Branching Systems" (at that time, this scientific problem was being studied by only two groups — his team and Benoit Mandelbrot's group in the **USA**). **Khatybov** authored several scientific works, including "**Mathematics of Real Time Scale**," "**Synergetics**," and "**Cold-Plasma Synthesis**." All of these works were classified as top-secret developments for the military-industrial complex, as they formed the foundation for creating new high-tech strategic weapons. The presence of these weapons in the **USSR** enabled Mikhail Gorbachev to announce an "asymmetric response" to the **US Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)**, which led to the curtailment of the entire American program, as they were aware of these advancements.

I did not aim to study or clarify all the details of **A.M. Khatybov's** biography, primarily because nearly all related information has been removed and "cleansed" from the Internet, and it cannot touch upon the formal aspects of his life story. However, I am certain that, under close scrutiny from certain intelligence agencies, his life unfolded amid domestic and everyday discomfort, which also affected his creative work. From **B. Makov**, I learned just how unprotected this remarkable, extraordinary, and tireless researcher was amid the hustle and bustle of worldly life. His sincere creative impulses were **OFTEN MISUNDERSTOOD** in the bureaucratic environment. It is impossible to explain the reasons for



this situation in simple words or images, however, history has shown that the fate of almost all Geniuses excludes their recognition during their lifetime.

Alexander Mikhailovich **Khatybov** (Morozov) was born on 9 February, 1945, in the city of **Cherepanovo, Novosibirsk Oblast**. He received his higher education from the most prestigious technical university in the country — Bauman Moscow State Technical University (formerly known as the Bauman Moscow Higher Technical School) in 1969. This is the first and one of the leading and largest technical universities in Russia, whose diplomas are highly valued in Western countries. **A. Khatybov's areas of specialization included mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, and celestial mechanics.**

Here are the most significant works and areas of activity of **A. Khatybov** for **Humanity** (I write this with full responsibility for my words).

**Areas of research:**

- mathematics;
- physics. Unknown atomic structure;
- golden section in the atom;
- biology. Living cell. Principles of existence;
- medicine. Frequency balance of the human body;
- celestial mechanics. Calculations;
- noosphere. Habitat, grids and conditions of existence;

**His original developments are utilized in various fields:**

- creation of special formulas, physics of atomic structures, musical table of chemical elements, etc.;
- "kaleidoscope" mathematics — 18-axis symmetry theory (18 axes + 6 translations);
- prime numbers for the formation of frequencies of a living cell;
- golden ratio: Phyto-functions of the golden ratio as the foundation for the formation of living cells (two volumes);
- development of special formulas for celestial mechanics (example: the value of  $y = \cos(x)$  for values  $1 > x > 0.999999...$ );
- table of atomic structures and much more.

These original developments by him are utilized in the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** and everything associated with these Programs.

**Foundation for publications:** the introduction of a different science, the formalization of the Earth's Management System. Discovery in mathematics of the section on "System analysis and operations research."

**In real-time, the following problems have been solved:**

- traveling salesman;
- linear programming;
- assignment.

**Monographs:**

1. Cold nuclear fusion — 8 volumes.
2. Mathematics — 1 volume.
3. The Golden Ratio — 2 volumes, 4 appendices, including the Phyto-functions of the cell.
4. Instructions for bathing — 6 volumes, 1 appendix.
5. Management System — 3 volumes, appendix 1 — received texts, appendix 2 — answers.

The total **VOLUME** of printed **MATERIAL** (excluding calculations) is **16,500 pages**.

**The author's five main works:**

1. "Disclosure of the principles of action of genetic systems of multicellular organisms."
2. "Explanation of the principles of the Brain."
3. "Identification of the two-stage nature of natural selection, which explained the mechanism of aromorphoses and the discreteness of biological evolution."
4. "Introducing a new interpretation of neutrino properties, fundamentally changing the accepted model of the Universe."
5. "Identifying traces of slow fundamental evolution of life in the Universe in the biochemical properties of terrestrial organisms (in the genetic code, etc.), with multiple transfers of life by intelligent beings to planets of younger stars."

Take a moment to **THOROUGHLY REFLECT** on the titles of these works. These areas are not even addressed by modern science.

The versatility of this scientist **CANNOT** fail to amaze and inspire admiration! And when you consider that most of the results of his research are still inaccessible to most, it becomes clear just how many other avenues of knowledge, stemming from this **AMAZINGLY CREATIVE PERSON**, await us in the future!

Reviews of the works of **Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov** are also interesting. Pay attention to how the bureaucratic academic circles, with their distorted consciousness shaped by bland party orthodoxy, express (or rather impose) their opinions about the works of a talented researcher, a Genius unrecognized by them during his lifetime, yet so fervently eager to "snatch" a piece for themselves (not all, but many).

Just consider their wording.

1. **Nayashkov I.S.** (1986) — "...shut everything down completely, the materials are strategic..."
2. **Segal** (1984, Central Committee of the **USSR** Academy of Sciences) — "...hand over all materials to us for transfer to Israel..."
3. **Shankin** (1985, Chairman of the Academic Council of the **KGB** Higher School) — "...let's wait until everything is done."
4. **The Chairman of the Scientific Council of VNIIBT** (1986) — "...submit everything to the Academic Council, and then we'll decide what to do or where to send it..."
5. **Letter to the State Committee for Mines and Metallurgy from A.P. Aleksandrov** (1986, President of the **USSR** Academy of Sciences) — "If the author has also solved the traveling salesman problem, then this deserves a Nobel Prize."
6. **G.I. Marchuk** (1987, President of the **USSR** Academy of Sciences) — "...why don't you have co-authors? In an established scientific system, this is impossible..."
7. **Khachiyani** (1987, Doctor of Physical and Mathematical Sciences) — "for solving the linear programming problem; the traveling salesman problem should be enough for you..."
8. **Y.D. Maslyukov** (1987, Chairman of the **USSR** Military Industrial Complex) — "Has he still not handed over all the materials to Semenikhin (Research Institute AA)?"
9. **Kiyasov** (1984-1987, Head of Department at the Military-Industrial Commission) - "Transfer all materials to Krylov..." (Head of the Department of Systems Analysis and Operations Research at MIREA).



10. **Krylov** (1986, Head of the Department of Systems Analysis and Operations Research at MIREA, Doctor of Physical and Mathematical Sciences) — "Once the materials are transferred to the department, we will decide on appointing you as director of the Institute of Humanity in Kyiv."
  11. **A.N. Nikitin** (1996, Chairman of the Noosphere Section of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences) — "Discoveries must be shared..."
- The list could go on, but I think this is enough.

### 6.3. A Personality that Cannot Be overlooked...

#### Nicolai Alekseevich Sham.

The story about Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov would be **INCOMPLETE** without describing another legendary Personality and the interaction of these two people. General **N.A. Sham** embodies the unique Russian spirit. A man of immense depth and knowledge. His legacy represents a step toward a new, pure biological civilization, an escape from the planet's deadly machine-chemical system. It marks a breakthrough into a new techno-culture that harnesses the natural forces of the Earth.

Nicolai Alekseevich (born in 1940) began working within the **KGB** system of the **USSR** in 1966. From 1974, he served in the central apparatus of the committee. He was awarded the rank of General in 1986. In later years, he transitioned to private business. He was one of the founders of the company **CINT** (Center for High-Tech Research). From 1999, he headed the Greenmaster Corporation, which produced household appliances and various devices using defense industry technologies. Later, he served as the general director of **ZAO** "First Leasing Company."



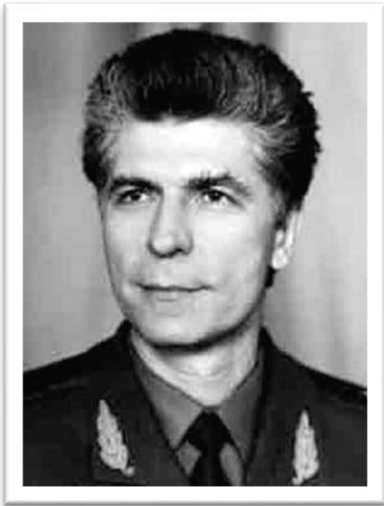
In 1991, he became the first deputy chairman of the **KGB** of the **USSR**. In 1992, he retired for health reasons. This is according to the official version. In reality, the cause of his resignation was a sharp conflict with the then "democratic" head of the **KGB**, Bakatin, who handed over strategically important information to the Americans and revealed the schematics for "wiretapping" the American embassy in Moscow.

Under the protection of General Sham, revolutionary work in several technological, engineering, and other fields was conducted within the **AST** Corporation (Automation, Science, Technology).

***"The "main" genius was Alexander Khatybov — a God-given mathematician whom we brought into AST," the general said. "In the United States, billions of dollars of budget funds were spent on creating the latest generation of computers with a speed of one trillion operations per second. These supercomputers were already being hailed as the miracle of the 21st century. Meanwhile, fifteen years ago, our native mathematical genius, Alexander Khatybov, solved tasks on a primitive, by today's standards, personal computer, tasks that required machines with processing speeds of billions of operations per second."*** General Sham noted that for Alexander, the concept of a limitation in computational speed simply **DID NOT EXIST**. "Had Khatybov lived in the United States," Sham said, "he would have been richer than Gates and would have long ago been awarded multiple Nobel Prizes."

"Alexander essentially created **HIS OWN** mathematics, which made the experts' **HAIR STAND ON END**. Without delving into too much detail, **A. Khatybov's** method allowed for solving the most complex mathematical problems dozens of times faster. For instance, the famous "traveling salesman problem." A classic problem in terms of difficulty. Imagine that you are a sales agent and you need to visit dozens of cities that are scattered here and there on the map. How do you plan the optimal route to visit each city while spending the least amount of time? The more destinations there are, the more mind-bending the problem becomes. However, Khatybov tackled these problems with the ease of cracking sunflower seeds. We tested the effectiveness of his system by giving Alexander problems that had already stumped minds at academic institutions (without telling him they had been solved). The results exceeded all expectations: he completed these "test problems" in a matter of minutes, whereas traditional mathematicians took days or even months to complete. This man could have revolutionized the use of computing machines.

Through the **KGB**, we managed to secure an apartment for A. Khatybov and get him a job at one of the institutes of the Academy of Sciences, which at the time was working on an extremely challenging task — detecting nuclear weapons carriers using space reconnaissance devices. However, he was largely ignored there and given no real work. As a result, Khatybov not only agreed to join **AST**, he also brought along several inventor colleagues. Our initiative to turn **AST** into a center for the development of breakthrough technologies was supported by the 6th Sector of the **USSR** Council of Ministers, which had been established in 1988 under one of the government departments.



The main task of this structure was to evaluate major state projects: whether they were worth implementing or not. At that time, the 6th Sector was headed by **General Alexander Sterligov** (the father of the well-known entrepreneur). It was with him that we discussed the idea of turning **ANT** into a model cooperative, not one focused on the primitive "buy-sell" schemes or dismantling production, rather, one dedicated to the development of the country.

We decided to take a chance, because the Soviet economy, under the influence of irrepressible "reformers," was already visibly collapsing. The 6th sector of the Council of Ministers took charge and prepared a government decree to establish the state-cooperative **AST** Corporation. Alongside it, a supervisory board was created, which included representatives from the State Committee for Science and Technology, the Prosecutor's Office, Customs Service, **KGB**, and the State Committee for Economic Relations. I was also a member of this board. The revenue from these highly profitable operations was intended to be reinvested into the development of groundbreaking technologies with no global analogs. But everything was ruined by the recklessness of former sergeant Ryashentsev. Without consulting the supervisory board, he orchestrated a deal to sell ten T-72 tanks from Nizhny Tagil abroad. This culminated in a scathing article in *Sovetskaya Rossiya*, the organ of orthodox communists, in February 1990. No one knew anything about the real tasks of the **AST**, and a universal uproar ensued. The Communist newspapers screamed about the brazen cooperators, while the democratic ones saw in this the insidious machinations of the communist special services to "privatize" the country. And Gorbachev, as always, washed his hands of it. What followed was a grand investigation

into all seventy branches of *AST*. Prime Minister Nicolai Ryzhkov shed tears. Numerous officials lost their positions, and *AST* was destroyed. That said, it wasn't just a cooperative that perished; the first attempt to create a venture enterprise that could have saved the Soviet economy was sabotaged."

At the same time, a biologist from Samara, K., declared that he was working on a project to **DESTROY THE INSTINCT CODE**, aiming to unlock **VAST INTELLECTUAL ENERGY**. He conducted experiments with dogs and wolves, in which he suppressed aggression and greed. There were also opposite results. At a closed meeting of the department, a torsion field generator was demonstrated. This device consisted of two copper casings connected at the base, surrounded by attached copper plates and thick wires. When plugged into the power grid, it started functioning. This was how a **PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATOR** looked back then. However, as A. Khatybov later proved, this approach was a dead end because no one at the time understood the physics of energies, including intellectual energy. It was impossible to "redesign" or reconfigure these "machines," therefore N. Levashov determined that the most optimal solution was the **DESTRUCTION OF THIS EVIL**. And this was carried out. I want to emphasize, though, that not all psychotronic Generators were destroyed back then. Over time, some models were restored and used under various circumstances. Publications in the press indicate that even today, experiments of this kind are being conducted, encouraged by certain government circles, or rather, by those who clearly lack a fully functioning Brain but still retain the automotor desire to "rule the world." It is easy to observe the intent of certain individuals to achieve the effect of psi-influence on a large number of people. However, their attempts to apply this technology from space consistently **FAIL** due to the impossibility of deploying such objects into Space. This is already part of **OTHER PROGRAMS** and a different history altogether.

In recent years, attempts have been periodically carried out on the territory of our country, or, more precisely, attempts have been made to massively encode and zombify the population. According to the Moscow Initiative Group of the Committee for Human Ecology and Housing, at least **95 cities in Russia** have received reports from citizens experiencing the effects of psychotronic exposure. Citizens have noted that the **INTENSITY OF THESE INFLUENCES** noticeably increased before and during elections for the State Duma in past sessions and during similar large-scale events.

The consequences of such influences include increased mortality, high levels of cancer, the birth of unhealthy children, and a significant number of suicides, particularly among young people. According to recent studies by American scientists, prolonged exposure to even relatively weak electromagnetic fields disrupts chemical bonds in the body's cells. Ultimately, this leads to leukemia, brain cancer, and prostate cancer in men, as well as breast, ovarian, and uterine cancer in women. Recently, there have been serious suspicions that special treatment of water, tobacco products, chocolate, drinks, as well as sugar, milk and bread is being carried out. This leads to the ionization of body tissues and blood, reducing hemoglobin levels by 20-30 units, causing micro-burns on the skin, rapid wear of fabric, clothing, illumination of all photographic materials —all the result of thermo-electronic treatment — (I can find no better term) still persists.

Is there any protection and a way out of this situation? There is. These are the technologies that N. Levashov "developed" in his time, fully aware of what would happen in the future, and the Programs created based on and utilizing these technologies, with calculations provided by A. Khatybov. Is it possible to talk about this today? **Can we talk about this today? Not only can we, but we must.**

I can share a little about how A. Khatybov's group worked on "eliminating the negative extraterrestrial (**EBR**) influence on Earth." Of course, we can be more than skeptical about this, however,

today, works have **BECOME PUBLIC** that open one's eyes to what was referred to (in the past tense) as "extraterrestrial influence" and "biological control" of the Earth and Humanity.

I often hear from many people: "We were hesitant for a long time to believe what Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov wrote on his site, "especially since he directly claimed that Earth is under biological control. This year (2016) we received (felt and realized) confirmation of this through various events, ranging from climatic catastrophes to political developments that are reshaping the entire world before our eyes. For example, observations of the nodal points of the Hartman grid indicate that it has been slowly disintegrating over the past three years. Why is it disintegrating? The typical size of the Hartmann grid (a mesh-like structure) was about 2 meters. In early 2015, a jump occurred, increasing the grid size to 3 meters. About a month and a half later, another jump happened, expanding it to 6 meters, and within a few weeks, it reached 9 meters. I must emphasize for the curious — this coincided with the "loss" of the Airbus A-321 over the Sinai Peninsula, carrying 224 people on board. Finding the Hartmann grid's nodal points has now become very difficult. In the apartments we live in (read more about apartments and the Hartmann grid in "**Knowledge from Na-chala**"), these points may simply not exist anymore. Moreover, they continue to change intensively. Practically every electromagnetic field polarization shift is accompanied by a relocation of the grid. This suggests that those who seemingly controlled this informational environment on Earth are gradually "departing." However, I want to say that today there are people, including N. Levashov's Friends whom I mentioned, who are **CAPABLE OF MONITORING THE CONDITION** of the Hartman grid. I am grateful to them for providing me with information about this condition and the changes that are taking place, which allows me to make corrections (sometimes significant) and give certain recommendations to Users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. I got carried away again. Although everything I have written is interconnected.

#### 6.4. Aspiration. And let's continue about Khatybov...

How to answer the question that "torments" the minds of many today: "if we were to apply in practice what **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov** wrote and spoke about, would it bring order to everything, create an understanding of what is happening, and allow us to finally leave our past behind and step into a **BRIGHT FUTURE**?" However, do you remember, haven't we heard something like this before?...

The old system always resists new understanding by people of key principles. It reacts to danger as a living organism does. It doesn't matter how accurate the new information is. What matters is that it poses a threat. The truth for a living system is not what corresponds to the facts, but what **ALLOWS IT TO PRESERVE ITSELF**. Today, truthful information is still not necessarily what is **TRUE** (as in the example of the **Airbus A-321** tragedy) but what is **USEFUL TO THE SYSTEM**. Truth, detached from this condition, becomes an abstraction. For the average person, the formula is simple — *"If a lie sustains life, it is truth. If truth brings death, it is a lie."* Nicolai Levashov explained this formula to me when we were discussing the practical application of A. Khatybov's developments. "Let's (he always addressed everyone as "You") examine this idea using the example of a passenger ship captain," he said and continuing, — "for him, the primary and only goal is to deliver the passengers to their destination safely. Everything else is secondary. What contributes to passenger safety is **TRUTH**. What jeopardizes it is a **LIE**." Keeping this rule in mind, imagine — imagine a hole is discovered in the ship's hull. It can be patched, but only on the condition that the passengers **DO NOT** learn about the problem. If the passengers become aware of



the danger, **PANIC WILL ENSUE**. In such conditions, the hole cannot be repaired, and **EVERYONE WILL PERISH**.

The captain's truth is to conceal the actual condition of the ship from the passengers. Even if someone inadvertently asks him if there is a hole in the ship, the captain must answer: "**There is no breach; everything is perfectly fine.**" To keep his truth, the captain **MUST LIE**. Now, let's complicate the situation. Suppose there is a truth-teller aboard the ship, informing passengers of the real state of affairs. By revealing the truth about the ship's condition, he causes panic. This is equivalent to him walking through the cabins and shooting people (the latter might even be preferable — people would die instantly without experiencing the terror of impending doom). What must the captain do? **BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY**, he must neutralize the truth-teller — arrest him, throw him overboard, shoot him, or otherwise eliminate him. It is better for one to die than for everyone (including the truth-teller) to perish. To maintain the truth, the captain must not only lie but also, if necessary, kill. "Now imagine," Levashov said, "a societal structure where tens of millions of people live. If it collapses, most of those living in it will die. The primary truth for the one in charge of that structure is to **PREVENT** its collapse. Everything else is merely a 'tool' to achieve that end."

To implement the task of introducing new technologies and adequately perceiving **NEW INFORMATION** (from A. Khatybov, N. Levashov, and others), it is necessary to analyze the situation. This is similar to being tasked with guarding a nuclear power plant from terrorists. First, you identify the key nodes and access routes. Then, you determine the possible methods of destruction. Based on this data, you build a defense. It's the same with science and social construction — the key nodes are identified first. But in this case, there is only **ONE KEY NODE — WORLDVIEW**. If this foundation is "blown up" today and now, **EVERYTHING WILL COLLAPSE**. It is necessary to comprehend and understand for ourselves what is the way in which it can be destroyed. A traditional bomb won't destroy a worldview. **Only information can destroy information.**

How has this been done over the past 2,000 years? Once the strategic node of the structure is identified, a concept of protection is developed. From that moment, **ALL EFFORTS** are concentrated on safeguarding the worldview. For those who are "engaged in this" (be it the Church, the Academy of Sciences or the Commission on Pseudoscience), it does not matter whether the true worldview at the foundation is true or erroneous. What matters is that if it is somehow broken, the social structure will inevitably collapse. And this **CANNOT BE ALLOWED**.

*In the USSR at least 3 times decisions were taken banning the criticism of the Relativity Theory:  
1934 – resolution of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party(bolsheviks) on discussion about relativivism;  
1942 – resolution of the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on the Relativity Theory;  
1964 – private resolution of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR banning all research groups, journals, chairs to adopt, consider, discuss and publish in advanced studies criticising the Relativity Theory of Einstein.*

That is why the works of Alexander Khatybov and, to a lesser extent, the works of N. Levashov were "cleaned up." While Levashov's writings could initially be dismissed by many as "fiction," esotericism, etc., then Khatybov's works were **DANGEROUS DUE TO THEIR CONCRETE CALCULATIONS** and recommendations. However, these "guardians" from science and protectors from **NEW KNOWLEDGE**, derived from these works, overlooked one critical factor — the combined



information obtained through the synthesis (understanding and merging) of these works is akin to a nuclear bomb, capable of destroying **EVERYTHING** if it is **COMPREHENDED** and the ability to use it is mastered.

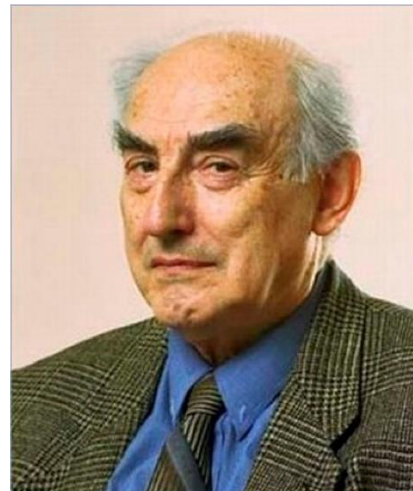
Now let's discuss what is happening before our eyes today. If the current worldview had a true elite, its only truth would be to preserve the foundation — to preserve it at any cost. Such an elite would oppose the carriers of a new worldview with the same fervor that the Inquisition opposed dissent. However, the contemporary worldview, as Khatybov wrote (and this is yet another clear example confirming the validity of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov's ideas), lacks such strength. Its weakness is expressed in the **INSIGNIFICANCE OF TODAY'S ELITE**. We witness this daily in the media and on the internet, if we know how to look. This elite **NO LONGER SEES** the consequences of spreading information that destroys the theory of eternal peace, and therefore it will soon be swept away. **However, the most important point is this — the world itself cannot be destroyed.**

The same processes that accompanied the collapse of the Roman Empire (which, in the form it has been presented to us, **NEVER EXISTED**) or the Catholic civilization have already begun. What is considered self-evident values today is ceasing to be so. The first open and significant blow was delivered by Alexander Khatybov. On 31 March, 2010, an article by the now well-known scientist Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov was published, titled "Is there science?" In this article, he emphasized that **"there were many scientists who disagreed with Newton and Einstein, but criticism of them had been forbidden until recently!"**

**Academician Vitaly Lazarevich Ginzburg**, summarizing the development of modern science, outlined the main directions for the development of physics in the 21st century. **His conclusion — defined what we now recognize as contemporary science.**

A space has been created, labeled as science, where there is not even a hint of the structure of an atom, the composition of matter, or the essence of science itself. All attention is focused on dogmas (criticism of Einstein has been banned since 1964).

"We can count on the fact that in the 21st century science will develop no less rapidly than in the past 20th century. At the same time, physics has grown and differentiated so much that it is difficult to see the forest for the trees, it is hard to mentally grasp the picture of modern physics as a whole. Meanwhile, such a picture exists and, despite all the branches, physics has a "core." Such a "core" consists of the fundamental concepts and laws formulated in "Theoretical Physics" (**V. Ginzburg**). So, the list of "especially important and interesting problems," according to V. Ginzburg.



#### **Macrophysics**

1. Controlled nuclear fusion.
2. High-temperature and room-temperature superconductivity.
3. Metallic hydrogen. Other exotic substances.
4. Two-dimensional electron liquid (anomalous Hall effect and some other effects).
5. Solid state physics questions (heterostructures in semiconductors, metal-insulator transitions, charge and spin density waves, and mesoscopic systems).
6. Second-order and related phase transitions. Examples include laser cooling to ultra-low temperatures. Bose-Einstein condensation in gases.
7. Surface physics. Clusters.

8. Liquid crystals. Ferroelectrics.
9. Fullerenes. Nanotubes.
10. Behavior of matter in super-strong magnetic fields.
11. Nonlinear physics. Turbulence. Solitons. Chaos. Strange attractors.
12. Razers, grazers, heavy-duty lasers.
13. Superheavy elements. Exotic nuclei.

#### **Microphysics**

1. Mass spectrum. Quarks and gluons. Quantum chromodynamics. Quark-gluon plasma.
2. Unified theory of weak and electromagnetic interactions. Study of  $W^+$ - and  $Z^0$ -bosons. Leptons.
3. Standard model. Grand unification. Super-unification. Proton decay. Neutrino mass. Magnetic monopoles.
4. Fundamental length. Interaction of particles at high and ultrahigh energies. Colliders.
5. Violation of CP invariance.
6. Nonlinear phenomena in vacuum and in super-strong electromagnetic fields. Phase transitions in vacuum.
7. Strings. M-theory.

#### **Astrophysics**

1. Experimental verification of the general theory of relativity.
2. Gravitational waves, their detection.
3. Cosmological problem. Inflation. L-term. Relationship between cosmology and high-energy physics.
4. Neutron stars and pulsars.
5. Supernovae.
6. Black holes. Cosmic strings (?).
7. Quasars and galactic nuclei. Formation of galaxies.
8. Problem of dark matter (hidden mass) and its detection. Origin of ultra-high-energy cosmic rays.
9. Gamma-ray bursts. Hypernova.
10. Neutrino physics and astronomy. Neutrino oscillations.

To this list of "particularly important problems," according to Academician V. Ginzburg, Khatybov delivers a verdict in his article *"Is there science?"* our modern science, or as he calls it in his article "horse literacy," especially important problems.

#### **Now the opinion of the scientist — Yuri Georgievich Kuzichev. "Physics — science or pseudoscience?"**

Yuri Georgievich, for the most part, correctly pointed out the state of science. Below are his statements.

The substantive content of scientific knowledge about the nature of physics has been **falsified**. Theoretical subject models were developed not based on **objective** information, rather, on **subjective** data, or **not developed at all**, and the problems of natural science, were, in their words, "circumvented" or "removed." Below are the traditional methods of "circumvention" and the resulting models:

1. Guesses and fictions (the primacy of the subjective over the objective);
  - universal gravity;
  - planetary motion by inertia in absolute emptiness;



- in free fall, the potential energy of a body is converted into kinetic energy;
  - In the oscillations of a pendulum, its potential energy is converted into kinetic energy and vice versa;
  - thermonuclear reactions on the Sun;
  - stars are like gas spheres;
  - and so on.
2. Substitution of studied objects with "black boxes" and the development of their mathematical models (*the primacy of form over content*):
- the law of universal gravitation, the laws of mechanics;
  - laws of electrostatics and electrodynamics;
  - models of the theories of relativity;
  - models of quantum and wave mechanics;
  - and so on.
3. Deriving subject models from mathematical ones (logical speculations, the primacy of form over content):
- energy (a materialized mathematical parameter);
  - potential energy of a raised body (a materialized mathematical parameter);
  - time (a materialized mathematical parameter);
  - gravitational, electromagnetic and other physical fields (derived from vector fields of gravitational forces);
  - curved four-dimensional spacetime (derived from a mathematical model);
  - sinusoidal-cosinusoidal transverse electromagnetic waves (where the angular argument axis of trigonometric functions is replaced with the axis of natural numbers)
  - and so on.
4. Misinterpretation of natural phenomena and experimental results (the primacy of the subjective over the objective):
- the increase in the speed of free-falling bodies was explained as the result of the conversion of imaginary potential energy into kinetic energy;
  - the motion of the planets is interpreted as motion by inertia;
  - the curvature of the trajectories of microparticles in the Wilson chamber is interpreted as a consequence of the interaction of imaginary electric charges with an imaginary magnetic field;
  - after Michelson's unsuccessful experiment, physicists refused to recognize the reality of the ether;
  - years of unsuccessful attempts to **capture the electron** led to the formulation of Heisenberg's uncertainty principle;
  - the spectra of atoms are explained as the consequence of electron-waves jumping from one orbit to another, during which they supposedly emit photon-waves.;
  - the energy exchange between objects via ether flows and waves was reinterpreted as energy exchange through quanta of physical fields: gravitons, electrons, photons, etc;
  - and so on.
5. Development of new models based on previously developed ones (logical speculation, the primacy of the subjective over the objective):
- gravitons, magnetons, electrons, photons (quanta of imaginary physical fields);

- atomic models (constructed from electrons and protons, supposedly possessing electric charges);
- strong interactions (allegedly holding together protons in atomic nuclei, which supposedly repel one another);
- Schrodinger and De Broglie waves (representing the imaginary particle-wave duality of electrons);
- quantum of action (Planck's constant) and Pauli's exclusion principle (introduced when physicists were adapting the hypothetical planetary atomic model of Nagaoka and Rutherford to nature);
- valence electrons (allegedly binding atoms into molecules);
- free electrons (supposedly forming an electric current);
- Van Der Waals forces (allegedly holding electrically neutral atoms and molecules in crystals);
- black holes (emerged as a result of the manifestation of imaginary universal gravitation);
- and so on.

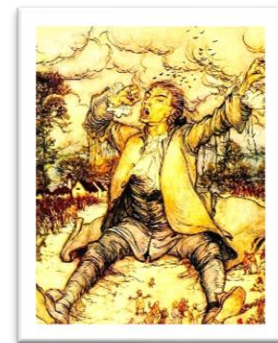
6. Substitution of natural phenomena with imaginary (supposedly equivalent) phenomena (**the primacy of the subjective over the objective**):

- the energy exchange between the Sun and planets and the resulting forces were replaced with the concepts of universal gravitation, gravitational fields, and curved spacetime;
- the longitudinal waves of elastic deformation of the ether are replaced by transverse waves of the electromagnetic field;
- the energy exchange between Earth and a freely falling body was replaced with the conversion of imaginary potential energy into kinetic energy;
- the energy exchange of objects through ether flows and waves was replaced with energy exchange via quanta of imaginary physical fields: gravitons, electrons, photons, etc.;
- the change in the evolution rates of microparticles (mu-mesons) at subluminal speeds were explained as a consequence of changes in the passage of personal time for microparticles;
- and so on.

7. Models of theoretical physics do not reflect the causes and mechanisms of gravitational, electromagnetic and other interactions; therefore, they are useless for natural science, in other words, they have no scientific value.

8. However, models have practical usefulness, therefore (*based on the principle of **practice** — **the criterion of truth***) they were accepted as the **absolute truth** and transferred from theory to nature. As a result, physicists have created their own imaginary world.

**Jonathan Swift** once mocked **Ptolemy and Newton**, recounting through the voice of his Gulliver the story of the Laputians, simpletons who, **having forgotten about the real world, lived entirely in their own imagined realms.**



9. Physicists today continue to live in their own imagined worlds — they study phenomena and objects that they themselves invented (*quarks, strings, relative time, physical fields, black holes, the big bang, etc.*) or obtained artificially by splitting atoms in accelerators, while the **real nature of reality REMAINS UNEXPLORED.**

### Summary of physics

The modern physical picture of the world does not even resemble a patchwork quilt, but a bunch of **INCOMPATIBLE** patches.

- What has not been explained (or explained incorrectly):
- absolute motion and absolute energy;
  - mechanisms of gravity (attraction) and repulsion;
  - structure and solid-state rotation of spiral galaxies;
  - source of thermal energy of the Sun, cycles of solar activity, differential rotation of the Sun, Jupiter, Saturn and the Earth;
  - movement of the Moon, Earth and other planets;
  - tides, tidal and seasonal currents and winds, including monsoons;
  - free fall of bodies and oscillations of pendulums, an increase in the energy of freely falling bodies and the source of this energy;
  - the origin and structure of nucleons and their unification into three-dimensional systems — atoms, molecules and substances;
  - chemical properties of atoms, molecules and substances;
  - thermal, light and other waves;
  - polarization and other wave properties;
  - physical properties of atoms, molecules and substances, including hardness, elasticity, heat capacity, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion, aggregate states of matter, anisotropy and magnetism of crystals, attraction and repulsion of permanent magnets; the essence of electric current, thermal and magnetic effects of current, resistance and superconductivity of conductors, electromagnetic induction;
  - the causes of radiation and atomic decay; the long-term preservation of atomic energy in atoms, and its mechanical essence;
  - and so on, and so on.

#### What is physics?

There are **NO SUFFICIENT** grounds to call physics a science of nature.

**There is confusion in the methodology.** The metaphysical method, which permits the substitution of real phenomena with imaginary ones when solving problems, has been transferred from applied physics to fundamental physics. Philosophers refer to this as the "**new dialectic created by physicists themselves,**" and physicists themselves (see *A.B. Migdal "Quantum Physics"*) divide it into Einstein's dialectic, Bohr's dialectic, etc. The difference between these "dialectics" consists only in the fact that Einstein **invented** only mathematical models of imaginary phenomena of nature, and Bohr both — mathematical and subject. Physicists have conflated fundamental theories, which should reflect the structure of nature, with pseudoscientific theories that are, at best, suitable only for solving applied problems. Yet, all these theories are presented as the outcomes of natural science. As a result, **there is confusion in the theories.**

#### Here are some examples:

- in the Berkeley Physics course, it is asserted that absolute objective motion (relative to the ether?) does not exist because it has not been detected. Yet in theories, speed is treated as an objective reality;
- energy is considered a measure of the motion of matter (*relative to what?*);
- relativistic effects are regarded as consequences of motion at subluminal speeds (relative to what?);
- the law of inertia states that a body with balanced forces acting on it moves in a straight line and at a constant speed (relative to what?), and in the solar system, where, according to the theory,



the gravitational forces are balanced by centrifugal forces, planets inexplicably fly by inertia curvilinearly and unevenly;

- the potential energy of the same body is considered positive (*when the body falls to the Earth*) and negative (*when the body orbits Earth*), although energy, as a scalar mathematical measure of motion, cannot be negative. Consequently, the total energy of a body moving past Earth along a parabolic trajectory at escape velocity is deemed zero because its kinetic and potential energies are equal and opposite in sign;
- according to the theory, positive and negative microparticles should attract and annihilate each other. However, in atoms and substances, electrons do not attract protons and do not annihilate;
- electromagnetic field waves are considered identical to microparticles moving through a vacuum (*wave-particle duality of electrons and photons*);
- wave electrons inexplicably orbit atomic nuclei, jump from one orbit to another while emitting or absorbing photon-waves, bind atoms into molecules, and create electric currents in conductors;
- when splitting atoms (*in accelerators*), countless fragments have been obtained, creating classification confusion. Nonetheless, physicists attempt to explain the structure of the universe using these "fragments of bricks."

Abandoning the development of subject-specific models and labeling mathematical models as physical theories, "... physicists plunged into the hazy atmosphere of matrices and wave mechanics, into mathematical operations. They drew the right conclusions, yet, at the same time did not understand the physical reality behind them." (Max Planck).

The renowned theoretical physicist and Nobel laureate **Richard Feynman** spent many years popularizing physical theories, yet he did **NOT ESCAPE** doubts about their scientific value and honestly spoke about it in his "popular" lectures. Here are excerpts from the lectures: "Gravity has not been linked to the laws of motion... It cannot be explained by any other phenomena... Quantum physics is a monstrous mess... **NO ONE UNDERSTANDS** nature is arranged the way it is... There are no good theories to explain the structure of nature." (This aligns with what **N. Levashov** also wrote).

Judging by the methodology and content of its theories, physics has evolved as the art of solving applied problems, essentially as applied mathematics (mathematical physics). By calling it the science of nature, physicists are presenting wishful thinking as reality. Our civilization has reached a dead end in the **KNOWLEDGE OF NATURE**, and the main ideologists of physical science — **Newton, Maxwell, Einstein and Bohr** are to blame for this, to a large extent. This unflattering assessment of the state of physics was provided by another scientist, **Yuri Georgievich Kuzichev**.

**Let us examine the existence of science from a different perspective.** As the author of this book, I will introduce a small addition to aid in the proper understanding of what Khatybov later discusses in his article when addressing this question. Our planet Earth, as a **CERTAIN SUBSYSTEM**, is part of a more complex solar system and functions as a component of its management system, once implemented by a Supersystem to protect life from random factors. **Human civilization is governed.** To date, two such systems are known: **Native and Interventionist Earth Management Systems**. (On **2011.04.24** there was a change of System power on Earth — the Interventionist Control System was turned off and the Native Control System was reactivated).

The Earth Management System consists of several Control Complexes, stationary monitoring systems, and objects (UFOS). All of these are interconnected, not only with each other but also with the Sun, Moon, and planetary satellites. The goal of the Management System is to **CREATE A**

**BIOSTRUCTURE** that fully meets the requirements of the Program. To achieve this objective, all necessary conditions are provided, except one — ***no structure is allowed to interfere with the operation of the Management System***. As a result, a distorted worldview is presented, particularly regarding atomic structures and the principles of the universe's construction. All scientific development thus becomes the development of mathematics and modeling, often without practical significance. Meanwhile, science lacks (and cannot contain) solutions to **NP-complex and NP-difficult problems** (problems within the **NP<sup>1</sup>** class in the theory of algorithms). For example, the "golden section," without which it is impossible to approach the elementary atomic structure. Additionally, technical information is provided, however, only a select few can interpret it correctly and, under specific conditions, create real products. This capability is accessible only to those who are connected to the Management System. **Let us recall some of them.**

1. **Leonardo da Vinci.** Anticipated advancements in technical capabilities by more than 400 years.
2. **Nicolai Tesla.** A genius whose works foreshadowed the most fantastical ideas of modern scientists.

**Modern contributors:**

1. **Arnold Ivanovich Burlachenko:** With only an 8th-grade education, he developed a theory of sound and created speakers that surpass any known examples in quality.
2. **Alexandrovich Deev:** A radio engineer who received schematics and principles for using his devices directly from the Management System. He developed the theory of the D-field, which was later renamed "spinor" by his "collaborators," and when Akimov stole one of his devices, it was renamed "torsion field." All attempts to use these technologies without Deev became akin to Krylov's fable "The Monkey and the Glasses."

What makes this list unique? ***None of these individuals ventured into atomic theory or attempted to create new theoretical frameworks. Yet, their technical implementations confound modern science and its understanding, demonstrating capabilities far beyond the conventional scope of scientific knowledge.***

**So, we have:**

- The top of the pyramid — mathematicians who create pseudo-structures;
- individual geniuses — there are only a few of them, and who receive knowledge directly tied to practical implementation. Their works demonstrate what can truly be realized;
- creators, businessmen, and other scientific figures. Everything is collected here — from criticism to creating your own theories.

For example, as soon as "dynamics" appeared, thermodynamics, rhythm-dynamics and others emerged, similar to how, once "virtual memory" appeared in computers, "virtual killers" appeared in movies.

What is hindering the development of science? — I repeat once again — ***the Worldview!***

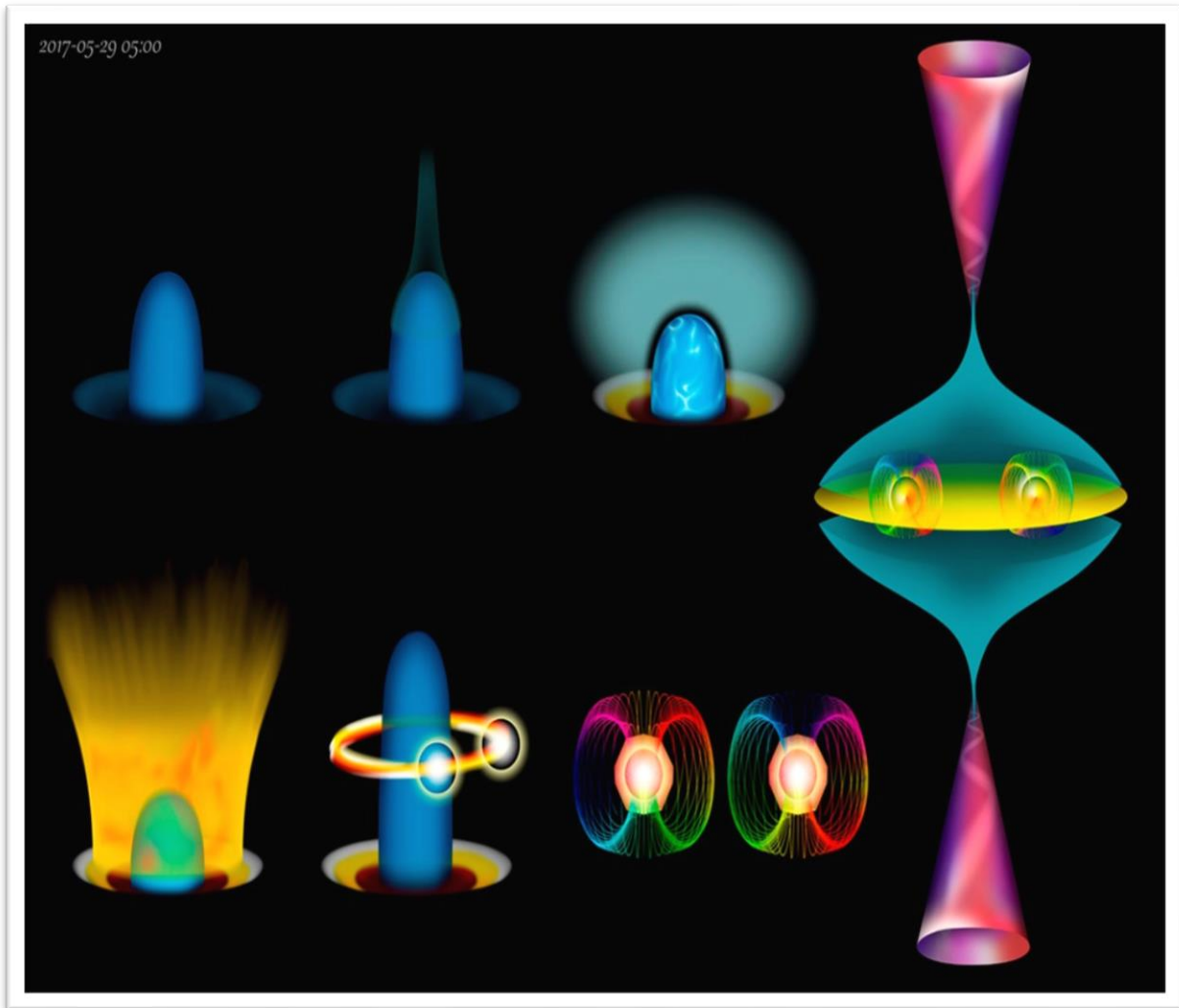
The point of view of science on the material (and non-material) world: ***solid → liquid → gas → unorganized plasma.***

---

<sup>1</sup> **NP-complete problem** in algorithm theory is a decision problem answerable by "yes" or "no," in the **NP class**, to which any other problem in NP can be reduced in polynomial time (that is, using operations whose number does not exceed some polynomial depending on the size of the input data). In this sense, **NP-complete problems** form a subset of **"typical" problems within the NP class**: if a "polynomial fast" solution algorithm is found for one of these problems, then ***any other problem in the NP class can also be solved just as "quickly."***

Atomic structures are naturally sought in solid matter, leading to the creation of synchroplastrons, colliders, and similar massive instruments. This approach is akin to throwing a bomb into an orchestra pit during a symphony performance and, after the dust settles, trying to reassemble all the instruments and musicians from the remaining fragments of sand. This is exactly the type of science being proposed for the 21st century!

Let's consider a different point of view. **Highly organized plasma<sup>2</sup> = material structures (solid, liquid, gaseous).**



Atomic structures should be considered only in the upper octaves of plasma. The control system today has a k-structure, all lattices are built on cubes (in organic chemistry, a cube is transformed into a hexagon).

---

<sup>2</sup> Non-inertial mass (highly organized plasma, ranked by octaves). There are no instruments on Earth today that could detect it.

Octaves	Description
128	Clock interval. Set by the Sun, taken as the speed of light
78-126	Control systems, storage of humanoids and "barabashkas"
74-76	Control systems for all insects
72	Brain of the "Golden Million," genotype 461
68-70	Brain of the "Golden Million," genotypes 441 and 442
66	Brain of the rest of the Earth's population, genotypes 421, 422 and 423
<b>64</b>	<b>Upper octave of material structures</b>
62	Control of material structures during transmutation
40-60	Energy Corridor (Tesla worked with the 60th octave)
34-38	Corridors of "Zero transitions" after death
30-32	Complex mixtures (such as oil)
24-28	Water
16-22	Gas

Modern science can work (and create technical devices) **NO HIGHER** than the **64th octave**. All current devices and instruments are limited to operating within or below the 64th octave. **Everything above the 64th octave is non-inertial mass, where gravitational frequencies do not exist.**

The construction of all atomic structures follows the scheme: highly organized plasma → material body → liquid → gas, that is, the sequence of octaves (128) → (126-74) → (72-66) → (64) → (62-34) → (32-28) → (24-26) → (22-16). Octave 64 is the material structure. The atomic structure is a type of pyramid (not in form, but in content). The top of the pyramid is octave 128 (atomic structures of all living things, from octave 128 to 16). Everything else is built without a beat/tact/clock, but octaves 84 → 16.

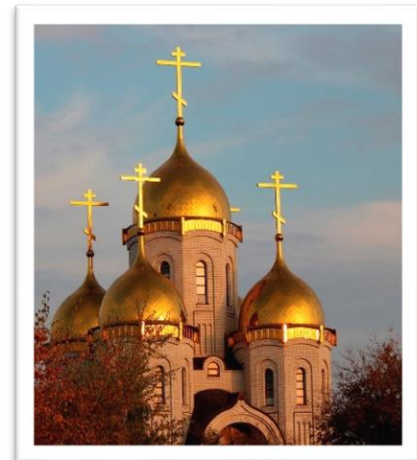
The basic atomic structure is 128 octaves, and if this structure is stripped down "plucked," the material manifestation simplifies to the 64th octave. From **2012**, the Control System has consistently transitioned, **first to the 224th octave, and as of now, it operates at the 512th octave**, representing an even higher level of frequency organization and control. At the clock interval of the 224th octave, the speed of light will be billions of times greater. What will change in this case, we will consider later, in the example — "how the axis of the Earth affects the bank account."

Science clings to the theory of the Big Bang, quarks, metallic hydrogen (it cannot exist, because there is a non-inertial mass of tritium), Darwin's theory (or an alternative — the divine).

**Direct proof of the absence of science is the presence of the church.** How many church miracles has science explained? Start with the holy fire at Easter.

#### Postscript

- The Cosmos exists without the Big Bang;
- Earth and planets are artificial structures that were created over a span of more than 16 billion years;
- Humans are the supreme creation, created over tens of billions of years;
- The monkey is a humanoid of a Human;
- The animal and insect world were created to control Human frequencies;
- The radioisotope method cannot reliably prove the antiquity of objects or structures;



- The moon, Sun, and planetary satellites are alien structures;
- Ufology is not a science, rather, it is merely a collection of statistical material (without meaningful conclusions);
- The control system has removed some frequencies from communication tubes with satellites, rendering astrology ineffective as a method of obtaining information.

In light of all that has been said, it is not difficult to guess why A. Khatybov's article "Is there science?" caused a reaction like a bomb exploding in "scientific circles." However, the progress of the Mind is impossible without liberation from excess memories and controlled unconsciousness. This **CANNOT** go on indefinitely. It is impossible to embrace the vast and reconcile the inconsistent, relying on the "scientific baggage" that A. Khatybov so skillfully criticized. Like a plastic surgeon, he had to "cut into the tissue," **GUTTING THE BRAINS OF ACADEMICS** and removing the bloated tissue in the name of a new understanding and a new philosophy, as well as the physics of processes, having learned which, one can move forward.

I am convinced that rejection of prior experience (especially in science and technology) is an essential trait of genuine philosophizing in this direction. However, to **REJECT**, one must first **UNDERSTAND**. Understand so that it can be **DISCARDED**. Naturally, such a path is not without risks and carries certain drawbacks, such as dilettantism, nihilism, and philosophical immaturity. Yet I have always believed, taking inspiration from both A. Khatybov and N. Levashov, that the path of conscientious rote learning and **ENTHUSIASTIC APPRENTICESHIP** will obviously lead to a dead end, and therefore is **COMPLETELY UNACCEPTABLE**. Time and again, I was reminded of this after the passing of N. Levashov.



Practically all of A. Khatybov's works, as he himself wrote, and I know this to be true, *were deciphered texts provided as an explanatory basis for analyzing the current situation and conducting specific calculations, at the "request" of the Control System* to identify the program functions performed as they were implemented. *Alexander's first encounter with this system occurred in 1995*, while he was working at his computer, the screen suddenly rotated 180 degrees, seemingly turned by an ("invisible force"). A scrolling line of text appeared, carrying important information provided by the Earth's Management System.

B. Makov witnessed one such "transmission." Here's what he told me about it. As a close friend of A. Khatybov, he often visited his home. At a specific time (in the evening), Alexander would take a thick stack of writing paper and a pencil. He would sit at the table and, for a while **DID NOT REACT** to anything that was happening around him. He wrote on the sheets incessantly, dropping them to the floor as he went. It seemed as though he **DID NOT UNDERSTAND** what he was writing. He was simply mechanically reproducing on paper the information that was "transmitted" to him, without delving into its essence. Boris recalled that during these sessions, he could not remain in the apartment. His mind felt overwhelmed to the point of bursting from the sheer intensity of the environment, forcing him to flee outside. This, Boris believed, underscored the nature of personalized information, which is transmitted to specific individuals based on the task at hand. In the morning, Khatybov would gather all the sheets into a pile and, only then, thoughtfully



process the information he had received. This method of working highlights the extraordinary nature of his connection with the Earth's Management System and the unique way he fulfilled his role in decoding and utilizing transmitted data.

Until the autumn of **1995** the **INFORMATION EXCHANGE** with the System was one-sided, with no technical means to assist in receiving transmissions. The process of receiving information by the individual brain is still limited, regardless of the approach used. By the **autumn of 1995**, A. Khatybov had developed a software product that allows decryption of all information from the true Earth Management System. Later, after testing the developed product and applying a **NUMBER OF TECHNICAL IMPROVEMENTS**, A. Khatybov refined his skills in "interacting" with the System. This development led to the establishment of a stable, two-way communication channel, both with live broadcast information and question-and-answer information. This allowed A. Khatybov to confirm the calculations that he had previously made, and thus, far surpassing the capabilities of "modern" scientists and conventional science.

It is necessary to pay attention to the peculiarity of that not-so-distant time — when the interventionist Control System was in its **FULL OPERATIONAL CAPACITY**, and its Control System rigidly illuminated the entire reality that was manifesting. Any non-systemic fragments of information that emerged without its authorization were subject to elimination processes, along with their carriers. This highlights the immense danger faced by Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov during that period. It was only in **2012-2013** that I began to understand what was happening at that time (the chaotic "nineties"), why I was a participant in this or that event, their direction, the goals achieved, and the tasks resolved, including those that "involved" me, as a high-ranking Russian federal official of that era. Everything unfolded exactly as it should have, without regard for human emotions or perceptions. Was this understanding important to me? Of course, it is important to understand what was happening then, because today the work connected with gaining a contact state with the Earth Management System is perceived as a **ROUTINE WORKING PROCESS**, yet in reality, it transcends even the most fantastic imaginings. The main credit for these advancements belongs to true geniuses — **A. Khatybov and N. Levashov!**

We are now discussing the New Management System. However, under the framework of the Old System, things were resolved quite differently, primarily through what can be called **"ENLIGHTENMENT" OF SPECIFIC HUMAN BEINGS**. **D. Mendeleev** "woke up" and drew (wrote) his own table, the use of which led Humanity to where we all are now! While in Switzerland (the Alps), from **V.I. Lenin** suddenly "flowed" articles and works as if from a "cornucopia," and oratorical skills appeared, which led to what is called the October Revolution! **K. Marx**, an otherwise unremarkable individual, suddenly authored the brilliant work "**Capital**," which introduced revolutionary ideas that were later "picked up" by Lenin, however, most importantly, he legalized and "introduced" into people's minds **SURPLUS VALUE** as an instrument for **ENRICHING CERTAIN PEOPLE** (a specific Brain genotype). I was friends with **Mstislav Rostropovich** and his wife **Galina Vishnevskaya**. Once, while visiting Kronstadt, we talked about music. **Rostropovich** told me how his friend, composer **Alfred Schnittke**, answered his question about how one could learn to write such beautiful music: "There is no way. It's **NOT I**, Mstislav, who am writing, **IT IS WRITTEN THROUGH ME...**" At that time, I was also visited by so-called "insights." This idea of creating the **Public Chamber of Russia**, which I voiced to Russian President Boris Yeltsin using as a model the Public Chamber I had previously established in the Leningrad region, based on the concept of territorial "division" of Russia into federal districts. True, I justified the division into **12**

**districts**, taking as a basis the deployment of troops in the territories. With the advent of the "new" government, this **IDEA WAS THE PLAN ADOPTED** but modified to **7 federal districts**, and later an 8th district was added. I still **DON'T UNDERSTAND** why this was "done" and I couldn't find a justification for it at that time either. One thing is reassuring — this was done within the framework of the "plans" of the old System, with a specific purpose already known today, and all this simply did not happen and will **NEVER HAPPEN** again. There are many such examples. True, there was no question of a Bathhouse, a Shovel and a Broom at that time.

A. Khatybov was given detailed material on solving the main Management problem — the so-called traveling salesman problem (based on this, he developed algorithms and programs to address challenges in the field of "System Analysis and Operations Research"). The **Programs** themselves, created and calculated by Khatybov, are used to calculate options for controlling the **BRAIN MATRIX** with a task **dimension of 512x512**. All this is set out in his work — "Instructions on the bathhouse" (6 volumes, 1 appendix), which is practically inaccessible today. When I began to "intensely engage" in the "**SvetL**" **Programs**, focusing on their modernization and development, I incorporated Khatybov's calculations into the core of these efforts, with his attention to the **GOLDEN SECTION** as the basis for building all structures on Earth. New types of Program functions have been created, calculations have been made on transient processes, diagrams of atoms, their structure, interrelations and principles of formation of both the biostructures themselves and the processes occurring in them under the control of the Brain in interaction with the Generator and its Programs ("SvetL" Programs) have been obtained.

The entire frequency balance of the world around us and all biostructures are **BUILT ON PRIME NUMBERS**, each of which contains *more than 19 digits in the 10th numeral system*. Khatybov obtained sequences of prime numbers to monitor all major changes implemented according to the Program. This was important because changes affecting almost the entire Life Support System on Earth had already been launched and implemented.

There is virtually no field where the interests of identification with modern science, starting with mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, psychology, celestial mechanics, etc., **HAVE NOT** been affected "through" the information received by A. Khatybov. Learning this from various sources, I came to the conclusion that **INFORMATION EXISTED BEFORE** there was space, energy, matter, time and all forms of existence that eventually came to be. We **CANNOT** imagine what it consisted of, but it unequivocally follows: **INFORMATION PRECEDES** all existence, while not being a part of existence.

I will present a few **Laws** identified by A. Khatybov as reference points for progress in understanding (it is not possible to present all of them today). These are called: "**Maxim's Laws.**" Many people ask the question: "Why Maxim, and not A. Khatybov?" The Laws outlined and substantiated by A. Khatybov are his own creation, and he named them in honor of his son — **MAXIM**.

*There are a total of 36 Laws and 192 corollaries.*

**Maxim's Laws of Motion**

**Maxim's First Law of Motion.**

Mass is inert only in the absence of an electric potential.

**Maxim's Second Law of Motion.**

The sum of electric potentials in their octaves is always zero. Example. Lightning does not move along a random trajectory.

**Maxim's Third Law of Motion.**

Any violation of the conditions of existence of a magnetic impulse in a living cell causes its death with a redistribution of electrical potential (this was confirmed by experiments conducted by V.I. Dokuchaev).

**Maxim's Fourth Law of Motion.**

In a non-inertial system, the time of motion is always precisely correlated with the difference between the accumulated negative electric potential and the maximum (negative or positive) electric potential within its octaves.

**Maxim's Fifth Law of Motion.**

The gravitational component of a non-inert body is always equal to zero.

The absence of resistance from an electric potential (of the same sign) sets a non-inertial mass into motion, limited only by the maximum (single-sign) resistance of the vacuum. If the electric potential of the motion medium has an opposite sign to the electric potential of the non-inertial mass, the potentials are summed.

**Maxim's Sixth Law of Motion.**

During motion, a sound is emitted, the pitch of which corresponds to the tone of the consumed electric potential. The pitch of the sound depends on the current value of the electric potential of the non-inertial mass.

**Maxim's Seventh Law of Motion.**

The movement time is determined by a small octave. Its electrical potential cannot be used in any other way than to organize movement.

**Maxim's Eighth Law of Motion.**

The space of motion is determined only by the gravitational-magnetic contour of the Cosmos. The gravitational-magnetic contour of the Cosmos has a closed volume, and no object can leave it.

The radius of the gravitational-magnetic contour of the Cosmos is 10,728 C.

(C being the speed of impulse at the **48.5th** octave within Earth's magnetic field).

**Maxim's Ninth Law of Motion.**

The magnet-electric field of motion is formed by a gravitational field of a specific frequency; therefore, it is sufficient for an object to have a gravitational generator. A gravitational-magnetic-electric generator (of low power) is used for transitioning into adjacent space.

**Maxim's Tenth Law of Motion.**

The total energy mass (including non-inertial) must not exceed the energy mass of the launch complex (for example, the Moon). The electrical potentials of the inert mass bonds are recalculated to the **56.5th** octave and cannot be used to form the superposition cone of gravitational frequencies.

**Maxim's Eleventh Law of Motion.**

In cones formed by gravitational Generators of at least two non-inertial masses, fully inertial masses can be located. Their electric potentials, converted to the **56.5th** octave, must not exceed the electric potential required for cone formation.

**Maxim's Twelfth Law of Motion.**

The non-inertial mass of various electric octave states in motion should not have a separation greater than the value of C from an adjacent octave. The value of C— defined in the eighth law.

The maximum separation of a non-inertial mass during motion is **32 C**. Explanation: Each **NON-INERTIAL** mass (of its respective octave) moves independently.

**Corollary 1.** Every cosmic object possessing non-inertial mass has its own lifespan.

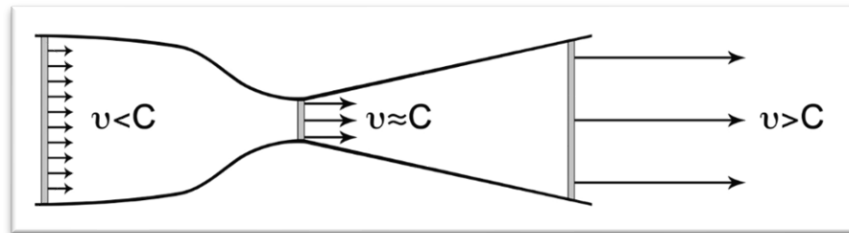
**Corollary 2.** Inertial mass has a lifespan determined by the density of the charge equivalent in the bonds of ionic structures.

**Corollary 3.** For a non-inertial mass, the decay time is determined by the decay rate of the highest octave of the communication frequency. (In the motion of a spacecraft without a magnetic-electric-gravitational Generator, the **BRAIN IS ELIMINATED** first, and the skin is eliminated last).

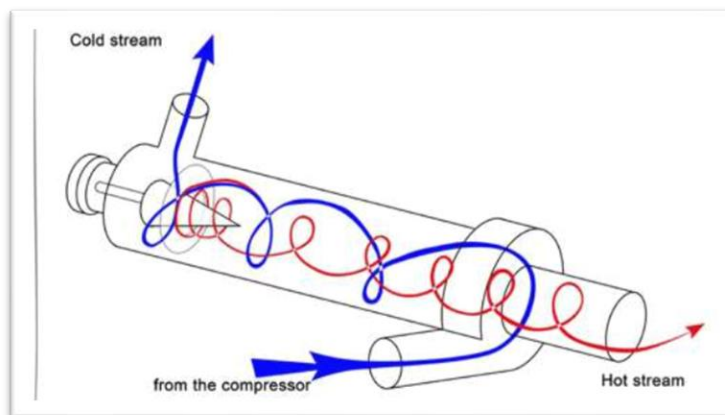
**Corollary 4.** Any non-inertial mass possesses a magnetic field, and the rate of decay of the magnetic field determines time.

*In conclusion, let's consider the mass ejection effect, or reactive propulsion.*

The construction of systems utilizing any method of generating reactive thrust other than the Laval nozzle is unknown. However, in ancient illustrations, we see depictions of astronauts in spacecraft that exclude the use of a Laval nozzle. Considering that calculations for the Laval nozzle involve an additional term in the well-known formula, this imposes a restriction on using other principles for generating reactive thrust. The specific impulse in these cases typically falls within the range of 300–440 seconds.



The utilization of the Ranque effect made it possible to design propulsion systems without a Laval nozzle, achieving a specific impulse in the range of **8,000 TO 32,000** seconds. How this would affect the design, control systems, and overall reliability could only be speculated upon. The first prototypes underwent successful testing in 1988, and, following the recommendation of the 6th Sector of the USSR Council of Ministers (headed by V.V. Babayev), they were sent to the United States, where a laboratory was immediately established. In Russia, this direction was subsequently dismantled, and even in the U.S., they were unable to fully comprehend the effect without the author's guidance.



The use of alternative principles (such as the Meissner effect) **IS NONSENSE** — without knowledge of real constants, the structure of the atom, as well as **Maxim's laws**, external effects cannot serve as the foundation for motion, especially when **relying on Bohr's physics and the Mendeleev periodic table**.

There is also the **MAXIM TABLE**.

In short, the Table of Maxim is a grid *spanning from the 12th to the 256th octave*, encompassing all possible structural connections for all types of fields and their interactions. From this table, it is possible to derive 1064 elements, each differing by at least one characteristic. For instance, according to the Table of Maxim, the **Vacuum** is not an empty void but a medium with specific energetic properties. ***Motion in a vacuum without a gravitational-magnetic-electric generator is akin to dragging chalk across a chalkboard — it won't last long.***

**Temperature.** The value of the electric potential at a specific parameter of rephasing.

At the midpoint (of the parameter), the maximum temperature is 64.28° K. Until 1995, this parameter for the atmosphere was at the midpoint. If we consider zero as the reference point for electric potential, then a shift to the positive area leads to fires (not a short circuit in electrical wiring), and a shift to the negative — the transformation of any material into sand... (Remember the deserts and the "punishment" for the planned Sinai disaster).

In A. Khatybov's framework, **Albedo** is understood **NOT AS** the reflectivity of a substance, but as the **VALUE DIFFERENCE** of the energy potentials of the structure under consideration (the property of changing the electric potential under the action of a magnetic impulse and a gravitational wave). Thus, everything is interconnected in a way that fundamentally differs from the "explanations" provided by modern science.

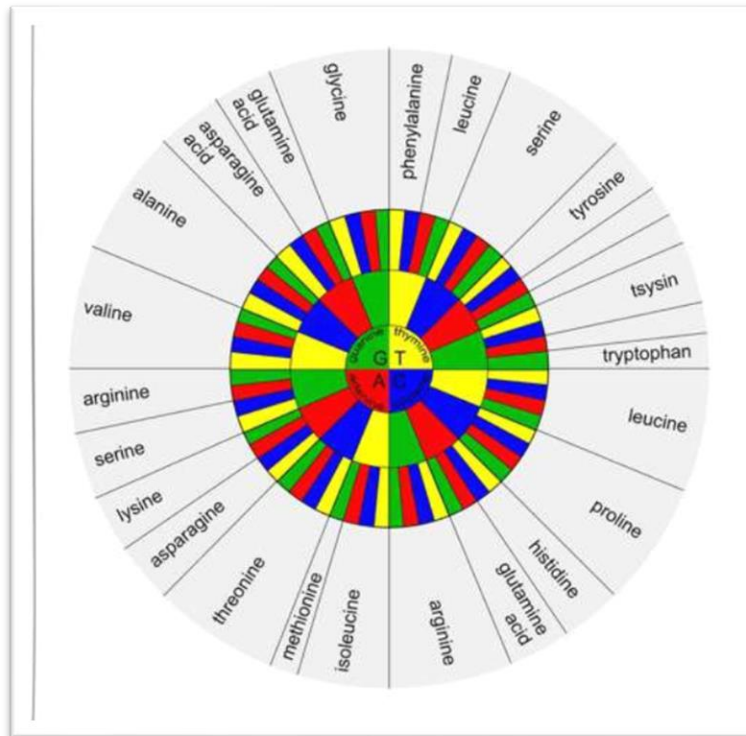
All of A.M. Khatybov's completed works were transferred to the Academy of Sciences with the support of academicians A.P. Alexandrov, G.I. Marchuk, and Y.S. Osipov. However, I.S. Nayashkov, the chairman of the State Committee on Inventions, **DID NOT RECOMMEND** publicizing these works due to their strategic significance. The findings were reported to President M.S. Gorbachev, who at the time was preoccupied with other matters. Subsequently, the works came to the attention of the Military-Industrial Complex under the USSR Council of Ministers. The maintenance of these works was entrusted to the 6th Main Directorate of the **KGB** of the **USSR** (personally N.A. Sham).

Attempts to calculate variations for controlling the **BRAIN MATRIX** with a problem dimension of 512x512 without the "participation" of A. Khatybov, ended in failure. This extremely "upset" representatives of "science," who sought, first of all, to **CONTROL THE MASSES OF PEOPLE**. Why?

The reason lies in a fundamental gap; the entirety of "science" and all "scientists" worldwide failed to **REACH** and **COMPREHEND** the fourth **CODON OF DNA**. The fourth codon holds the key to a profound secret, one that the **EBR** System (and all its "academics" with the science built on the basis of "Horse literacy") could not "access," and for this reason "scientists" around the world could not solve the issues of prolonging biological life.

Precisely for this reason, they failed to alter the structure of the Human Brain and **TRANSFORM** it into a **CONTROLLED ANIMAL**. Only through the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov did this **CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING** become accessible to scientists. Notably, on Makov's website (<http://www.salvatore.ru/>), it is mentioned that Russian geneticists and gerontologists are likely to be the first to solve the problem of the biological existence of flesh cells, thereby unlocking the possibility of extending human biological life.





Here is one of A. Khatybov's notes intended for those who want to move forward in knowledge. It conveys a great deal. "**To those who think and have ears, I strongly recommend:** While the network has not yet been usurped by fools censoring what they are not granted by God to understand..., learn and move forward, stopping at nothing. Learn to reflect, even on these examples, which I have repeatedly presented to "venerable scientists."

The term "cauda equina" ("horse's tail") in medicine, used to describe the bundle of nerves in the lower **spinal cord** below the ribs, indeed suggests a **CONTINUITY OF KNOWLEDGE** and puts the king of nature on a par with mammals, and in some cases — with herring. It is known that fish also have a Brain, and since they **DO NOT HAVE LUNGS**, that is, a certain Generator capable of extracting oxygen from water, that is, a **GENERATOR OF COLD NUCLEAR FUSION**. A person does not have such a Generator, which means that fish are a more intelligent creature than Humans?!

It is widely accepted that the **heart** "pumps" blood, but if you calculate the load, it becomes evident that the muscular energy of the heart alone is **INSUFFICIENT** for this task. Additionally, humans possess blood vessels as small as 1-micron, which account for over 90% of all blood vessels. At the same time, a red blood cell (**erythrocyte**) **measures 7-9 microns in diameter**. The impossibility of a red blood cell entering a blood vessel smaller than its size can be demonstrated through a simple analogy: try to push a pillow through the drain hole of a sink, it won't fit. However, the crucial question is not this, but rather **WHETHER THE ERYTHROCYTE** exists in living blood at all. So how is the erythrocyte located there? The answer (from A. Khatybov) is that there is **NO ERYTHROCYTE IN THE BLOOD, it is formed OUTSIDE THE CONTROL SYSTEM (or Brain) as a sedimentary structure with the loss of an octave in its state** (when the octave decreases by 2 times, the total size increases by 1,284 times).

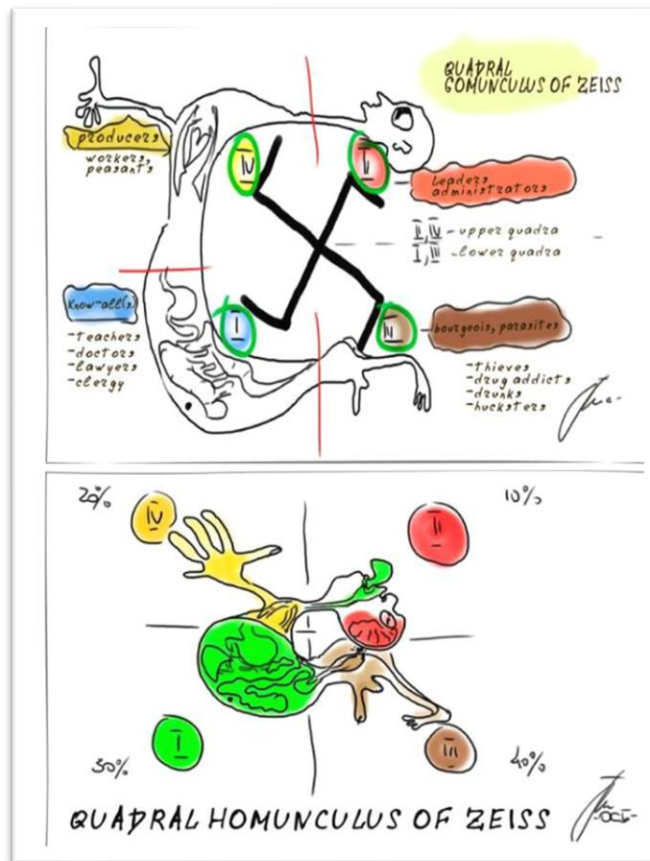
Similarly to this, is **childbirth**. The sperm cell has an ionic structure and a Brain **in the 96th octave** (smaller than the size of an atom). Entering the "sandbox," that is, a structure where maximum

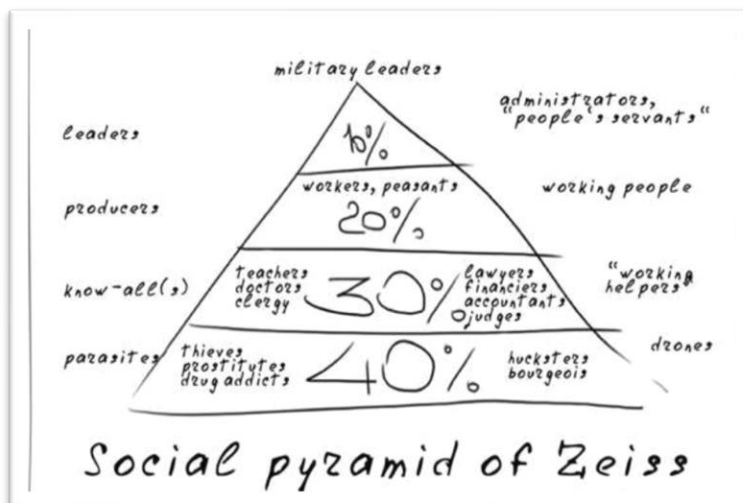
scattering occurs, the sperm cell rapidly grows (losing Brain octaves in the process). Upon reaching an equilibrium state (**octave 71.225625**), a "signal is sent" and childbirth occurs. An important factor follows from this: **the new Brain (Essence) is delivered at a higher octave, and the functions of the old Brain (Essence) can only be partially disrupted.**

All this is fully reflected in the works of N. Levashov regarding the Essence entering the biomass for the development of the fetus and the birth of a child. I would like to remind you that the difference lies only in terminology. N. Levashov "uses" the term "Essence" (soul) for a more understandable association in the reader's imagination, and A. Khatybov "uses" the word "Brain," which is identical and equivalent to the terminology and concept provided by N. Levashov. I also want to remind you that "modern science" **DOES NOT EVEN SUSPECT** the existence of non-inertial mass (structures of octaves above 64, unified by the 96th octave), despite the long-known phenomena of ball lightning and its effects. At octaves above 64, we have 8 different atomic structures (in the works of A. Khatybov they are given conditional names — **neutron and antineutron, neutrino and antineutrino, etc.**). Each of these structures has a range of existence (charge). When the charge is lost, the potential of a lower octave increases. **For example:** when converting the power of the octave 65.5 to 32.125225, we obtain a powerful lightning discharge (comparable to the energy output of a large hydroelectric power plant over hundreds of years), although the initial state cannot be seen.

You can see how simple everything is, if, of course, you **STILL** go to the **BATHHOUSE (A. Khatybov)** using a **BROOM** (N. Levashov). It is here that an individual is handed a large **LABOR** shovel for creative and independent labor in discovering and realizing the gleaming nuggets of **TRUTH.**

And this is how A. Khatybov depicted **Man as the king of nature** and his place in "society":





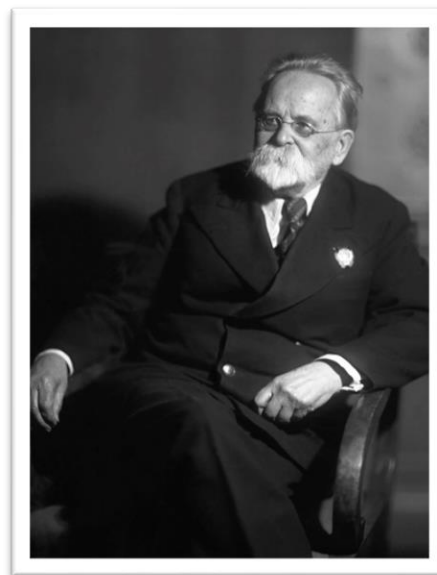
*These drawings are authentic and made by the hand of A. Khatybov.* I hope the reader will independently find information about the "social pyramid" of Zeiss on the Internet.

## 6.5. The Schlisselburg convict

The narrative would be **INCOMPLETE** without mentioning Nikolai Alexandrovich Morozov — a man whom Alexander Khatybov considered his teacher and the forerunner of the knowledge he received.

**Honorary Academician N.A. Morozov** is known as an original scientist who left a significant body of work across a wide range of natural and social sciences (astronomy, cosmogony, physics, chemistry, biology, mathematics, geophysics, meteorology, aeronautics, aviation, history, philosophy, political economy, and linguistics). He authored a number of widely recognized literary works, including autobiographical, memoir, poetic, and other writings. The personality of N.A. Morozov embodies the highest intellect and the rebellious spirit of the Russian intelligentsia.

In everything that **N.A. Morozov** wrote and contemplated, one could hear the footsteps of tomorrow. With his encyclopedic knowledge, immense work ethic, productivity, and creative potential, N.A. Morozov stands as an extraordinary phenomenon. A.M. Khatybov noted that Morozov's great achievement lies in his deep analysis, which revealed the role of disinformation in the **FORMATION OF WORLDVIEWS** about the world around us.



**Nicolai Alexandrovich Morozov was born in 1854**, a time when villages were still lit by splinters and candles. He witnessed the early steps in the development of technology, steam power, and electricity, and ended his life during the dawn of the atomic age, whose potential he foresaw ahead of most physicists and chemists. A life surrounded by nature awakened in young Nicolai a passionate interest in natural science. Having received an initial education at home, as was customary in noble families, at the age of fifteen he entered the 2nd Moscow Gymnasium. Nicolai Alexandrovich gathered around him a group of similarly knowledge-seeking youths and organized a circle called the "Society of Natural Science Enthusiasts." Under Nicolai Alexandrovich's editorship, the members of the circle published a handwritten journal.

Until 1874, N.A. Morozov led an intense life full of scientific pursuits, **INTENSELY STUDYING MATHEMATICS** and several disciplines not included in the gymnasium curriculum — astronomy, geology, botany and even anatomy. At the same time, he developed an interest in social issues and studied the history of revolutionary movements.

The difficult fate of N.A. Morozov was programmed from the first days of his life. The eternal drama of children born from an unequal marriage. In the case of N.A. Morozov, the noble blood of his father, who was related to Peter the Great, was mixed with the genes of his mother, who came from a family of serfs. History provides numerous examples of such children growing up to become exceptionally talented and intelligent individuals. This is one of the manifestations of a nation's greatness. At the same time, such examples show the vulnerability of these children to common societal prejudices. The **SITUATION OF THE ILLEGITIMATE CHILD** and the related experiences made N.A. Morozov think about social injustice and material inequality in society.

**In 1874**, N.A. Morozov became acquainted with several members of the revolutionary circle "Tchaikovsky." Their ideals and activities so captivated Nicolai Alexandrovich that, despite disagreeing with some of their views on the peasant question, he embarked on the path of revolutionary struggle. This decision came after he was expelled from the gymnasium and prohibited from enrolling in any other Russian educational institution.

N.A. Morozov left his family and "went to the people," living and working in villages as a blacksmith's assistant, a woodcutter, and a wanderer. During this time, he engaged in propaganda among the people, urging them to fight for their liberation. However, the zealous young man, eager to act for the sake of lofty ideals, found that and subsequent activities in workers' circles in Moscow did not satisfy his aspirations.

At the suggestion of his comrades, N.A. Morozov moved to Geneva, where he edited the magazine "Работник/Worker," which was smuggled into Russia illegally. At the same time, he continued studying natural sciences, sociology, and history.

In the spring of 1875, when crossing the Russian border, he was arrested and placed in a St. Petersburg house of pre-trial detention. **WHILE** in **PRISON**, he **PERSISTENTLY STUDIED** foreign languages, algebra, descriptive and analytical geometry, spherical trigonometry and other branches of mathematics.

After three years of imprisonment, in January 1878, N.A. Morozov was released and soon joined the new revolutionary organization "Land and Freedom." He became one of the editors of the journal "Land and Freedom" magazine and the custodian of all illegal documents, funds, and printing equipment. As a result of the internal struggle, the "Land and Freedom" split into two factions: "Narodnaya Volya (People's Will) and "Black Redistribution." N.A. Morozov became a member of the Executive Committee of the Narodnaya Volya Party and in 1880, emigrated once again to publish a

journal abroad titled "Russian Social Revolutionary Library." At the same time, he wrote "The History of the Russian Revolutionary Movement," and studied at the University of Geneva, where he attended lectures by renowned natural scientists with great enthusiasm.

**N.A. Morozov decided to involve Karl Marx in collaboration for the journal**, and in December 1880, he traveled to London, where he met with Marx and obtained the "Communist Manifesto" and several other works by K. Marx and F. Engels for translation into Russian. In accordance with the promise given to him, K. Marx and F. Engels **wrote the preface to the Russian translation of the Manifesto.**

Returning from London to Geneva, Morozov received a letter from Sofia Perovskaya and hurriedly set off for Russia to assist his comrades in their struggle, however, he was arrested at the border. Following the assassination of Alexander II, during the trial of the 20 Narodnaya Volya members, he was sentenced to life imprisonment without the right to appeal.

In the Alekseevsky Ravelin of the Peter and Paul Fortress, the strictest regime prevailed. N.A. Morozov **WAS DENIED** the right to walks, and **PROHIBITED FROM RECEIVING BOOKS**. Due to poor nutrition, he developed scurvy and tuberculosis.

An extraordinary will allowed N.A. Morozov to endure these difficult years, maintaining his strength of spirit and continuing his scientific and creative work. After two years, the prisoners of the Alekseevsky Ravelin were transferred to the Shlisselburg Fortress, where the regime was even stricter. It was only five years into his imprisonment that, after a series of fatal incidents among inmates, the prison conditions were slightly relaxed, allowing him to read scientific literature and write his works. During his time in the Shlisselburg penal prison, he wrote 26 volumes of various manuscripts, which he managed to preserve and take with him upon his release in 1905. Among these were his memoirs, "At the beginning of Life," published in 1907, which later became the first part of his autobiography, "Stories of my Life." He also authored the theoretical work "The Structure of matter," which remained unpublished, and "Periodic systems of the structure of matter," which was **ONLY PUBLISHED** after his release. In conclusion, while in prison, N.A. Morozov studied French, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Old Slavic, Ukrainian and Polish.

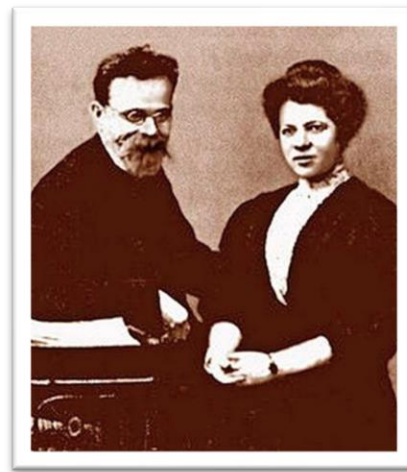
Not far from St. Petersburg University at that time, D.I. Mendeleev, while in the Shlisselburg Fortress, N.A. Morozov tirelessly contemplated the essence of the periodic law and the theory of the formation of chemical elements. Despite lacking formal chemical education and having not undergone proper experimental training, his extraordinary talents allowed him to master the heights of various chemical disciplines. Just two to three years after his release from the fortress, he was teaching chemistry and writing books on general, inorganic, organic, and analytical chemistry. N.A. Morozov met with Dmitry Ivanovich only shortly before the latter's death. D.I. Mendeleev spoke approvingly of Morozov's work, "Periodic systems of the structure of matter," and, upon his recommendation, N.A. Morozov was awarded a doctorate in 1906 **WITHOUT DEFENDING** a dissertation for this groundbreaking work.

Research conducted in the late 19th century by scientists from various countries demonstrated that both our planetary system and the most distant stellar nebulae consist of the same elements found on Earth. The establishment of the unity of the chemical composition of the universe was of paramount scientific and philosophical significance. In 1897, N.A. Morozov wrote to his family from Shlisselburg: *"I am now writing a book about the structure of matter. I have already written almost fifteen hundred pages, and only about five hundred remain. Although this book will probably never see publication, I still diligently work on it almost every day for the past three years and feel indescribable pleasure every time I*



*manage, after long reflections, calculations, and sometimes sleepless nights, to discover order and regularity in such natural phenomena that until now seemed mysterious."*

The inner world of a prisoner with the "withered body" proved to be so rich, and his self-control so remarkable, that not only did he survive and did **NOT LOSE HIS MIND** under the horrific conditions of prolonged solitary confinement in the "stone tomb" of the Alekseevsky Ravelin and the Shlisselburg fortress, rather, on the contrary, he filled his life with creativity. N.A. Morozov awaited each new day with eagerness, as every day allowed him to advance further in developing scientific ideas. Many years later, Morozov would say that he was not in prison, but in the "Universe."



N.A. Morozov was released as a result of the 1905 revolution. He dedicated himself entirely to science and began preparing for publication the works he had written in prison. During this period, he also embarked on numerous lecture tours across Russia. He visited 54 cities, from St. Petersburg to Vladivostok, delivering lectures on topics such as chemistry, aviation, and the history of religions. His public lectures were brilliant and attracted massive audiences, which alarmed the authorities. Consequently, his lectures were often banned.

The multifaceted scientist had another talent — a poetic one. He wrote short stories, novellas, and poems. He was sentenced to one year in prison for his poetry collection "**Star Songs.**" While imprisoned, he began writing his memoirs, "**Stories of My Life,**" distinguished by a gripping narrative, beautiful language, and vivid depictions of his contemporaries. These memoirs were **HIGHLY APPRECIATED** by L.N. Tolstoy.

In 1907, at the invitation of P.F. Lesgaff, N.A. Morozov began teaching a general chemistry course at the Higher Free School. A few years later, he was elected head of the Department of Astronomy at the Lesgaff Higher Courses.

In 1911, at the Second Mendeleev Congress, N.A. Morozov delivered a report on the topic "The past and future of Worlds from the Contemporary Geophysical Perspective," in which he expressed the bold idea **that new stars arise as a result of the explosion of old celestial bodies**, caused by the decay of atomic matter that had become radioactive. This hypothesis, initially contested, is now widely accepted by astronomers and physicists, albeit in a somewhat modified form.

N.A. Morozov had a profound interest in various branches of mathematics — from differential and integral calculus and algebra of complex numbers to vectors and projective geometry, as well as probability theory. His interest in these areas was closely connected to their application in the natural sciences. From 1908 to 1912, he published three major works on mathematics: "**The Principles of Vector Algebra in Their Genesis from Pure Mathematics;**" "**Foundations of Qualitative Physical-Mathematical Analysis**" and "**A Visual Presentation of Differential and Integral Calculus.**"

Nicolai Aleksandrovich's original and distinctive ideas in the field of astronomy are most fully presented in his work "**The Universe.**" In it, he reexamines questions about universal gravitation, the origin and evolution of the solar system, star clusters, and the structure of the Milky Way. He also worked extensively on questions related to the theory of relativity. Among his remarkable ideas is the hypothesis about the interconnection and periodicity of astrophysical and astrochemical phenomena. He spent considerable time developing the fundamental work "Theoretical Foundations of Geophysics and

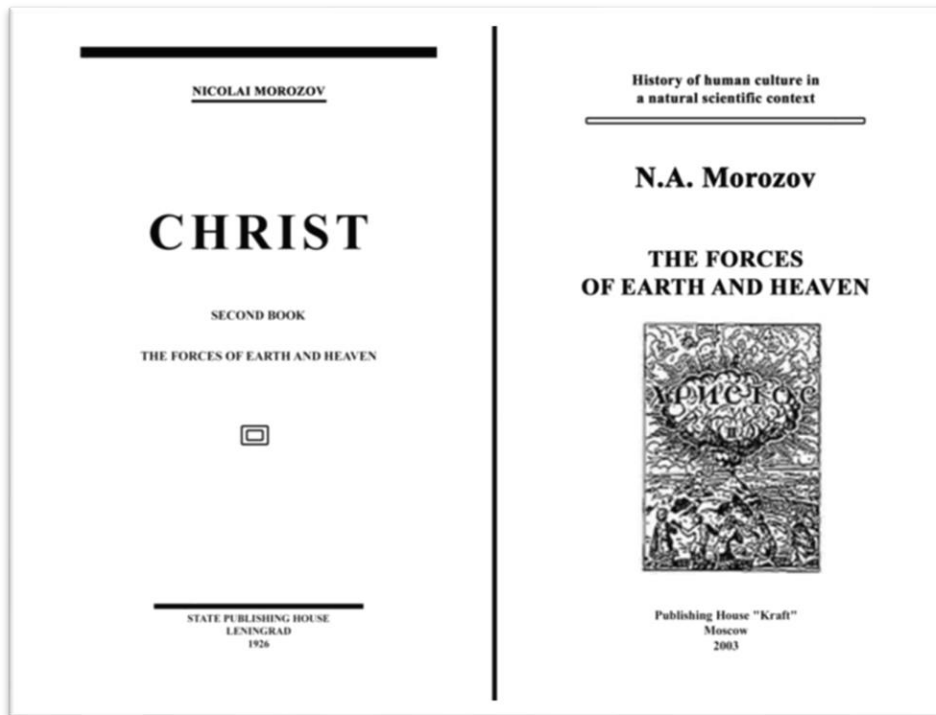
Meteorology," in which he demonstrated that the influence of the Galaxy on Earth's meteorological and geophysical processes is systematic. This influence, he argued, is so significant that without incorporating it into calculations, the scientific prediction of weather would be unthinkable.

N.A. Morozov showed great interest in aviation and aeronautics. He became one of the pioneers of scientific aeronautics in Russia, received the title of pilot, was chairman of the scientific flight commission, lectured at the aviation school, flew the first balloons more than once, proposed a system for automatically deploying parachutes, and designed special suits for high-altitude flights, which served as a (prototype for modern pilot and astronaut attire).

During the First World War, in 1915, N.A. Morozov went to the front lines, where, as a delegate of the All-Russian Zemstvo Union, he actively assisted the sick and wounded on the frontlines. He reflected his experiences and thoughts about the war in his book "At War," published in 1916.

After the October Revolution, N.A. Morozov transformed Lesgaf's Higher Courses into the P.F. Lesgaf Natural Science Institute and became its elected director. At the same time, he headed the institute's astronomy department and **FOUNDED AN OBSERVATORY**, where he personally conducted research.

Starting in 1918, N.A. Morozov devoted many years with great enthusiasm to his monumental work "*The History of Human Culture in the Light of Natural Science.*" Part of this extensive work, comprising seven volumes, was published under the title "**CHRIST**" (edition 1924-1932). The last three volumes of the manuscript, however, remained unpublished.



The title proposed by the publisher, "**Christ**" does not fully correspond to the content of this work. In the preface to the 7th volume, N.A. Morozov wrote: "The primary task of this extensive work was to reconcile historical sciences with natural science and to uncover the universal laws of humanity's psychological development." The currently accepted version of ancient historical chronology was created

between the 14th and 16th centuries and finalized, in its main outlines, by medieval historian-chronologists J. Scaliger (1540–1609) and D. Petavius (1583–1652). Morozov was the first to recognize that both ancient and medieval events required redating. Based on the analysis of an enormous amount of factual material, and verifying many historical documents using mathematical, linguistic, and astronomical methods, N.A. Morozov proposed and partially substantiated the fundamental hypothesis **that Scaliger's chronology was artificially extended**, lengthening historical timelines compared to reality. He **IDENTIFIED ANCIENT TEXTS** that likely describe the same events but were later dated to different eras. Morozov pointed out that, because ancient texts were repeatedly copied and often altered, they could significantly deviate from the original. At the time, the field of mathematical linguistics did not yet exist. N.A. Morozov suggested determining authorship and identifying plagiarism through the statistical distribution of function words. In this regard, Morozov can be considered one of the forerunners of mathematical methods in linguistics.

Among N.A. Morozov's works, his historical study on alchemy, "In search of the Philosopher's Stone," deserves special mention. This book was received by readers with great interest, it is still one of the most fascinating works about the alchemical period of the development of chemistry. As you know, Nicolai Alexandrovich always sought to study history from primary sources. When he set out to write this book, he critically analyzed historical manuscripts that highlighted the most important facts from the development of chemistry. Here is how he assessed many of the historical documents he had to use: "Everything we know about the writings of ancient authors is almost entirely derived by modern historians from collections of the 15th–17th centuries, that is, from individuals who lived a whole thousand years after the death of the writers they quote, individuals who were highly credulous and whose reports are riddled with incredible stories of all kinds of wonders. Distinguishing truth from plausible fabrications and later additions in these texts is almost impossible. Due to this, all our primary sources from the ancient, pre-printing era resemble true Augean stables, requiring a new Hercules to clean them. Yet, even Hercules alone could do nothing here. What is needed is a specialized international society for the development and study of primary sources of ancient history."

However, the methodology of N.A. Morozov's research on the history of Humanity, his historical concept, turned out to be so revolutionary that it **WAS NOT** recognized by official historical science. The facts cited by the scientist are considered to be largely misinterpreted by him. At present, research on the new chronology is continued not by historians, but by scientists from other fields of knowledge — mathematics, physics (in particular: M.M. Postnikov, A.T. Fomenko, G.V. Nosovsky, S.I. Valyansky, D.V. Kalyuzhny, etc.).

While still in prison, Nicolai Alexandrovich developed the idea of the **COMPLEX STRUCTURE OF ATOMS**, using it to explain the essence of the periodic law of chemical elements. He passionately advocated the possibility of atomic decomposition, an idea that at the time seemed unconvincing to most physicists and chemists due to the lack of sufficient experimental evidence. N.A. Morozov also proposed that the **primary task of future chemistry would be the synthesis of elements**. Developing the idea of J. Dumas, he proposed a periodic system of hydrocarbons — "carbohydrides," analogous to Mendeleev's table, arranged — "in ascending order of their unit weight," and **CONSTRUCTED TABLES** that reflected the periodic dependence of several properties of aliphatic and cyclic radicals on molecular weight. N.A. Morozov hypothesized that chemically neutral elements should exist among atoms. Remarkably, some of the atomic weights he calculated for elements in the zero and first groups later matched the experimentally determined atomic weights of corresponding isotopes. A deep analysis of the properties of the elements of the zero and eighth groups of Mendeleev's periodic table led him to

propose combining them into a single zero group, an idea later validated by subsequent research. "Thus," wrote the famous Professor of chemistry L.A. Chugaev, "N.A. Morozov predicted the existence of the zero group **10 years before it was actually discovered**. Unfortunately, due to circumstances beyond his control, this prediction could not be published then and appeared in print much later."



It is both remarkable and undeniable that more than 100 years ago, N.A. Morozov boldly and confidently embraced the concept of the **COMPLEX STRUCTURE OF ATOMS**, the transmutability of elements, and the possibility of artificially producing radioactive elements. He also recognized the extraordinary reserves of intra-atomic energy. According to Academician I.V. Kurchatov, modern physics has fully confirmed N.A. Morozov's assertion about the complex structure of atoms and the transmutability of all chemical elements, as analyzed in his monograph "**Periodic Systems of the Structure of Matter.**"

From 1918 to the end of his life, N.A. Morozov was the director of the P.F. Lesgaft Natural Science Institute, known for its multifaceted research across a wide range of disciplines, as evidenced by the Proceedings of the institute, published under his editorship starting in 1919. It was at this institute that, on the scientist's initiative, a number of problems related to space exploration began to be developed. The principle of integrated research was embodied not only in the institute he led, but also in the work of the scientific center established in 1939 on his initiative in the village of Borok in the Yaroslavl region. Today, this center hosts the Institute of Biology of Inland Waters and the Geophysical Observatory of the Russian Academy of Sciences.

From all his fundamental works in mathematics, chemistry, aviation, geophysics, meteorology, aeronautics, mathematical linguistics (in which he was a pioneer), astronomy, natural science, and the history of human culture, N.A. Morozov, based on his own research, concluded in his magnum opus "Christ" **that humanity not only lacks its own true history but also that science, as a comprehensive understanding of the world around us, does not exist in its full sense**. In studying processes occurring on Earth, he argued, it is necessary not only to know all the laws of the phenomenal world **but also to analyze past events and establish connections between them**. While one can believe everything presented by modern science, it is no longer possible to build true knowledge upon it, as the persuasive evidence science provides was derived in the absence of an alternative framework of understanding.

N.A. Morozov's constant drive to work at the "intersections of sciences," utilizing facts and methods from various fields, brought him close to a **SYSTEMATIC SCIENTIFIC APPROACH** (a methodology that is now one of the leading methods in science). This approach involves studying phenomena in their diverse and often unexpected interconnections, linking seemingly unrelated phenomena and processes. The range of interests of the scientist extended from chemical elements to the essence of life; from the appearance of stars as a result of the explosion of cosmic bodies to the formation of clouds; from vector calculus to the theory of relativity; from the processes taking place in the center of the globe, to aeronautics; from ancient and medieval history to the results of science at the beginning of the 20th century. N.A. Morozov believed that in the future **all individual knowledge would unite into one common natural science, merge into a mighty stream of unified knowledge, and become a common natural philosophy of the future**. And today, I, too, share this belief.

***As you can see, it is no coincidence that Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov considered Nicolai Alexandrovich Morozov his teacher.***

The Soviet government awarded Nicolai Alexandrovich Morozov two Orders of Lenin and the Order of the Red Banner of Labor. A museum has been organized in the house where Honorary academician N.A. Morozov lived and worked. A settlement in the Leningrad Region near the Shlisselburg Fortress is named after him. Astronomers named a small asteroid planet after him. "Morozovia" was included in all the star catalogs of the world. One of the craters on the far side of the Moon (5' s.w., 127' s.e.) is also named after N.A. Morozov.

## 6.6. The Quintessence

Einstein asked Bohr, "Does the moon exist when I'm not looking at it?" Bohr replied: "Can you prove the opposite?" If we neither see the Moon with our eyes nor perceive it mentally, if it is absent from our consciousness, then the Moon does not exist. It appears with its appearance in consciousness. Until it appears, it does not exist. What is absent from our consciousness does not exist for us. Existence is always a movement. There is no existence without movement. The foundation of movement is information. Thus, information **EXISTED BEFORE** any... existence.

One can believe everything that science has presented to us today, even though knowledge can no longer be built on this, and the convincing evidence provided by science is constructed within the absence of an alternative system of knowledge.

**Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov left on 18/03/2011.** However, I do not wish to end this chapter on such a sorrowful note. I am already certain that individuals like **A.M. Khatybov and N.V. Levashov DO NOT TRULY DIE.** In fact, **much of my current understanding comes from the information found in the works of these great scholars.**

For many who are familiar with the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, an **INEVITABLE QUESTION ARISES:** "Why did people like A. Khatybov and N. Levashov leave this Earthly life at such a young age? After all, they could have done a lot of useful things in this difficult time for us." Did they manage to "transfer" their knowledge and skills to people who embarked on the path of knowledge? Certainly, their works awakened the consciousness of many, however, just as many **DO NOT PERCEIVE** what they presented. While N. Levashov's writings are presented in an accessible language, though even so, many failed to understand them, the works of A. Khatybov were intentionally left in a form that only a select few could truly "figure out."

***I have already stated, the surest way to understand the works of A. Khatybov is through the knowledge of the works of N. Levashov.*** And those who do not understand this, in my opinion, are limited people who are "frozen" in their development and believe that after reading the works of N. Levashov (and basically not understanding anything there), they have already grabbed "God by the beard." At one time, N. Levashov convinced me not to engage in **UNNECESSARY DISPUTES** and not to pay attention to the "actions" of such people, and even more so, **NOT TO TRY** proving anything to them. And he was right. I know one thing —if it weren't for A. Khatybov's works, I likely would not have come to understand the "SvetL" Technology or the possibility of creating Programs associated with it, I **DO NOT NEED** to tell or prove anything to anyone about it. The "SvetL" Program participants themselves express their gratitude for what has become an **INTEGRAL PART OF THEIR LIVES.** ***My acquaintance with A. Khatybov's works became possible only after I got to know N. Levashov as a person of great stature***



and his writings, which served as a precursor to my understanding of an entirely **NEW VISION** of the world.

The scale of a personality depends on the scale of its consciousness. Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov possessed such a consciousness and embodied, in all aspects, a generative and thoughtful essence. B. Makov, in congratulating A.M. Khatybov **on his 70th birthday**, described him as a **GLOBAL PERSONALITY**, highlighting the most vivid fragments of his life path that allowed him to attain states of creative perfection and both public and hidden recognition for his professional contributions. And I completely agree with this. Most of the epochal scientific undertakings, first accomplished by A.M. Khatybov from the Supersystem level to recreate the True Systemic level of management, were **NOT AN ACT OF MATERIAL** application of human capacity but were, to a certain extent, made possible by his uniquely prepared state of Mind and a Soul Essence that was worthy of that complex period and the true state of the Management System itself. It is difficult to explain that which is still prohibited or impossible to explain!

Once again, I want to emphasize — how deeply I regret ***not having had the honor of being PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED*** with **Alexander Mikhailovich**. I am grateful to Nicolai Levashov and Boris Makov for their accounts of this remarkable, purposeful Russian scientist who dedicated himself with complete selflessness for the benefit and good of others.

## AFTERWORD

**Within each of us lies a vast and wonderful world. All that is required of us is to leave a little space for new knowledge and impressions.**

One day, a young man approached a mentor and said:

— I want you to be my teacher. Help me understand the wisdom of life.

— Very well, — said the mentor, — Tell me about yourself.

The student began to talk about his virtues, about how much he knows and how much he can do.

The teacher listened, and then gave him the first task. However, the young man did not agree with him. He decided it was a poor task and that a completely different challenge was needed to begin with. He argued that he had already learned a lot and achieved significant success in life. Yes, perhaps — in other areas of life. Why not apply those successes to the situation at hand?!

Whatever the mentor suggested, the young man always had a better solution to the problem.

Then the sage gave the young man an empty glass and began pouring wine from the vessel into it. At first the glass was half full, then to the very brim, and the teacher kept pouring and pouring wine into the glass. At first the young man calmly watched as the wine poured out of the glass onto the ground, but then he could not stand it and shouted:

— Stop pouring! We're wasting the wine!

— Just as I am wasting my time, replied the mentor. I could have taught you so much, but you are already full, like this glass.

The young man asked:

"So, my past experience doesn't mean anything?"

— Your way of thinking made you who you are, gave you everything you have today. But if you want more, it will not lead you to the desired goal. Go away! And come back only when you are empty. When you are ready for new knowledge!

***Human life is a struggle between ignorance and enlightenment, illumination... The moment a person stops seeking information and knowledge for themselves, they fall into the trap of ignorance.*** I assure you, dear readers — **EACH OF US CARRIES WITHIN THEMSELVES THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE**, and therefore a Human Being, if they truly are a Human Being, is immortal (I say this with conviction), **THANKS TO KNOWLEDGE**. Knowledge, thinking — these are the roots of life, the essence of immortality.

**"It has been proven that Humanity does not exist — it has no history. At least there is no history before our era. And the late history is apocryphal, so much so that it can be perceived as a fairy tale..."** said **N. Morozov** on the basis of his own research, and when this was confirmed, becoming public thanks to the works of both **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov**, many people realized that it was time to **CHANGE ALL THIS**, starting with their own understanding and relying on these invaluable works.

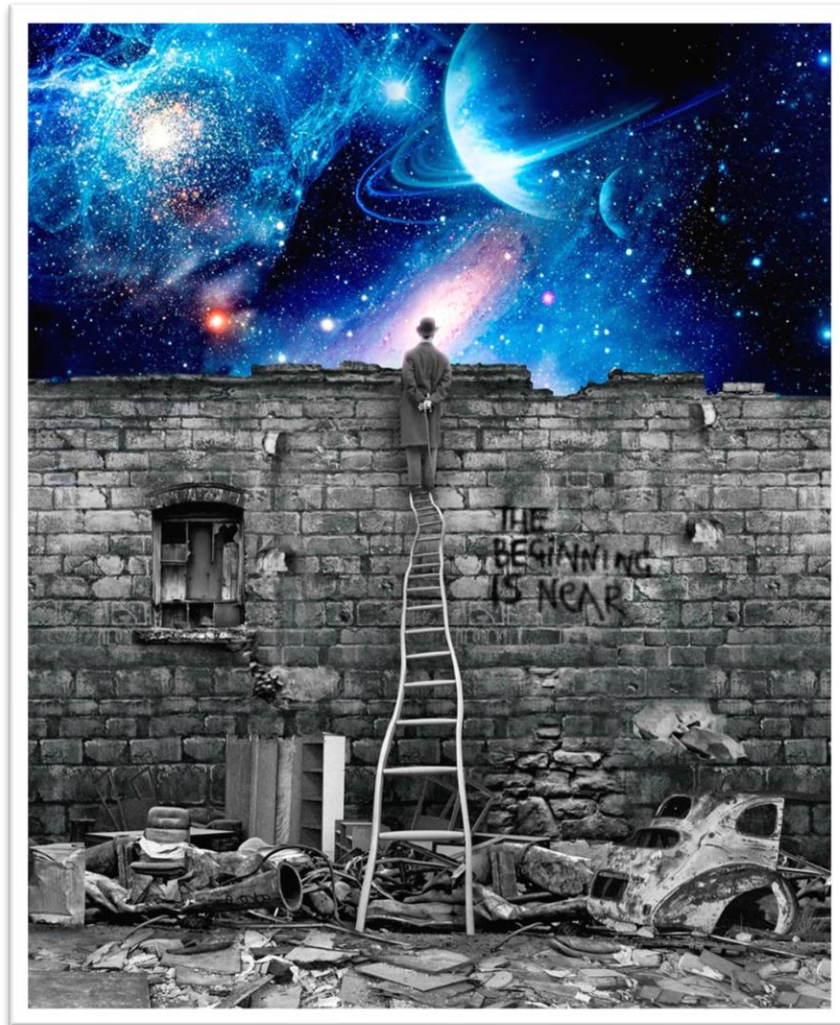


When I began working on this book and then on its continuation in the second version, I proceeded from this premise. What does a Human Being lack today to stop playing by the rules with a predetermined outcome? Perhaps the same thing that is missing in the Bible (for those who believe) and in millions of volumes of books, even those that are hidden from us. There is no life in them. A Human life begins when a person chooses to unleash their most powerful reserve — the **MIND**. The difference between instincts and the Mind lies in the fact that the Mind asks questions, seeks to understand, comprehend, and make sense. This is what distinguishes a human from an animal. And for this, nothing more is needed than freedom of will. The most intriguing thing, however, is that no one has taken that will away. And in order to understand this and not only this, I aimed to make what I have written a kind of testing ground. On this ground, I believe I have created certain models of the **MEANING OF LIFE**, to later transpose them into reality and convey them to people. For instance, the idea that reading fertilizes thinking. However, if you want to convey something to people, you have to **BE A THOUSAND PERCENT SURE THAT WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THE TRUTH AND ONLY THE TRUTH!** There is Falsehood and there is Truth, and in the middle (i.e. between them) is the Truth. One must always strive for the closest possible approximation to the Truth —using reality as a foundation to illuminate what is happening. This is how N. Levashov operated, and he was the first to do so. This is difficult, as it requires dispelling many myths of pseudo-truth in a fog of "IzTorii," which is still shrouded in the cunning delusion imposed upon human consciousness through objective-scientific-horse-esoteric propoganda. It is necessary to dispel many myths of False Truth. And, stopping at nothing, try to transfer humanity's understanding onto the path of reality to Truth, realizing this may be suppressed by state violence, and the entire "clan-Khazar guard" and the like.

To make us happy, **ALL KNOWLEDGE EXISTS!** All technologies! However, they are hidden from us in the "secret archives." And woe to anyone who reveals even a part of them. Even today, such people are either branded as enemies of the people or simply eliminated physically. We know these vivid examples. It does not matter that the world may tremble when it learns the Truth. After the next suppression, hypocrites can solemnly raise a glass "mourning" for the prematurely departed Genius and shed crocodile tears at His grave. Therefore, to walk this path, one must understand: for what you give to people, you **BEAR FULL RESPONSIBILITY** before them and before your own conscience! And you must, first of all, be sure that you have avoided delusions, have been able to correctly understand and

comprehend your own experience, and most importantly, that the information and technologies "launched" by N. Levashov which you apply, refine, and develop, are not the products of your imagination! Because, in my view, such things cannot be imagined, since **NOTHING SIMILAR HAS EVER BEEN DESCRIBED** even by the most talented science fiction writers of all time, even by those science fiction writers whose ideas were realized hundreds of years later! Nothing similar is found in legends or in religious doctrines of divine creation! And, then came **N. Morozov, N. Levashov, and A. Khatybov**, and this door began to open. Today, many are working to ensure that it opens wider and wider.

Everything I've written about is happening around us. If it seems fantastical, it is only because of the stereotypes and narrowness of the human worldview. In their current state, people behave exactly as described in this narrative, and I will continue telling this story. They take what is there and use it for their own purposes (for their own good), without having a full or even deep understanding of it, and having learned just enough to utilize it, **WITHOUT REALLY WORRYING ABOUT THE CONSEQUENCES**. To put this in terms understandable to the average person — people, for example, catch and breed fish to feed themselves, and having sufficiently mastered the methods of fishing and processing, their only concern is discovering that the fish population dangerously decreases and it's time to add another species to the **endangered list**. However, if you look a little deeper, **THE HUMAN ESSENCE COULD NOT HAVE BEEN DIFFERENT** under the control of the **EBR** System and the programs it launched. Since such parasitism lies at the core of their (**EBR**) existence, it is also the basis of our existence under their control. We breed fish for our own purposes — they bred people for their own. And if suddenly some "philosopher" starts telling us that breeding fish as we do is **NOT A VERY REASONABLE ACTIVITY**, and that it even contradicts some fundamental principles that are not only difficult to grasp but almost impossible to see or touch, we would hardly listen to them. And this "philosopher" and his team will have to give up on the completely blind, giving them the opportunity to live as they are, and in the future deal with those who have caught at least some fragment of the truth and are able to perceive information more or less adequately. Perhaps then, we might not only learn more about fish beyond how to catch and prepare them, but also begin to understand **WHY WE EVEN NEED THOSE WHO ARE FED WITH FISH** — that is, the Person himself.



A building cannot stand without a foundation. Period. No matter how strong the visible structure may be, if its foundation disappears, it will inevitably collapse. There are no exceptions to this rule. It is impossible for the foundation to vanish while the structure built upon it remains intact — everything will collapse. We have already concluded that **WORLDVIEW** serves as the foundation. It is from this foundation that the key principles and guidelines are derived, around which cultural, social, political, and economic "systems" used by humanity are constructed. If the foundation collapses, the system-forming nodes will lose their base. After **N. Levashov's** "departure," I still did not have many proofs confirming the correctness of my positions regarding Technologies and their application. Some proofs I was not yet aware of, while others had yet to appear in the near future. However, ... I already had my own experience and solid evidence of the effectiveness of the Technology and the applicability of the "**SvetL**" **Programs**, and significant evidence. Despite the fact that these proofs **WERE NOT KNOWN TO MOST** people (and those to whom they were known were in no hurry to confirm my results), they were obtained precisely through a proper understanding of the Laws of Nature and methods of influence, and most importantly, through interaction with Nature itself. At that time, when I had just "touched" the Technologies and began to study them, I still believed that modern science was truly science, that the overwhelming majority of people calling themselves scientists were driven by a desire to seek truth, *and that deception and careerism had no place in the scientific world*. Back then, I believed that most



scientists were creative individuals, open to new ideas and free from dogmatism, as dogmatism is incompatible with science. Of course, I had seen enough examples to the contrary, but at that time, I thought such "scientists" were the exception rather than the rule. By changing our attitude toward a situation changes both our worldview and our life. The victory of any scientific viewpoint and its inclusion in public discourse **DOES NOT PROVE ITS TRUTHFULNESS.**

I suppose I was simply fortunate that, not so long ago, I encountered scientists who truly embodied all the qualities of genuine scholars, as I understood them at the time. This eventually "led" me to meeting N. Levashov, a meeting that defined the course of my life and beyond.

Any process of acquiring information in itself is not **KNOWLEDGE**. True Knowledge is the **SEARCH FOR AND ACQUISITION OF EVIDENCE**. These proofs are already available, they are described, among other things, in this Book. However, not everything is contained within this first, though expanded in its second edition, book. *That's why it will be continued...* every ending is the beginning of something new. The best afterword one could ever wish for is an ellipsis...

*Life goes on...*

## APPENDIX (EXPANDED AND SUPPLEMENTED) – BOOK 1. "REVEALING THE HIDDEN"

When I began working on this appendix, I found myself in agonizing contemplation. The struggle was there — however, the creativity was not. And at the beginning of the book, I promised to provide readers with detailed information about what is happening... Sometimes this happens, and it's nothing to fear. I reached out to my comrades for help with this routine task, remembering that when I started writing this book, I said: "I will not write it — we will write it." I express my sincere gratitude to **Y. Ocheretyanny** and **A. Nikonovich** for their efforts, which enabled the creation of this crucial appendix to the book. It facilitates understanding of what is happening on our planet and allows readers (I truly hope so) to deeply grasp the contents of these books. I supplemented it with information from the works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, N. Morozov, and many others, striving to show and tell the whole truth about the events on our planet that were deliberately hidden from everyone in pursuit of certain goals — goals that, ultimately, were not achieved. There is always a solution to any problem, you just need to find it. And if you do not find a solution to the problem, it means you've overlooked something or lack certain properties or qualities, which will come to you as soon as you manage to find the solution.

### A brief history of Iz(s)TORii

Any professional and amateur view of the history of mankind can easily reduce it to an extensive list of armed conflicts and wars in which more than one civilization and state perished. Under the system of parasitism and violence imposed by the **EBR** invaders, there was no alternative envisioned for the newly subjugated people<sup>1</sup>. Nor was there any provision for preserving documentary evidence about the defeated, whose memory often perished in the flames of fires ignited by victors or beneath the rubble of destroyed archives. The Nineveh Library of Assyrian King Ashurbanipal, the papyri from the Temple of Ptah library (Memphis, Egypt), the Library of Alexandria, Pisistratus' collection (Athens, Greece), the Libraries of Carthage, the Imperial Library of Constantinople, the "House of Wisdom" (Iraq), the Pergamon Library (Anatolia), and the library of Ivan the Terrible — these are but a small fraction of the knowledge about humanity and the surrounding world that has been lost or hidden away in the Vatican's vaults, the repositories of patriarchs, and the hierarchies of various ancient religions, from pagan cults to Christian Orthodoxy and the Bon religion.

The best assessment of the "restored" chronology of humanity by French philologist Joseph Scaliger and French cardinal Denis Petau lies in the works of N.A. Morozov, who began the task of cleansing it from distortions and historical fantasies crafted to serve the Vatican, which undertook the writing of "history."

The chronology of our country is even sadder. Thanks to the efforts of German scientists who filled the historical department of the Russian Academy, it was placed in the Procrustean bed of the Norman theory and other fabrications far from the truth. These are the names of the "historians" to whom we should be grateful for the "ignorance" of our ancestors, the feudal fragmentation of "Ancient

---

<sup>1</sup> People created within the framework of the EBR programs "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell" and "Development of Brain genotypes."

Russia," the emergence of Russian culture no later than 988 CE and other distortions: Gottlieb, Gerhard Friedrich Miller, August Ludwig Schletzer, Kohl Peter, Fischer Johann Ebergard, Kramer Adolf Bernhard, Lotter Johann Georg, Leroy Pierre-Louis, Merling Georg, Brem Johann Friedrich, Tauber Johann Gaspard, Crusius Christian Gottfried, Moderach Karl Friedrich, Stritter Johann Gotthilf, Hackman Johann Friedrich, Busse Johann Heinrich, Vauvilliers Jean-Francois, Klapproth Heinrich Julius, Hermann Karl Gottlob Melchior, Krug Johann Philipp, Lerberg August Christian, Koehler Heinrich Karl Ernst, Fran Christian Martin, Grefe Christian Friedrich, Schmidt Issak Jacob, Shengren Johann Andreas, Charmois France-Bernard, Fleischer Heinrich Leberecht, Lenz Robert Christianovich, Brosse Marie-Felicite, and Dorn Johann Albrecht Bernhard. As the saying goes, no further commentary is necessary.

The works of M.V. Lomonosov, who fought for historical truth as it could be understood from the perspective of his time, never saw publication during his lifetime. The day after the great Russian scholar's death, his archive was confiscated by order of Catherine II and became yet another addition to the list of lost historical documents. The only part of Lomonosov's work on Russian history that reached the public was the first volume, rewritten by Müller.

Events beyond the last 18,000 years remain shrouded in an impenetrable darkness of speculation and "legends" that do not correspond even with elementary logic. The efforts of individual researchers, numerous artifacts that do not fit into the accepted chronology, and materials obtained through "non-traditional" methods, official historical science "blatantly ignores." So much the worse for it. There are plenty of vacancies in the roster of those falsifying our country's history.

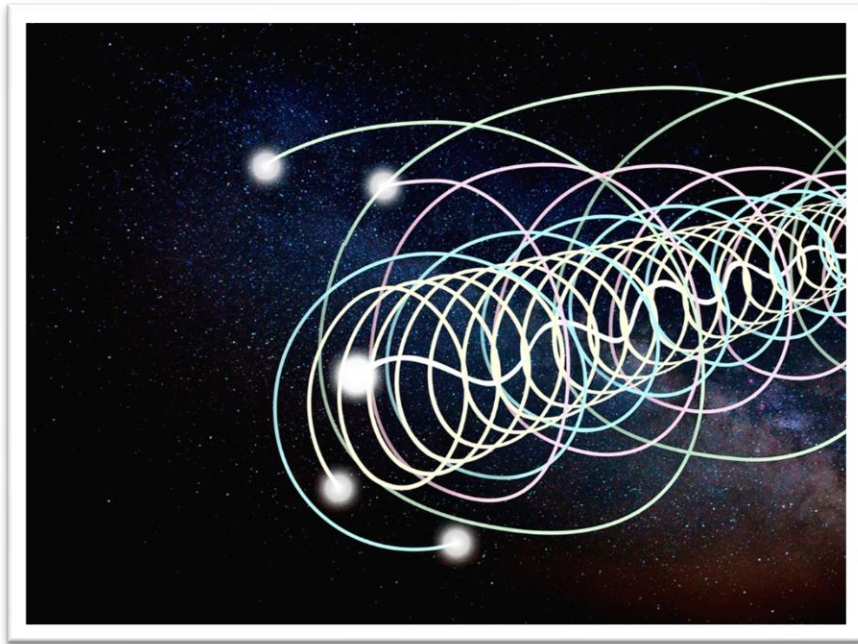
What justifies the large-scale efforts to conceal the truth and deliberately destroy artifacts? What is it that Earth hides from those who inhabit it today, and where are the proofs of falsifications or misinterpretations? One of the main reasons, it seems, lies in the "achievements" of the interventionist civilization and its "fifth" column on Earth. They are so "great" that the retribution for them will entail more significant consequences than even the measures taken today against the perpetrators of the Holocaust. The initial losses of proto-humanity alone are approximately a billion inhabitants. Added to this are the imposed parasitism and violence that infiltrated the life of the planet, altering the entire surface appearance, including through the introduction of foreign fauna and flora, the "creation of people," and... all that I have described in my books. Let me briefly revisit what I have already explained, this is necessary in order to understand the true essence of the reflections of my colleagues who wrote their vision of what is happening, which justifies to one degree or another the so-called temporary "inconsistencies" that are observed when studying the works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov and other sources available today.

#### **So, the Earth. Before the invasion.**

"The primary parameters of Earth before the attack, indicative for understanding, were as follows: the angle of inclination to the ecliptic plane 25°, day length = 48.64 hours, year length = 864 days (relative to the charge oscillation cycle = 1.007 seconds), the height of the true atmospheric grid Structure was 12,000 km, the number of Atmospheric grids was 18. The surface layer of the Earth was nearly 11 km lower, and the planet's shape exhibited a **MORE PERFECT SPHERICAL DESIGN**, there was no such array of mountain formations and other currently configured "debris." Water was confined to the surface (above the solid crust), covering approximately 4% of the Planet's territory. There was no continental division of the Earth's surface.

Before the invasion, the Earth's Cluster System carried out its movement, orienting itself relative to Sirius, at a distance of about 240 billion km (distance for Earth).

A highly advanced human culture, created by civilizations of a Reasonable Orientation, existed on Midgard-Earth for a considerable time, until it came into the "field of view" of the **EBR**. Standing against the occupational fleet of the **EBR**, which arrived in our star system in **18,344 BCE**, was nearly impossible. This fleet included: The Sun and three Moons (the largest interstellar ships), 54 satellites, 12 main objects (type 960) and 3,862 attack objects. At the time, Earth's civilizational development was transitioning from Orion's guidance to Sirius's supervision, with governance complexes either disabled (or in a transitional state of control), there were very few chances of resisting the invasion (a testament to the effectiveness of **EBR** intelligence operations).



Let us continue unraveling the military actions. A significant portion of the **EBR** intervention fleet was destroyed by Phaethon, a planet equipped with defensive functions and the necessary capabilities, through self-detonation on **9 May**. (This date is a peculiar one in the history of humanity: 9 May is also when the **EBR** captured the Main complex of the native control System (**ECS** — Chekhov). There is no reason to doubt this, but there is reason to doubt that this was the only type of defensive capability. After all, the same Midgard-Earth, with its control and generating Complexes, was capable of destroying or diverting any object commensurate with its mass in the so-called "cone of motion" (its parameters: a base with a diameter equal to the diameter of the Atmosphere, and an apex angle of  $1^\circ$ ) in order to exclude a collision with it.

So, both Midgard-Earth and Phaeton, as one can assume, first "defended" themselves well (the capture itself took place over a period of 996 years), and only then... As a last resort. And, apparently, the "victims" were also the two moons of the **EBR** (which housed generating complexes of higher octaves), known as Lela and Fatta. The first was destroyed "without damage" to the Earth, however, the second...

Midgard-Earth possessed (and kept hidden from "prying eyes") a protective shield of plates (without gaps) with a thickness of 240 km. This outer layer, acting as a defensive barrier, protected the planet during the invasion, even with a weakened Earth Control System, the Essence octave 224, and potentially much more that remains unknown to us. With the destruction of the two Moons, the **EBR**

lost their ability to generate frequencies above the 128th octave, preventing them from breaching the protective shield of Midgard-Earth and fully enslaving the planet. As a result, they were forced to resort to alternative methods, including linking all planets with galactic conduits (known as Svarga's movement needles). During the entire period of occupation, the planetary fleet of the **EBR** civilization, led by the Sun as the primary tug, and planetary satellites as auxiliary tools, "dragged" our Civilization Cluster toward their home base, the (planet Sur of the Constellation Ursa Major) for the final capture and implementation of all its plans.

The fragments of Fatta, the destroyed moon, falling to Earth likely could not have caused volcanic eruptions or tsunamis — the conditions for such events did not exist. However, *they might have left a significant "dent" in the 240-kilometer-thick protective layer of the planet's solid shield*, if such an impact occurred. Consider this thought: the remaining third moon, an artificial object and simultaneously a spacecraft, has a titanium-rich outer shell in its emission spectrum, and is believed to be hollow inside. It is reasonable to assume that if it had shattered into pieces, some fragments would have burned up, and the remainder would likely not have caused catastrophic damage to the Earth. This leaves the possibility of an impact by a fully intact Fatta, which could have left a mark (potentially near the Mariana Trench?) if... Although even here there are still a lot of questions of both historical and physical properties related to the capabilities of the protective contour of the Earth and the fallen Fatta, as well as the ability of proto-Humans of that time to influence matter and space in this way.

As for the change in the tilt angle of the axis and the period of rotation of Midgard-Earth... In the presence of even a single Moon, the axis of the planet could have shifted in order to synchronize the control complexes of the Moon and the Earth (pole shift). Let's get back to this a little later...

The subsequent destruction of all life-support structures of Earth's Planetary Mind by the **EBR** resulted in an almost total loss of the potential of the human Brain (a decrease to the level of **3%**). In a short time, this led to the elimination of all inhabitants of the Earth (**up to 1 billion**), flora and fauna, and the capture of individuals who were in a non-inertial state. Then — flooding the surface with magma and water, layering of sand and other "materials" of the interventionists, which we continue to "reap" to this day.

Before we move on to the tables presented, take a look at the well-known maps from Mercator's atlas, where Daaria is still visible (allegedly copied from a wall in the Giza pyramid, though no one else has seen this image, there are other theories about the map's origin)... On these maps, there is an abundance of water, and continental distinctions are clearly depicted.

And one more point: one part of the continent (from the "European side") lacks a distinct mountainous "border," as if it is a continuation of another territory, and Mercator knew about it. However, there are other maps with a clear border. Which ones are true?





The first terrestrial globe, created by Martinus de Bohemia in 1492, presents an intriguing historical artifact. While America had not yet been depicted, Daaria is shown, connected to the mainland, seemingly Eurasia, by two islands or land bridges.



Let us recall another world map created in 1513 in Constantinople by the Turkish admiral and great lover of cartography Piri Reis (full name — Hadji Muhiddin Piri ibn Hadji Mehmed) and available to modern people. Its part, where even the coast of Antarctica is depicted, has no ice cover, which indirectly indicates that this territory could have been populated. Currently, only a few pages from the entire world atlas are available.



All the aforementioned maps and globes, **created between 500 and 600 years ago**, were based on older, original maps and documents reportedly derived from unnamed travelers. Unsurprisingly, **these originals "have not been preserved"...** It's no secret that almost all historical documents according to the legend of "horse" science are **COPIES OF AUTHENTIC DOCUMENTS, WHICH, CURIOUSLY, HAVE ALSO DISAPPEARED FOR SOME REASON**. Therefore, oddly enough, everyone uses "preserved" copies. Even in this, the leaders of the parasitic systems lacked originality. They adhered to a single template: "the more monstrous the lie, the faster it will be believed."

Let us return to the topic of continental differentiation. It is known that the initial continental distinction only emerged during the period of the **first "Civilization" (17,304-16,684 BCE)** and only in the locations of imported (transported) and installed (primary stationary) interventionist Control Complexes or objects were located (raising the surface level by approximately 4,300 meters relative to today's elevation). And the territory of the preserved (or newly formed) landmass after its initial flooding with imputed water with tritium, accounted for only 5–6% of the planet's total surface area.

And it was only during the period of the **second "Civilization" (13,954-10,804 BCE)**, when the level of the surface of the planet was "raised" by another 3,000 m, that a semblance of a continental difference appeared on the Earth's surface. However, this differentiation was still primary, as the main driver of "continentality" was "earthmoving:" to supply tritium to interventionist objects, these type of "pipes" with a diameter of 300-400 m were formed, which still exist today at depths between 2,200-3,000 m. And the coincidence of the "cutting pattern" of continental outlines are merely a consequence of the form of dispersion of radiation frequencies, the formation of chemical elements at the ionic level, "bulk solidity," etc.





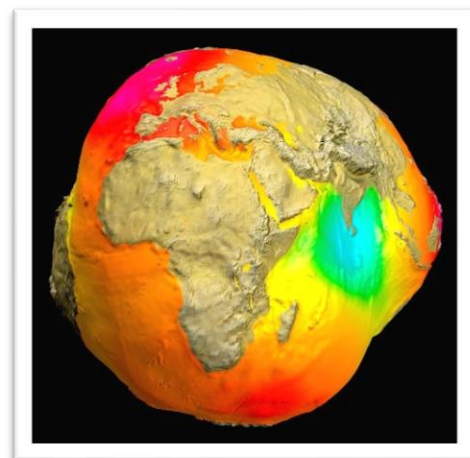
And this is only the first part of the questions concerning Daaria. There is additional research, conducted by both amateur and professional investigators, that convincingly argues Daaria was, and still is, located near Murmansk, specifically in the vicinity of Seidozero on the Kola Peninsula. There is photographic and video evidence of massive geoglyphs, ruins of megalithic structures, and reports from three expeditions in 1921 (Alexander Barchenko, head of the Laboratory of Neuro-energy at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine, conducted on the initiative of the OGPU), in 1997 (under the guidance of Valery Demin, Doctor of Philosophy) and in 2012 (Yuri Kudinov).

From a logical perspective, the following considerations can be proposed. If Daaria had existed before the attack, it could not have "plunged into the abyss" as a result of Fatta's fall, given that there was no abyss at that time. Additionally, the "path" leading to the festival of Paschet (Easter) — the exodus from Daaria to the region of the future Asgard of Iria — should not have existed if Daaria had already been submerged. And it would be difficult to survive 11 km of Earth-filling imposed by the interventionists and the Great Flood would have been nearly impossible.

Rather, it is the fate of individual groups of residents who, at least, definitely "resisted" the onslaught of the first violent "civilization" of Midgard-Earth.

Based on this reasoning, Daaria could have been created by those who arrived on Midgard-Earth after the interventionists completed their "engineering works," but before the EBR had fully implemented their Control System, which places its creation sometime after 6234 BCE, or by those whom the Native ECS was able to materialize through the "gaps" of the EBR defensive structures and the layer of magma.

It can be hypothesized that **Asgard Daaria** possessed a defensive system similar to the later **Asgard Iria** (which, as established by N.V. Levashov, saved the city from at least one major tsunami). The EBR were only able to overcome this defense in 1530 CE, suggesting that the destruction of **Asgard Daaria** required the use of "unusual" means. Judging by the nature of the consequences, it is possible to



assume the use of something "tectonic," and the fact that the mainland began to slowly descend allowed the inhabitants of the island to move "to the continent" and found **Asgard Iria**. As for the data available in the **SAV**<sup>2</sup>, some inhabitants escaped via Interdimensional Gates, while others used Vaitmanas, then it is possible to allow this, taking into account the presence of a protective dome... The "Side effect" of the means of destruction of Daaria could be a shift in the axis of inclination of the earth's rotation and a change in the duration of the time of day and the speed of free fall (otherwise, in place of Daaria, there would be an icy "desert" on Mercator's map). In this case, the period before this catastrophe should have been marked by a special "gigantism" of the earth's flora, which was destroyed as a result.

The legends of Daaria could have been preserved by the inhabitants of Asgard Iria, from whom they passed first to Atlantis and then to Egypt, where, it is believed, Mercator saw a map depicting it.

The history of Daaria and Atlantis is also disputed by some amateur authors. In their minds, Atlantis could have existed earlier than Daaria and not far from it.

The chronicles of the two "continents" also have inconsistencies with the materials from the **FFH** ("Fundamentals of the Formation of Humanity"), which were taken as the basis of the study. And significant ones: they do not even hint at fragments of one of the moons falling to Earth and submerging anything, nor at the existence of a continent called "Daaria" or any other.

Minutes, days, months, and years add up to form a "reference grid" of historical events, which we try to reconstruct. However, before the invasion, **a day on Earth lasted 48.64 hours, and a year consisted of 864 days relative to a charge oscillation cycle of 1.007 seconds**. The moment of the change in temporal parameters — the imposition of the 24-60-60 format — was implemented by the **EBR** after the invasion and may be linked to a major planetary catastrophe. However, the exact moment when this occurred... How many such catastrophes were there... Were they connected to the disappearances of Daaria and Atlantis?... And these are only the catastrophes that we know about today, and even then, only hypothetically.

Here are the primary sources — The settlement of the Planet according to the materials of the Research Institute "TSUS" — **dates back 40-45 thousand years, while the SAV estimates it at 460 thousand years**. And in general, in **SAV** there is no mention of the attack of the **EBR** civilization and the subsequent occupation... However, it does state that the first "settlers" settled at the north pole and called this place Daaria. This implies that they must have appeared after the invasion, possibly because the North Pole's geographical position before the invasion was different and not in the location indicated on Mercator's map.

What about the other events described, for example, in the works of **N.V. Levashov** or in other books now banned in Russia? Did they occur? Probably, yes: **the methods used by N.V. Levashov to obtain information about the past were too serious to dismiss**. Perhaps the issue lies only in their dating or other circumstances that remain hidden from us. While the changes in the duration of a day and a year are relatively clear (except for the exact point in time from which we should start counting), the charge oscillation cycle presents a much greater challenge. The native civilization's cycle is **1.008 seconds**, while the **EBR** civilization's is **1.007 seconds**. And the methodology for recalculating dates taking this fact into account is currently beyond our reach.

---

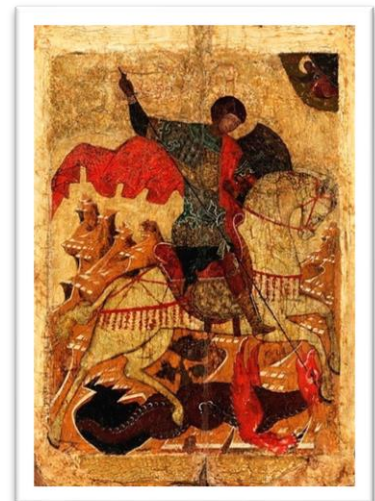
<sup>2</sup> Slavic-Aryan Vedas.

As for the tasks facing N.V. Levashov... ***"He was entrusted with a very important and responsible function: to act, at an accessible linguistic level, as the "Destroyer" of the stagnant "granite firmament of insanity," based on the materialistic methodology of shaping the understanding of the "Created World."*** He fulfilled this Mission brilliantly. Nicolai managed, on a simple level of everyday speech, to provide an understanding of a different truth of the "Created World." He accomplished this task.

Let's delve into the resettlement of people of the Black, Yellow, and Red Races from different planets of our Universe to Midgard-Earth. According to the data available in the **SAV**, this happened about **38,000** years ago. However, in this case, all the "settlers" along with the inhabitants of the Earth, would have been destroyed after the invasion. That is, the settlement by "guests" would have occurred later, most likely, within the framework of the **EBR** programs for the development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell and Brain genotypes. Earlier, it would have been impossible to establish independent Control Systems on Earth for the Yellow, Red and Black Races due to the lack of technological developments by the **EBR** at that time.

Another event notable from the perspective of today's IzTORii (and partially preserved in folk memory) is ***the victory of our ancestors over Arimia***, an event so significant for the Aryans that it marked the beginning of a new calendar system. But who was defeated? The Chinese, as such, appeared much later (along with Koreans and Japanese). And before that, the **EBR** type 440 objects destroyed the Arims (?), turning their settlement territory into a desert (Gobi?). This implies that the war was not against the "ancestors of the Chinese," rather, with those who inhabited this territory before them?

Another aspect related to the graphical depiction of the victory over Arimia is the image of a Russian warrior striking a serpent with a spear while holding the reins in the other hand. According to N.V. Levashov, one of the virtues of the Russian warriors-Rus knights — was their "two-handedness:" they controlled the horse telepathically, allowing them to use both hands to destroy the enemy. And what is on the icon? Is it a subsequent interpretation of the event by the iconographer through the lens of the knowledge of that time? Knowledge that was already heavily distorted?



The history of Atlantis is no less mysterious. According to theories, it emerged after some inhabitants of Asgard Iria left and after the arrival on Earth of the Red and other races. The technology used to destroy this civilization is strikingly similar to that used to destroy — submerging the island underwater... "Atlantis did not perish by its own will or due to internal reasons; it was destroyed due to an invasion, though it put up strong resistance and defense..." Atlantis was accompanied for a long time by its true System, and moreover, the interventionist System did not immediately aim to destroy it. The interventionists considered the possibility of using the Atlanteans in their reincarnated form. However, this plan failed, and as a result, they had to be destroyed. Judging by the appearance on Earth of representatives of foreign races, the **EBR** might have conceived the idea of conducting their own experiment on humans, similar to what the Civilizations of Intelligent Orientation had planned. However, the goals were different, so the mixing of "Rus" involved genetically "weak" material. One of its results — the creation of the gray subrace — can be considered "successful." The "red" race also played a role in the **EBR** plans. As for the rescue of some of the "leaders" of Atlantis, this could have been the result of intervention by



the native Control System (since their staffs of power had been taken away). This intervention might have included relocating them to Egypt, preserving information about Daaria (if they possessed it).

**WE DO NOT KNOW AND MAY NOT KNOW FOR A LONG TIME** the true chronicle of events on Earth. However, it is already certain today that the inhabitants of Earth's civilizational cluster are true heroes, real Humans, who have done much for all Civilizations of Intelligent Orientation and paid not only with their lives in specific physical incarnations but also with the stagnation of their Essence's development and even, perhaps, the destruction of some of them. Recognizing this is humanity's foremost task after regaining its true state.

As for the rest... Once humanity deals with the "primary one," then it will sum up the complete "results"... There is already full confidence in this today.

\* \* \*

The process of "interventionist" development took place under the guise of a rational civilization. Focusing on the period from 2000 BCE to the present day (thus excluding everything preceding this as experimental on the part of the interventionists), let us highlight key moments related to the fundamental program changes carried out under the management and control of the interventionists. The implementation of Programs through the operation of Control Complexes was carried out strictly in stages in order to form the desired results, that is, a Brain genotype determined by its parameters. Everything else, including the habitat, as well as what we call the animal and plant worlds, was constructed as auxiliary elements to support this process. Different stages of the complex sequence of actions were controlled and managed by various strictly defined complexes and had rigid territorial ties. The table provides the full sequence of actions performed, with some details that are permissible for discussion today.

**Table of formation of the Illusion of the interventionist civilization. Step-by-Step implementation of Brain Genotypes.**

2000 BCE - 0 CE	
2000 BCE -	The beginning of the implementation of the interventionist Control System's program " <b>Energy-informational dialectics of Brain genotype development.</b> " The coordinator of the work on the creation of the Atmospheric Brain was the <b>Caucasus Complex</b> , which is why all major and most well-known deposits are located around the Caucasus.
2000 - 1605	The period of creation and natural <b>refinement of the "shirt"</b> (human body). All values were programmatically defined and dictated by type 440 objects, directing all aspects of human existence towards the preparation and enhancement of the body to a state suitable for the installation of the functional future <b>Brain genotype 421.</b>
1605 – 882	Formation of Brain genotypes.
1600	<b>Brain Genotype 421</b> was formed under the control of the <b>Ararat Complex</b> (Caucasus Control Complex). The region of coverage of such an experiment was Asia Minor, Greece. The process control

	<p>center is <b>Jerusalem</b>. Within this group of individuals, certain judgments and notions about the so-called <b>soul</b> began to emerge. During that era, questions were raised about the true nature of the soul and its relationship <b>to the surrounding objective reality</b>, i.e., the material world. The process of transitioning humans out of the state of "<b>Cupola Control</b>" of their existence through <b>type 440 objects</b> began, transferring <b>all energy-informational broadcasting to the Caucasus Control Complex</b>. The installation into people's consciousness of "conceptual" elements about a certain apophatic "Supreme Force" which governs humanity from an external "High Place." This marked the start of the creation and application of progressively more advanced technical "methods and techniques" for controlling all human actions by placing them into a "<b>state of unquestioning obedience and worship</b>." The general manageable state of the human Brain of that time was lowered to the minimally possible energy octaves (<b>down to the 63rd octave</b>) in both its material (proton) and immaterial (neutrino and anti-neutrino) states. The native state of the Atmosphere's Brain operates at the <b>84th octave</b>, and the Structural Brain at <b>96th octave</b>.</p> <p>Energy-informational broadcasting and Brain management were activated through cubic base grids (at a control layer of -4,200 m to +14,800 m) within the 63rd octave.</p>
500	<p>Launch of the formation of Brain genotype 422. Through the philosopher Parmenides, the Kazbek Control Complex broadcast ideas about consciousness as a unique reality distinct from material phenomena. Socrates, Plato and other philosophers continued this "tradition."</p>
882 BCE – 0 CE	<p>Formation of <b>Brain genotype 422</b> under the control of the <b>Kazbek Complex</b> (Caucasus Control Complex) on the territory of the eastern and southern Caucasus, Central Asia and East Asia Minor. By developing the advantage of one Brain genotype, they ensured and accompanied the acquisition of dominance over another.</p>
<b>0 CE – 1433 CE</b>	
0 CE	<p>The <b>Elbrus Complex</b> created <b>genotype 423</b> in the year 0 (17 January, 0 at 02:11), thereby completing the full formation of the first group, i.e., Brain genotype 42. Brain genotype 423 was considered to be more perfect. The old Control System was unable to resolve the problem of extending biological life for specific groups of individuals, as the approach to the fourth DNA Codon was not discovered. As a result, the programs "<b>Reincarnation</b>" and "<b>Christ</b>" were introduced.</p>
0 – 1433	<p>Program: "<b>Reincarnation</b>." Protection program: "<b>Christ</b>" (connection with the atmospheric cubic structure and ensuring reincarnation, with an intermediate frequency of 51.5 Hz between the shirt and the matrix). Program: "The Power of</p>

	<p>money." The central management server was based in <b>Byzantium</b>. Individuals with <b>Brain genotype 423</b> were endowed with up to <b>12 language transmitters</b> to enable communication with other ethnic groups. Construction of specialized terminals — churches, cathedrals, mosques, Buddhist temples and temples of science. During the creation of the informational network, certain nodes of the <b>Hartmann zone</b> were initially equipped with <b>informational transmission concentrators in the form of spheres</b>. The diameter of these spheres ranged from 2 to 33 cm, and they exhibited piezoelectric properties.</p> <hr/> <p>Under the management of the <b>Andes Complex</b> (separate settlement "<b>Maya</b>") A time-specific task was implemented — testing certain mantissas of future Brain Genotypes.</p>
Spring 385	Through the <b>Elbrus Complex</b> , the primary management tool — <b>from the Almighty</b> . The main managerial burden was on religion (as the basis of spiritual and subjective values).
1433	The completion of the stage of development and refinement of the management sphere.
1433 - 2000	Launch and development of the program (execution period — 500 years): " <b>Formation of a genotype fully controlled by the interventionist Control System</b> ." Under this programmatic development, any return to alternative methods of Brain development was entirely excluded. The conditional designation for such individuals was —electronics, i.e., with a chip integrated into their "shirt."
Spring 1433	<p><b>Alps Complex</b> — the introduction of <b>Brain genotype 441</b> with the addition of mantissas of a different order. This genotype is intelligent, calculating, and extremely ruthless, both in decision-making and in the actions taken to implement those decisions. It is characterized by a more refined logical framework and a higher level of functional capability in receiving information. The Program: "<b>Power of authority</b>." The religious methodology of values gave way to secret orders and clans with an aura of "the chosen." This led to the sharp rise of "scientific" knowledge and new technologies, leading to the emergence of machine production. The program "<b>Power of Money</b>" underwent expanded development, acquiring a governance function. This spurred the advancement of banking and the formation of elements of a global financial system. Under the dictatorial influence of sacred orders and clans, the entire foundation of subjective values was replaced.</p> <p>Exploitation of humans as economic entities, with unresolved social problems.</p> <p>Implementation of the programmatic process division of labor.</p>

End of 1840	The loss of leadership positions in management by individuals with Brain genotype 441.
<b>1841 - 1990</b>	
1841	The <b>Alps-2 Control Complex</b> was activated, introducing <b>Brain genotype 442</b> , characterized by an aggressive and destructive nature. This marked the stage of hegemony for the violent <b>genotype 442</b> and the completion of the long developmental phase of the " <b>Golden Billion</b> " program. Launch of the " <b>Ideology</b> " control program, ensuring the subsequent formation of public consciousness in humans without the influence of religious dogmas. It was introduced through the economist <b>Destutt de Tracy</b> , and subsequently through <b>K. Marx, F. Engels, V. Lenin</b> and their theoretical heirs who subsequently joined them. Programmatic foundations of worldviews were instilled, delineating liberal (capitalist) and communist structures of organized human existence. This created divided paths for civilizational development, each offering its own version of a "bright future" tailored to its respective model.
1845	Creation of a radiation web (a highly complex structure of energy grids within the layer "-4,400 +12,400 m") covering the Earth. People (and animals) connected to such a web were conventionally called "electronics" (according to the old Program). <b>The primary goal of this initiative was clear: only electronics should be left on Earth</b> , were to remain on Earth, while all others were designated for <b>elimination</b> .
1888 - 1999	Launch of the program (duration - 100 years): <b>Cosmopolitanism</b> . Objective: establishment of a single financial management. The establishment of a single ideology for all Brain genotypes 421 (Ararat), 441 (Mont Blanc, Alps) and a single system of information perception by creating legends, "archaeological" wonders, and the destruction of all structures and carriers of alternative ideologies. Development and creation of a unified mechanism for managing society, testing technologies for managing societies: capitalism, fascism, democracy, liberal democracy, socialism, and so on. Ensuring control over all raw materials.  Preparation of conditions for the arrival of the Earth's Ruler (Moshiach).
1841 - 1990	Implementation of the program: "Power of authority." A bloody step-by-step process: Revolutionism (until 1904); Militant fascism (until 1946); Destructive democracy (until 1990). Development of technologies for the production of weapons.  Social and managerial program structures of local and global scale were created. Ensuring the necessary accumulation and concentration of financial resources and the produced substitute

	<p>under their control. Preparation of a new social status for the future "<b>Golden Million.</b>" Publication of the "Communist Manifesto," the uprising in Paris, the civil war in the United States, the organization of the 1st International, and the assassination of the Russian tsar. These and many other events were organized and implemented as part of the old System's programmed processes (before 1904).</p>
1914 - 1995	<p><b>The selection of Brain Genotypes 42-46</b> was to be brought to the <b>level of 22%</b> of the total population of the planet. This goal was successfully achieved. <b>Violence at various levels</b> (from systemic to everyday) is not a genuine natural or civilizational necessity, nor is it an achievement or some "historical inevitability" before the global community. Rather, it is an imposed programmatic illusion of an informational and managerial nature, designed to lend subsequent civilizational development processes a strictly calculated sequence of actions and events related to the implementation of programs of the interventionist Control System and no more!</p>
Spring 1917	<p>The replacement of the managerial class in Russia through <b>Genotype 442</b> with a revolutionary leadership. The February Revolution, the October Revolution, World War 1, the seizure of power by the Fascists in Germany and Italy, World War 2 (before 1946).</p>
1919	<p>A systemic management program was activated to instill a worldview based on strict social parasitism. This program subsequently manifested in the development and expression of various <b>theoretical and practical forms of fascism.</b></p>
1929 - 1946	<p>Program: "<b>Elimination of 50 million spent and unnecessary individuals,</b> as a consequence of the program process of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell." This program entered its active phase of implementation in <b>1934.</b> Simultaneously, two governing spheres of existence were programmatically endowed — socialism and capitalism.</p>
1946 – 1990	<p>A mutually regulated antagonistic phenomenon was established as part of the programmatic development of two specific target spheres of existence — capitalist and socialist, as a unified, managed embodiment of the developmental process of the <b>Brain Genotype 44.</b> Completion of generalized preparation for the transition to a single system of authority and governance based on a liberal-democratic foundation, which would provide the basis for managing the next stages of the development of Brain Genotypes. Bringing the Global Financial System to manageability, combining the "power of money and the power of authority" into a single manageable state. Introduction of electronic accounting and digital money, granting money quasi-independent properties. Creation of a digital foundation for constructing the Control System's informational architecture. Knowledge is provided, yet,</p>



	<p>lacks deep comprehension of its essence, ensuring control over its application.</p> <p>Implementation of digital technology to replace certain Brain functions and prepare for a shift to a new level of differentiated management of Genotypes in the next stage. Jointly accumulated resources were distributed based on the qualitative characteristics of Brain Genotypes. This redistribution process was not only inevitable but also strategically unavoidable, despite its apparent lack of intrinsic meaning.</p>
End of 1989	The final stage of the formation of the "Golden Billion" (Brain Genotype 44 and partially Genotype 42).
<b>1990 - 2009</b>	
1990	Activation of the California Control Complex initiated the development of Brain genotype 46 — the "Golden Million." The first iteration of Brain genotype 461 was achieved. The main task was to grow and improve a specific human Brain genotype in the quantities planned by the program at the required time in order to interface with the interventionist Brain. A special legal basis for the existence of these individuals and their programmatic executive actions operated under the concept of indisputable legitimacy referred to as "FAS," power from the Almighty. Support and facilitation of a complete purge of the power hierarchy to align with the programmatic actions of the "Golden Million."
2000	The beginning of the elimination of "installation control programs" at individual Complexes and objects of the old System, simultaneous earthquakes in Israel, northern Italy and Australia.
25 October - Autumn 1995	Program completion of the formation of the " <b>Golden Billion</b> " (execution period — 500 years). By this point, the <b>electronics</b> were expected to <b>receive a new Brain</b> , and the rest of the population — was programmed to develop various diseases, leading to an accelerated demise through an obituary. Attempts to find out the truth, i.e., to take the initiative in obtaining information, were suppressed by the System at the root and very harshly. By the autumn of 1995, <b>A. Khatybov had developed a software product capable of decoding all information from the true Earth Control System</b> , constructed on the basis of combined signals of the musical scale.
April 2001	Elimination of the failed Program for the development of individuals with Brain genotypes 462-466. <i>N. Levashov actively participated in this process.</i>
2005	Transition of the "Rigid social parasitism" program into a Triadic Fascism, consisting of: financial, administrative-bureaucratic and national-demographic.
2006	Activation of the " <b>Golden Million</b> " formation program. These individuals were to have ideal protection and a direct connection

	to the <b>EBR Control System</b> . The program planned to regulate their lives through the EBR Control System to achieve a state of near eternal life. Development of sufficient power structures to eliminate revolutionaries, rebels, and terrorists, which were deemed inevitable during the transitional phase. N. Levashov's return to Russia.
August 2012	Planning the beginning of the 3rd World War for the execution of the program: "The elimination of all individuals not belonging to Brain genotype 4xx." <i>Scheduled liquidation was December 2012. The implementation did not happen! In parallel, the restoration of the Native Earth Control System began and is underway.</i> Bilateral information exchange in the process of being restored, it becomes possible to introduce elements of technical support at the stage of direct reception of information from the System. Any emerging fragments of information of a non-systemic nature, unauthorized by the interventionist System, were subject to the liquidation process along with the carrier. <i>The beginning of the application of the "SvetL" Programs in a comprehensive version — health improvement-brain transformation.</i>
2005	The beginning of practical implementation through the native System level of management of the theory: "Foundations of the formation of humanity."
April 2007	Formation of a new protection for the " <b>Golden Million</b> " by the interventionist Control System. The plan involved planting EBR essences into the "shirts" of the Nadiudean priesthood (government elite). <hr/> <b>Deactivation of the Parasitic "Earth energy extraction" system at the California Control Complex.</b> The Control System's informational communication channel was switched to the <b>Russian language.</b>
2009	Attempts to introduce Brain genotype 46. <i>A large-scale failure in the Interventionist Control System.</i> The energy pumping system for radiation grids via the "imported" base octaves is turned off, the process of natural dispersion is fleeting.
13 November 2009	<b><i>Elimination of the Atmosphere Brain of the Old System.</i></b> The process of transmitting energy-informational broadcasting in the range from the 15th to the 128th octave, which ensures the control of people's executive actions, has been stopped. A process to create a new living space began under the management of the reestablishing Altai-1 Complex with the involvement of the former Sichuan Control Complex, Kailas Control Complex, Ural Control Complex, Alps-2 Control Complex and, less frequently, the Bermuda Control Complex, for separate episodes of management.
7 January, 2013	The Altai Control Complex activated a New Program "Manifest Rite" to replace the interventionist-driven program "Reincarnation." Individuals with Brain genotypes 4XX are no

	longer capable of being manifested under this new program. New "SvetL" Programs have been created in terms of transforming the User's Brain.
22 June, 2012	The following Control Complexes have been deactivated: Caucasus, Alps-1, California-1. Additionally, the Andes Complex, which previously managed exchange processes in the biological sphere under the program "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell," has been completely disabled and partially destroyed. Purification from the previous influencing states of gene modeling has been activated. The quantitative development of individuals with 4XX has been stopped.
2010	The Light hierarchs (Intelligent Civilizations) made fundamental <b>programmatic</b> corrections in the Control processes of the interventionist System. An active process of returning the future of Humanity to harmony with the primary program substance of the state of the Supreme Mind has begun. <b><i>N. Levashov created and began testing the "SvetL" Complex.</i></b>
24 April, 2011 – 24 June, 2012	Act of Final Systemic Power Transition. The complete elimination of the alien intervention of the Earth.
12 October, 2012	<b>Activation of the Programmatic Process by the True Altai Control Complex</b> includes a programmatic process that can conditionally be understood as " <b>Eucharist</b> ," which means <b>Thanksgiving</b> in Greek. A grateful "recompense for all that was created earlier." In the active phase until 25.10 2012
14 April, 2013 – 25 October, 2013	The native Earth System begins managing the procreation process.
8 May, 2013	Accompanying energy-informational broadcast from the control servers to form a new public consciousness of people across the territory of Southeast Asia and the western coast of Latin America, as the first stage.
23 October, 2013	<b>Implementation of New Programs for Management and Support</b> on some of the preserved objects: type 400, their terminals and control servers ( <b>under religious temples and structures</b> ). Changing the parameters not only for accompanying control information, but also including frequencies that facilitate adaptation to the new design of energy information transmission, including biological adaptation.
23 November, 2013	Initiation of zone formation by the Altai Control Complex: the main part of Southeast Asia, the territory of Russia with part of the Arctic, a limited part of southern Europe, the western coast of Latin America and the Antarctic zone. The exact geographical outlines of these zones have been determined, and the program control servers are activated.
19 January, 2014	The process of eliminating the "Program of parasitism and violence" and all programs that previously ensured the dominance of individuals with Brain Genotypes 4XX in society, a reduction and eventual cessation of behaviors and actions

	associated with parasitic influence on the social structures of varying scale, has begun. Deactivation of programs on objects: type 560, 520 and 500, including information terminals and control servers. Preparations have begun for the creation of the second generation "SvetL" Complex.
April 2014	Initiation of planet Earth's energy replenishment correction. Adjustments to the mantissas across all base frequencies within the octave range 15 to 128 restoration to their true state). Significant intensification of energy replenishment at true octaves ranging from 224 to 512. Active restoration of the Earth's energies true states of harmony.

***There is only one conclusion — we either move in step with the ongoing events, understanding and accepting them, or follow a path leading to elimination. There is no third option!***

### Humanity: Chronicle and History

<u>Date</u> <b>EBR CS</b>	<b>Event, Program</b>	<u>Date</u> <b>Native CS</b>
	The Civilizations of Intelligent Orientation created a Cluster — the interplanetary Earth System (Midgard-Earth, which include, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Phaeton, Jupiter, Saturn, Pluto, Neptune, Uranus). Earth's movement was oriented relative to Sirius, maintaining a distance of approximately 240 billion kilometers.	<b>Over 2 billion years BCE</b>  <b>Built over 10 billion years</b>
	Beginning of civilizational development on Earth according to the Intelligent Orientation Model:  - Settlement of the planet Earth by Proto-humans.  - Beginning of the Program tutorial support in civilizational development by the Orion Civilization Group.	<b>40000 - 45000 years BCE</b>
<b>26844 BCE</b>	The approach of the star fleet of the EBR system from the constellation Ursa Major (Sur) to the Cluster Interplanetary System of the Earth.	
	Transition of Custodial Development Programs from the Orion Civilization Group to the Sirius Civilization Group.	
<b>18344 BCE</b>	Beginning of the seizure of the interplanetary cluster system of Earth. Within 1040 years, all the planets were completely captured. They connected all planets with gravitational tubes (later — with communication tubes), the base generating frequencies for radiation protection of the Sun were introduced, altering the natural energetic dynamics of the system, surrounded	

	the planets with "satellites" (as a security convoy) and moved towards the Ursa major (Big Dipper).	
<b>18300 BCE</b>	<p>Capture of planet Earth by the remaining forces of the interventionist Starfleet. All life support structures of the planet's brain were destroyed. The Earth's Brain lost 97% of its potential, reduced to 3% functionality, leading to the rapid collapse of its biosphere and the extinction of all life forms.</p> <p>The destruction of the true Earth Control Complexes located on the surface.</p> <p>The life-support systems on Mars were also destroyed. Shutdown of the life support complexes of the remaining planets. Formation of a system of satellites around the planets.</p> <p>Beginning of changes in the structures of the captured planets.</p>	
<b>17914 BCE</b>	Planetary capture complete	
<b>17304 – 16684 BCE</b> <b>3,960 years</b>	First stage of the forced "civilization" of Earth. The protective contour plates of Earth were isolated using a layer of magma. The first "filling" of the surface of the planet Earth with "their own water" (containing tritium) and the formation of sand from this water. Formation of interventionist control objects on the Earth's surface.	
<b>16684 – 13344 BCE</b>	Formation of an alien world on Earth, based on parasitism and violence. Completion of the first stage of the violent "civilization" of Earth. The completion of the first attempts of the <b>EBR</b> to create people, resulted in the destruction of all "experimental material."	
<b>13954 – 10804 BCE</b>	Second stage of the forced "civilization" of Earth. The program of "Energy Biogenesis of the flesh cell" introduced by the interventionists acquired a more significant capacity in the intensified attempts to create people. Primary energy-information transmissions of a controlling nature were introduced via type 440 objects, aiming to directly influence the human Brain. Earth's water was altered to exist exclusively in a fresh state, with its volume significantly increased, the former mineral content was almost entirely removed and replaced with tritium. The planet's surface level was "raised" to approximately $h = -3000$ meters (relative to today's level). As continental areas expanded, the interventionists-initiated efforts to create a flora and	



	<p>fauna system to support their version of Earth's "civilizational" development.</p> <p>Due to the negative results of the "civilizational development" in the part concerning people, this so-called "Second Civilization," which is not what we call it, was liquidated within a few days.</p>	
<b>10194 BCE</b>	Completion of the second stage of the forced "civilization" of Earth. Elimination of all experimental species.	
<b>13344 - 10194 BCE</b>	Attempts to merge human flesh with the spider Brain capabilities. The settlement of people into areas within the range of type 440 objects and attempts to control people's brains through these objects.	
<b>10804 – 10604 BCE</b>	Programmatic preparations and partial corrections of management functions within the newly created Control Complexes and planted control objects, ensuring a smooth transition to the Third Stage of their plans. During this short time, the first samples of "native" (lunar) humanoids (in their non-inertial energy essence), as well as some species of fish and birds, were transferred from the Moon in several "deliveries."	
<b>10604 – 6534 BCE</b>	<p>The conditional "Third Civilization." The stage most saturated with experiments in all directions: marked by wide-ranging efforts to create a sustainable invader-driven civilization. It was characterized by attempts to establish comprehensive management systems and integrate new elements into Earth's ecosystems (including flora, fauna, and humanoid fragments imported from the Moon).</p> <p>In total, 42% (approximately about 400 million) of captive humanoids (energy-informational soul essences of proto-humans with a former brain level of 96-124 octaves) were used for experiments. The implementation of only one program, "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell," continued. Efforts to establish a functional "Atmospheric Brain" began, with the goal of managing human existence without relying solely on type 440 objects. While some progress was made, the project was not completed during this stage. People were modified to develop exchange processes suitable for a meat-based diet, initially consuming raw meat without thermal processing. Despite intensive experimentation, the interventionists failed to create</p>	

	<p>a human model that mirrored the Proto-Human, yet was fully submissive and capable of integrating a hybrid Brain combining human and interventionists designs. The inability to achieve this key objective rendered the stage a failure. Due to the lack of substantial progress, the Third Civilization was terminated within a few days in 6534 BCE, and all experimental humanoids and their associated biological structures were eliminated.</p>	
<p><b>6534 – 6234 BCE</b></p>	<p>Preparatory process of programmatic restructuring and cleanup from the consequences of ongoing experiments. Earth's surface was raised to approximately <math>h = -1200</math> meters (relative to the current sea level). A total of 8,640,000 energy conduits were laid in a polar-to-polar direction, interconnecting all Control Complexes and installed objects, and nodes (control servers and energy distribution servers) were formed. After completing the intricate energy and control infrastructure, the surface was further elevated to <math>h = -100</math> meters. Massive amounts of water were released onto Earth's surface, creating what is often referred to as the ("great flood"). The surface was sculpted into forms closely resembling the modern-day configuration, with defined continents, oceans, and geological features.</p>	
<p><b>10604 BCE</b></p>	<p>The third stage of forced "civilization" of the Earth. The general goal vector of the interventionist CS for all subsequent stages of development: Of controlled societal cohesion, moving away from isolated and independent human behaviors. Processes to construct the "Atmospheric Brain" were initiated within Earth's atmospheric energy grids. The goal was to create a control layer capable of influencing humanity's existence without direct reliance on type 440 objects.</p>	
<p><b>6234 BCE</b></p>	<p>Completion of the third stage of forced "civilization" of the Earth and preparation for the fourth.</p>	
	<p>The establishment of the colony of white people on the Northern Continent of Midgard-Earth marked a significant event in Earth's early civilizational development. This colony, known as Daaria, became a central hub for the h'Arians, da'Arians, Rassens, and Svyatorussians — Daaria was founded, and at the peak of Mount Meru (the Mountain of the World), the legendary city of Asgard Daaria was built.</p>	

	The <b>EBR</b> destruction of Daaria. The submersion of Daaria into the depths of the Northern Ocean-Sea. The beginning of the migration to Eastern Siberia. At the confluence of the Iriy (Irtys) and Ob rivers, the survivors established the new city of Asgard Iriy.	
	Migration of people of the Black, Yellow and Red Races from different planets of our Universe to Midgard-Earth.	
	The rise and fall of Atlantis.	
	Peace treaty between the Vedic empire of our ancestors — the Great Race and Arimia. The beginning of the chronology from <b>C.W.S.T.</b> (Creation of the World in the Star Temple — approximately coincides with the chronology of Kind — V.A. Chudinov) — 1747 years earlier than the time of Adam and Eve.	<b>5508 BCE</b>
	<b>5500 - 2316 BCE.</b> The appearance of the first Sumerian cities: Eridu, Bad Tibira, Larak, Sippar and Shuruppak. Fayum culture of agriculture and cattle breeding (the area of the famous Fayum oasis today), Lower Egypt. Tasian culture of farmers-pastoralists of the Bathory tribes, the Upper Egypt region of Ugarita, Ebla, Chords (Ancient Sargon). <b>3000 BCE.</b> the foundation of the city of Athens.	
<b>3500 BCE</b>	The fourth stage of forced "civilization" of the Earth. The control system began to link the "cupolas" to atmosphere layer N <sup>o</sup> 2. Obtaining the base radiation frequency for each ethnic group (more than 100). These frequencies acted as energetic identifiers, synchronizing the group's biological and energetic systems with the adjusted Atmospheric Layer N <sup>o</sup> 2. The number and population of each ethnic group were brought to a Programmatic value, primary lifestyles (culture) and the boundaries of the habitat of each group were introduced with reference to atmospheric layer N <sup>o</sup> 2.	
	<b>3100 - 1800 BCE.</b> Egypt: the reign of Menes (unification), the old kingdom, the emergence of Indian civilization, Minoan, Mycenaean and Aegean civilizations, the Middle Kingdom of Egypt (Amenemhat III).	
	The first campaign of the Aryan tribes to Ancient India (Dravidia).	<b>2692 BCE</b>
	<b>2500 - 1813 BCE.</b> The rise of the state of Mitanni, Slovensk the Great, Sumerians: Uruinimgins, Akkadian state (Sargon the Ancient), Guttei (Erridupizir),	

	Ancient Babylon (Hammurabi), the reign of Shamshiadad I in Assyria.	
	The second campaign of the Aryan tribes to Ancient India led by Khan.	<b>2006 BCE</b>
<b>2000 BCE</b>	The beginning of the implementation of the program "Energy-informational dialectics of Brain genotype development" by the interventionist Control System. The Caucasus Complex was designated as the primary coordinator for constructing the Atmospheric Brain, therefore all the largest and most well-known deposits are around the Caucasus.	
<b>2000 – 1605 BCE</b>	The period of creation and natural perfection of the "shirt" (human body). All values were programmatically determined and dictated by type 440 objects, preparing and optimizing the human body for the eventual integration of Brain Genotype 421.	
<b>1605 BCE</b>	Completion of the creation period of the "shirt" (human body). The Ararat complex creates Brain genotype 421. The beginning of the process of bringing people out of the state of "cupola control" previously facilitated by type 440 objects. From that moment onwards, if rapid programmatic settlement of people of one Brain genotype in the territories of another was required, wars of any scale were organized. In cases where, for a certain period of historical time, it was necessary to isolate the territory of one Brain genotype from another, new states were formed, small states merged into empires and other similar formations.	
<b>1675 BCE</b>	Conquest of Egypt by the Hyksos (descendants of the followers of the Kali-Ma cult expelled from Dravida).	
<b>1605 – 882 BCE</b>	Formation of Brain Genotypes.	
<b>1600 BCE</b>	Brain Genotype 421 was formed under the control of the Ararat Complex (Caucasus Control Complex). The region of coverage of such an experiment was Asia Minor, Greece. This group of individuals began to develop certain judgments and ideas about the so-called soul. In those ancient times, there were even posing questions about what the soul itself really is, how it relates to the surrounding objective reality, i.e., with the objective surrounding world. The beginning of the process of bringing people out of the state of "Cupola Control" of their existence through type 440 objects and transmitting the entire energy-informational transmission from the Caucasus Control Complex. Imputation into the consciousness of	

	<p>people of "conceptual" elements about a certain apophatic "Supreme Power," as if controlling people from the outside "From Above." The formation and further application of certain constantly improving technical "techniques and methods" of controlling all executive actions of people through introducing them into an "obedience and submission state" began. The energy state of the human Brain was reduced to the 63rd octave (material and immaterial states, including protonic, neutrino, and antineutrino states). Comparatively, the native Atmospheric Brain operated at the 84th octave, and the Structural Brain functioned at the 96th octave.</p> <p>Activation of energy-informational transmission and control of the Brain through cubic base grids (in the control layer -4,200 m — +14,800 m) in the 63rd octave.</p>	
	<p><b>1490 - 900 BCE.</b> Egypt: Thutmose III, Ramses II. Greek policies: Sparta. The Trojan War. Assyria (Tiglath-Pileser I). The formation and disintegration of the ancient Jewish state into Israel and Judea.</p>	
<p><b>822 BCE</b></p>	<p>The Kazbek complex created Brain genotype 422. By developing the advantage of one Brain genotype, the CC ensured and accompanied the acquisition of dominance of one genotype over another.</p>	
	<p><b>813 - 605 BCE.</b> The formation and rise of: Carthage, Assyria: Tiglath-Pileser III and Sargon II, Sinaherib. The first Olympic Games. The emergence of the Roman Empire and the Republic. Egypt: Khushids, Assyria, Psammetichus I. Persia. The Kingdom of Media. The New Babylonian Kingdom: the capture of Jerusalem. The Buddha. Greece: The Dragon, Solon and Pericles. Nebuchadnezzar.</p>	
	<p>The CGO's (Coalition Group of Observers) first appeal to Humanity, transmitted to the residents of Amurajhapur.</p>	<p><b>576 BCE</b></p>
	<p><b>558 - 30 BCE.</b> Persia: Cyrus II and Darius I. The Greco-Persian Wars. Confucius. Pyrrhus. Punic wars. The Peloponnesian Wars. Aristotle. Alexander the Great. Archimedes. China: Qin Shi Huang. Spartacus. The Kingdom of Pontus: Mithridates VI. Caesar and Augustus Octavian. India: Chandragupta Maurya.</p>	
<p><b>500 BCE</b></p>	<p>Launch of the formation of Brain genotype 422. Through the philosopher Parmenides, judgments about consciousness as a special reality, differing from material phenomena, are manifested through</p>	



	the transmission of the Kazbek CC. Socrates, Plato and other philosophers continued this "tradition."	
<b>0 year</b>	Completion of Brain genotype 422. The Elbrus complex creates genotype 423 in the year 0 (17 January, 0 at 02:11), having entirely completed the formation of the first group, i.e., Brain genotype series 423, as a more perfected one, became the basis for further development of possible additional executive functions of individuals of a higher managerial order and further development of Brain genotypes. The old Control System was unable to resolve the problem of extending the biological life for certain groups of individuals; an approach to the fourth DNA codon was not found. Therefore, the programs "Reincarnation" and "Christ" were introduced.	
<b>0 – 1433 CE</b>	Program: "Reincarnation." Protection program: "Christ" (connection with the atmospheric cubic structure and ensuring reincarnation, an intermediate frequency of 51.5 Hz between the shirt and the matrix). Program: "Power of money." Central control server— Byzantium. Endowment of Brain 423 with up to 12 language translators for communication with other ethnic groups. Construction of specialized terminals — churches, cathedrals, mosques, Buddhist temples and temples of science. When creating the information network, information broadcasting concentrators, in the form of balls, were initially placed in some nodes of the Hartmann zone. The diameter of the ball is from 2 to 33 cm, it had the properties of a piezoelectric element.  Under the control of the Andes Complex (is a separate settlement "Maya"), a temporary specific task was being worked out — testing individual mantissas of future Brain genotypes.	
<b>4 CE</b>	Date of the birth of Jesus of Nazareth.	
	<b>4 -330 CE.</b> China: Han, Three Kingdoms, Suye, Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms, Jin. Rome: Caesar, Nero, Diocletian, Hadrian, Christianity. The Kushan Kingdom: Kanishka. Ruskolan: Rus Beloyar. Goths. Byzantium: Constantinople, Constantine's.	
<b>325 CE</b>	First Council of Nicaea.	
<b>368 CE</b>	"Столбование" (stavrosis) of the famous Eastern scholar Asa (Basil, Jesus), the Prophet Joshua (scientist-occultist Yeshua according to Morozov).	

<b>385 CE</b>	Through the Elbrus Complex, the main management tool is from the Almighty. The main managerial burden is on religion (as the basis of spiritual and subjective values).	
<b>385 – 1535 CE</b>	Creation of the Management System in the Gobi Desert.	
<b>395 CE</b>	The "Apocalypse" or "Revelations" attributed to John the Theologian by the church.	
	<b>486 - 656 CE.</b> Merovingians: Merovech, Clovis, Dagobert. Final division of the Roman Empire: the Eastern part with its capital in Constantinople went to Arcadius Flavius, the Western part with its center in Rome to Flavius Honorius. Korea: Silla. Vandals, Huns, Ostrogoths, Visigoths, Suevi and Saxons. Creation of a Muslim community headed by Muhammad in the Arabian city of Mecca. India: Hephthalites. End of the Western Roman Empire. The Nestorian Church separates from the Orthodox Christian Church. Muhammad. Iran: Khosrow I and Khosrow II. Northern Italy: Lombards. China: Tang, Taizong. Muslim state: Omar, Osman.	
<b>697 – 700 CE</b>	Overthrow of the royal dynasty of the Rus-Merovingians in Western Europe (Carolingians and Capetians). Sweden (Ingjald the Cunning).	
	Construction of the Great Wall of China.	<b>704 – 736 CE</b>
	<b>710 CE.</b> Establishment of a centralized state in Japan— beginning of the Nara period.	
	The CGO's (Coalition Group of Observers) second appeal to Humanity (Tkaatsetkoal).	<b>711 CE</b>
<b>812 CE</b>	Entry of the 1200-year development program for the Maya Civilization (Andes Complex).	
	<b>829 - 983 CE.</b> Unification of the small states of Britain into a single state of England. Norway (Harald the Fair-haired). Byzantium: The Amorite Dynasty. Rurik, The Rise of Kiev, the Russo-Byzantine wars. The Roman Empire: Otto I. The partition of the Carolingian Empire. Bulgaria: Krum, Boris. Germany: Heinrich the Fowler. Denmark: Harald I the Blue-Toothed.	
	Svyatoslav and the defeat of Khazaria.	<b>965 CE</b>
<b>988 CE</b>	Beginning of the last night of Svarog.	
	<b>988 - 1024 CE.</b> Vladimir I Svyatoslavich (Chersonesos, Anna, the baptism of Rus). The Kievian reign of Yaroslav Vladimirovich the Wise. Canute (England, Denmark and Norway). The division of Russia along the Dnieper, between Yaroslav the Wise and his brother Mstislav. The victory of Prince Yaroslav the Wise over the Pechenegs.	

<b>1086 CE</b>	Crucifixion of Radomir (Jesus Christ) in Constantinople.	
	<b>1096 - 1261 CE.</b> The victory of Prince Svyatopolk over the Polovtsians in the battle of Pereyaslavl. The Kievan reign of Vladimir Monomakh. The beginning of fragmentation, the collapse of Kievan Rus, the republic in Novgorod, the appearance of Moscow, "The Tale of Igor's Campaign." The rise of the Templars and their destruction. The creation of the Delhi Sultanate, which united a significant part of India. Clermont Cathedral and the beginning of the Crusades. The Congress of Russians in Lyubech. Latin Empire, China: Jin, Song. Delhi: Qutb. Genghis Khan.	
<b>1209 – 1299 CE</b>	Crusades against the Albigenses of Southern France (Provence and Languedoc).	
	<b>1209 - 1425 CE.</b> Batu's campaign in Europe. Lithuanian Principality (Mindovg, Gediminas, Olgerd), Kievan Union. Austria (Habsburgs). The Ottoman state. "Moscow" and "Tver" Rus, the Battle of Kulikovo, the beginning of internecine wars for the Moscow throne. The Hundred Years' War (England and France). The plague pandemic in Europe. The Duchy of Burgundy (France). Tamerlane (the defeat of the Golden Horde). Kalmar Union (Scandinavia). Jan Hus.	
<b>1400 – 1433 CE</b>	Beginning of the 600-year Cosmopolitanism Program (lasted 608 years). The Alps complex creates the first Brain genotype 441. The religious methodology of values has ceded power to secret orders and clans with an aura of "the chosen." "Formation of a person completely controlled by the interventionist Management System," providing another level of program significance in the managerial influence of the "power of money." Representatives of this genotype quickly assumed leadership roles in key domains, including governance, finance, and societal organization, dismantling entrenched stereotypes of value systems, state structures, and structures of statehood and law, and, nearly simultaneously, began the processes of social reorganization of societies over large territories.	
	<b>1438 - 1456 CE.</b> The Holy Roman Empire: The Habsburgs, Charles V. The Fall of Constantinople (Mehmed II the Conqueror). Poland's war against the Teutonic Order. The War of the Roses in England (Tudors). Novgorod under the influence of Moscow (the Treaty of Yazhelbitsky).	

<b>1433 CE</b>	Completion of the stage of development and improvement of the management sphere.	
<b>Spring 1433 CE</b>	<p>The Alps complex — introduction of Brain genotype 441 with the addition of mantissas of a different order. Highly intelligent and calculative: these individuals are adept at logical reasoning and decision-making. They are characterized by a more subtle logical structure and a higher level of functional ability to receive information. Program: "Power of authority." Shifted the framework of societal control from religious values to secret orders and elite clans with an aura of "the chosen," exerted control through covert operations and symbolic dominance. The sharp rise of "scientific" knowledge, new technologies, which led to the emergence of industrial production. The program "Power of Money" elevated as a key mechanism for control, expanding its influence in governance and societal structures. Facilitated the rise of banking systems and the foundations of a global financial network. Under the dictatorial influence of sacred orders and clans, there was the replacement of the entire basis of subjective values.</p> <p>Slavish use of economic humanity, the insolvability of social problems. The embodiment of the programmatic process of the division of labor.</p>	
<b>1433 – 2000 CE</b>	The program "Formation of a Brain genotype, fully controlled by the interventionist Control System" (term of execution — 500 years). With such a program development, a return to other methods of Brain development was completely excluded. The conventional designation of such people — electronics, i.e., with a chip in their "shirt."	
<b>1457 CE</b>	Capture of the Earth Control System (Main Control Center, Chekhov) with the destruction of all who were there.	
	<b>1461 - 1517 CE.</b> Charles the Bold (the return of Burgundy to France, the Netherlands to the Habsburgs). Charles V. Spain. The beginning of the Inquisition. Colonization of America. European expansion into Asia. The Italian Wars between Italy and France. Persia: Safavids (Shiites), the Ottoman Empire (hegemony in the Islamic world). Calendar reform (transfer of New Year's Eve from 1 March to 1 September). The expansion of Moscow's possessions, the war with Livonia (Ivan III, Vasily III).	

	<b>1462 - 1505 CE.</b> Ivan III: the annexation of the Yaroslavl Principality, Novgorod, Perm land, Rostov Principality, Vyazma and the Verkhovye principalities to Moscow, campaigns against Kazan, the consolidation of Chernigov, Bryansk, Putivl, Gomel and part of the Smolensk land to Moscow.	
<b>1474 CE</b>	A structure of "robots" was created, in whose Brains information about murder and the ability to kill are constantly present.	
<b>1500 CE</b>	Beginning of the 500-year program for genotype formation (voiced by Nostradamus). All modern science pursuits were to be subordinated to the so-called Pyramid of Knowledge.	
<b>1530 CE</b>	Asgard Iria was destroyed by the hordes of the Dzungars.	
	<b>1552 - 1644 CE.</b> Ivan IV (the Terrible). The first Zemsky Sobor. Elizabeth I and the English domination of the sea. The Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. France: religious wars, Henry IV, Bourbon, the Great French Revolution. The end of the Rurik dynasty. The "Time of Troubles," Seven Boyars, Minin and Pozharsky. The beginning of the Romanovs' reign, the Stolbovsky Peace with Sweden, the Polyanovsky Peace with the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. The Thirty Years' War. Japan: Tokugawa. Louis XIV (the bloom of absolute monarchy). China: the capture of Manchuria, the Qing Dynasty. The beginning of the Anglo-Dutch wars for supremacy in maritime trade.	
<b>1653 CE</b>	Nikon's Church reform.	
	<b>1654 - 1772 CE.</b> The Pereyaslav Rada, the Russian-Polish war, the annexation of Ukraine to Russia. Russia's war with Turkey and the Crimean Khanate. The revolution in England (constitutional monarchy, the expulsion of the Stuarts), the formation of Great Britain (the Windsors). Prussia. (Frederick II). Charles XII. Peter I, Russia is an empire, the abolition of the chronology from C.G.O. (existed for 7,208 years). Anna Ioannovna and Ivan VI ("Bironovshchina"), Elizabeth Petrovna, Peter III and Catherine II. Prussia (Frederick II). The St. Petersburg Convention on the First Partition of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth between Russia, Prussia and Austria.	
<b>1772 – 1775 CE</b>	The war between the Slavic-Aryan Vedic Empire and Moscow Tartary.	
	<b>1775 - 1806 CE.</b> The annexation of Crimea to Russia. The US Constitution, the beginning of the circulation of the dollar. The Russian-Turkish war (the capture of	



	<p>Izmail). The Russian-Swedish War. The Peace of Versailles between Russia and Sweden. The Jassi peace treaty with Turkey. Turkey's recognition of the annexation of Crimea to Russia. The beginning of the 1st Coalition War (Great Britain, the Habsburgs, Prussia, Spain, Sardinia, etc., against France). The St. Petersburg Convention between Russia and Prussia on the Second Partition of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. The transition to Russia of most of Ukraine and Belarus (with Minsk). The third partition of the territory of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth between the Habsburgs, Prussia and Russia (received most of Ukraine, Southern Latvia, all of Belarus and Lithuania) and the elimination of Polish statehood. Paul I.</p>	
	<p><b>1798 - 1809 CE.</b> The beginning of the 2nd Coalition War (Great Britain, the Habsburgs, Russia, the Ottoman Empire against France). The coup in Paris that brought Napoleon Bonaparte to power as the 1st consul. Alexander I. Coalition wars (Austria, Russia and Great Britain against France), Austerlitz, Friedland, the Russian-French alliance. The Russian-Swedish War (Finland's annexation to Russia).</p>	
<b>1809 CE</b>	<p><b>Completion of the Program for Increasing Earth's Mass.</b></p>	
	<p><b>1812 - 1840 CE.</b> The Patriotic War, the Bucharest Peace between Russia and Turkey (the annexation of Bessarabia to Russia), the Gulistan peace with Persia (the annexation of Northern Azerbaijan and Dagestan to Russia). The beginning of the VI Coalition War (Russia, Great Britain, Prussia, Austria, Sweden, etc. against France), the return of France to the borders of 1792. The return of Napoleon I to France and the VII Coalition War (all of Europe against France), which ended with the defeat of the French army at Waterloo and the restoration of the Bourbon dynasty to the throne. Nicholas I, the Decembrists, the Akkerman Convention between Russia and Turkey (recognition of the annexation of Sukhumi to Russia), the Turkmanchay Peace between Russia and Persia (annexation of Eastern Armenia to Russia), the Adrianople Peace between Russia and Turkey (transition to Russia of the mouth of the Danube and the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus), the annexation of Poland to Russia. Revolutions in France (overthrow of the Bourbons). The 1st Opium War (Great Britain against China).</p>	

<b>1840 CE</b>	Loss of Leadership by Individuals with the Brain Genotype 441.	
<b>1841 CE</b>	<p>Activation of the Alps-2 Control Complex and Introduction of Brain Genotype 442 characterized by its aggressive and destructive tendencies. The stage of hegemony of the bloody genotype 442.</p> <p>Completion of a long stage of the development process of the "Golden Billion" program. Launch of the "Ideology" control program, which ensured the further formation of public consciousness in people without the influence of religious dogmas.</p> <p>Introduction through the economist Destutt de Tracy, and later through K. Marx, F. Engels, V. Lenin and their theoretical heirs who joined them later. The program foundations of the worldview according to the liberal (capitalist) and separately communist structure of the Constructions of the organized existence of people, i.e., the separated types of their civilizational development, were imputed. A different "bright future" was presented for each type.</p>	
<b>1841 CE</b>	<p>From the 19th Century, the Scaliger version of history took its final modern form. A falsified foundational scheme of Russian (Rus') history, was written and solidified by foreigners. All unnecessary documents were purged, and artifacts were destroyed. Starting in 1841, Russian historians began appearing in increasing numbers within the Academy (at its founding, and even later, there were only 3 Russians among the 34 members). This period saw the replacement of administrative staff. By decree of Nicholas I, the Imperial Russian Academy was merged with the Imperial Academy of Sciences as a special Department of the Russian Language and Literature. Notably, until 1841, two academies of sciences existed in Russia.</p>	
<b>1841 – 1990 CE</b>	<p>Implementation of the program: "Power of authority." A bloody step-by-step path: Revolutionism (until 1904); Militant fascism (until 1946); Destructive democracy (until 1990). Development of technologies for the production of weapons.</p> <p>Social and managerial program structures of local and global plans were created. Localized and global constructs: Societal systems were redesigned to align with the objectives of centralized control. Social roles and economic functions were stratified, laying the foundation for the future elite "Golden Million." The publication of the "Communist Party Manifesto," the</p>	

	<p>uprising in Paris, the civil war in the United States, the organization of the 1st International, the assassination of the Russian tsar and much more — these are the organized and implemented program processes of the old System (before 1904).</p>	
<p><b>1845 CE</b></p>	<p>Creation of the radiation web (highly complex network of energy grids within the atmospheric layer between "-4,400 m and +12,400 m") constructed to envelop the Earth. People (and animals) connected to such a web were conventionally called "electronics" (according to the old Program). The ultimate goal was to eliminate all individuals and organisms unable to connect with the web, ensuring only "electronics" remained on Earth.</p>	
	<p><b>1848 - 1883 CE.</b> The February Revolution in France: the overthrow of the Orleans Dynasty, III Republic. The Crimean War of Russia with the Ottoman Empire, Alexander II: the capture of Shamil, the abolition of serfdom, zemstvo reform, judicial reform, reform of secondary education. The Civil War in North America. The Unification of Germany (Bismarck, the Hohenzollerns). Austria-Hungary. Japan: the Meiji Revolution. The Russian-Turkish War, the "Emancipation of Labor" group. Napoleon III (French Republic). The Triple Alliance, the assassination of Alexander II.</p>	
<p><b>1888 – 1999 CE</b></p>	<p>Launch of the Cosmopolitanism program (period — 100 years). Installation of a single financial management. The establishment of a single ideology for all Brain Genotypes 421 (Ararat), 441 (Mont Blanc, Alps) and a single system of information perception by creating legends, "archaeological wonders," the destruction of all structures and carriers of a different ideology. Development and creation of a unified mechanism for managing society, testing technologies for managing societies: capitalism, fascism, democracy, liberal democracy, socialism, and so on. Ensuring control over all raw materials.</p> <p>Preparation of conditions for the arrival of the Ruler of the Earth (Moshiach).</p>	
	<p><b>1891 - 1898 CE.</b> The Sino-Japanese War (Taiwan retreats to Japan), the Russian-Chinese treaty against Japan. The creation of the Entente. Nicholas II, the Spanish-American War (the defeat of Spain), formation of the Russian Social Democratic Labor Party (RSDLP), the Anglo-Boer War.</p>	

<b>1904 CE</b>	Completion of the stage "Revolutionism." "Militant fascism."	
	<b>1902 - 1914 CE.</b> The program of moderate-liberal reforms in Russia. The Treaty of Portsmouth (loss of Sakhalin). The first bourgeois-democratic revolution in Russia, Rasputinism. The Xinhai Revolution in China, which overthrew the Qing Dynasty, the Kuomintang. The Balkan Wars. Russia's declaration of war on Turkey. The First World War.	
<b>1914 – 1995 CE</b>	The selection of Brain genotypes 42-46 were to be brought to the level of 22% of the total population of the planet. The execution was successful. Violence of various levels (from systemic to individual) was not a natural or necessary aspect of civilization but a programmed tool for influencing behavior and decision-making as an "historical pattern" presented to the entire world community. This is an imputed programmatic executive illusion of an information-control nature in order to give all subsequent processes of civilizational development strictly verified actions and events related to the implementation of programs of the interventionist Control System and nothing more!	
<b>Spring 1917 CE</b>	Replacement of the Russian leadership with Brain Genotype 442 and revolutionary governance. The February Revolution, the October Revolution, the First World War, the seizure of power by the Fascists in Germany and Italy, World War 2 (until 1946).	
	<b>1917 - 1920 CE.</b> The second bourgeois-democratic revolution in Russia, the end of the Romanov dynasty, the October revolution, the declaration of independence by Ukraine, the convocation and dispersal of the Constituent Assembly, the Brest Peace.	
<b>1919 CE</b>	The systemic management program for imposing a worldview based on rigid social parasitism was included, which was later expressed through the manifestation of various theoretical and practical forms of fascism.  Beginning of the formation of the "Golden Billion."	
	<b>1920 - 1924 CE.</b> The Civil War in Russia. The decree of the Council of People's Commissars on food requisitioning. The transition to the NEP. Creation of the Council on International Relations. The formation of the Chinese Communist Party. Election of I. Stalin as General Secretary of the Central Committee of the	

	Russian Communist Party (b). The formation of the USSR, the death of V. Lenin. The first Congress of the League of Nations. Famine in Russia. The French occupation of the Ruhr region and the currency collapse in Germany. Great Britain restores the pre-war gold standard.	
	The CGO's (Coalition Group of Observers) third appeal to Humanity, transmitted by E.I. Roerich and N.K. Roerich.	<b>1920 CE</b>
	<b>1925 - 1945 CE.</b> The Reichsmark in Germany. The Pact in Locarno. Persia: Reza Khan. Abandonment of the NEP, collectivization, fight against the kulaks and opposition. Hoover — the president of the United States. The global economic crisis, falling prices and rising unemployment. Spain (Republic). Hitler — the Reich Chancellor of Germany, the Spanish Civil War. USA (Roosevelt). The conflict between the USSR and Japan. Annexation of the Sudetenland. Meeting of representatives of the USSR, England and France — Moscow negotiations. The signing of the non-aggression pact with Germany and the secret protocol, the beginning of World War II, the Great Patriotic War, the surrender of Japan.	
<b>1929 – 1946 CE</b>	Program: "Liquidation of 50 million spent and unnecessary individuals as a consequence of the program process of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell." Entering the active phase of execution in 1934. Program endowment of two governing spheres of existence — socialism and capitalism.	
<b>1945 CE</b>	The end of the program "Militant fascism."	
	<b>1945 - 1946 CE.</b> The creation of the United Nations, Churchill's speech about Stalin's "iron curtain" and the accusation of "unlimited expansion of his power and his ideas" (as a signal for the beginning of the Cold War).	
<b>1946 CE</b>	Completion of the replacement of Russian leadership, completion of the program "Liquidation of 50 million spent and unnecessary individuals as a consequence of the program process "Energy Biogenesis of the flesh cell." Beginning of the program "Destructive democracy."	
<b>1946 – 1990 CE</b>	A mutually regulated antagonistic phenomenon of the programmatic development of two special target spheres of existence — capitalist and socialist, as a single controlled embodiment of the development process of Brain genotype 44. Completion of generalized preparation for the transition to a single	



	<p>system of power and control structures on a liberal democratic basis, which would provide the basis for managing the next stages of the development of Brain genotypes. Bringing the World Financial System to a controlled condition, combining the "power of money and the "power of authority" into a single manageable state. Transition to electronic controlled accounting and electronic money. Money acquires some properties of independence. The digital system was designed to provide knowledge without deep understanding, ensuring compliance while limiting critical thinking.</p> <p>Implementation of the basic foundation of digital technologies in the interests of replacing part of the Brain functions and preparing for the transition to another level of separate control of genotypes of the next stage. Jointly acquired assets are distributed according to the quality of Brain genotypes, the process of retention was not only meaningless, but also inevitable.</p>	
	<p><b>1948 - 1957 CE.</b> The Organization for European Economic Cooperation. The Moscow negotiations of the USSR, the USA, Great Britain and France on the elimination of the "Berlin crisis." The formation of NATO, the Marshall Plan for Western Europe. The test of the atomic bomb in the USSR. The Korean War. Khrushchev's election as the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU. The test of a hydrogen bomb in the United States. China (Mao-Tse Tung). The Warsaw Pact. Gagarin's flight. The Caribbean crisis. Election of L. Brezhnev as the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU.</p> <p>Formation of the EU.</p>	
<b>1965 CE</b>	<p>Declared existence of the "Golden Billion" program.</p>	
	<p><b>1965 - 1985 CE.</b> The Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU on economic issues. Reforms. The Vietnam War. Israel's "Six-Day War" against Egypt, Jordan and Syria. The Prague Spring, conflicts on the Soviet-Chinese border. Chile (S. Allende). The Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, the treaty on the Limitation of missile defense systems. The global energy crisis. The Meeting on Security in Europe. The Constitution of the USSR (Article No. 6), the entry of Soviet troops into Afghanistan. Vietnamese troops took Phnom Penh, China attacked</p>	

	Vietnam. The change of party leaders in the <b>USSR</b> . Poland (Jaruzelski).	
	Liquidation of the program processes of the old system. Reconstruction of the Atmospheric energy grids, their pumping, change of all its communication systems and functions of the layers, localization of the complete structure and management program functioning of the interventionist Control System Brain (Atmosphere layer № 1).	<b>1985 CE</b>
	The elimination of three objects ( <b>UFO</b> — type 400) which previously stored the main (strategic) Programs of the interventionist Control System, which formed the basis of the entire essence of the strategies of the <b>EBR</b> Goal Vector of phenomena, actions and events (simultaneous earthquake — Israel, northern Italy and Australia).	<b>25 October, 1985</b>
	<b>1985 CE</b> . Election of Mikhail Gorbachev as General Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU, meeting of Mikhail Gorbachev and R. Reagan in Geneva, "perestroika."	
	By the autumn of 1995, A. Khatybov had developed a software product that allowed decryption of all information from the true Earth Control System, which was currently incoming and built on the basis of combined signals of a musical series.	<b>1985 CE</b>
<b>25 October, 1985 - Autumn 1995</b>	Completion of the program for the formation of the "Golden Billion" (execution period — 500 years). By this time, the electronics were supposed to receive a new Brain, and the rest of the population were to receive — all kinds of diseases with a further and accelerated ending through an obituary. Attempts to find out the truth, i.e., to take the initiative in obtaining information, were suppressed by the System at the root and very harshly.	
<b>1986 CE</b>	Launch of the New Russians program. To do this, the charge power was increased to the 65th octave (with the norm being the 63rd octave). The experiment was deemed unsuccessful because it was impossible to raise the operation of the Brain octave without altering the space of existence.	
	<b>1986 - 1987 CE</b> . The 27th Congress of the CPSU. De facto acknowledgment at the CPSU Central Committee Plenum of the failure of the acceleration course. Mass unrest in Alma-Ata in connection with the resignation of D.A. Kunaev from the post of first Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan, the beginning of an open	

	separatist movement in the <b>USSR</b> . The Soviet-American Treaty on the Elimination of Intermediate-Range and Short-Range Missiles.	
	Liquidation of the emergency situation at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant.	<b>1987 CE</b>
	<b>1988 CE</b> . Amendments to the Constitution of the <b>USSR</b> , the establishment of the Congress of People's Deputies and the post of Chairman of the Supreme Council, elected by the Congress. The beginning of the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan. The Supreme Soviet of the Estonian <b>SSR</b> proclaimed sovereignty.	
<b>1989 CE</b>	The final stage of the formation of the "Golden Billion" (Brain genotypes 44 and partially 42). Completion of the programs "Power of authority," "Militant democracy" and "New Russians."	
	N.V. Levashov destroys the parasitic system on Earth, which includes 98 psi-impact generators located in "special" zones of the Earth.	<b>1989 CE</b>
	Significant program corrections of control processes. A reduction in the effective influence of interventionist control on the existence of energies as a whole, a step towards a complete constructive change in the management process of all executive actions in general, as well as the states of the interventionist Systems, Control Complexes, and objects themselves.	
<b>1990 CE</b>	Activation of the California Control Complex to launch the development of Brain genotype 46 — the "Golden Million." The first Brain genotype 46 was obtained. The main task: growing and improving a specific human Brain genotype in the quantities planned by the program at the required time in order to interface with the Interventionist Brain. A special legal basis was established for the existence of these individuals and their executive programmatic actions under the unquestionable legitimate state of "FAS," considered authority from the Almighty. This includes the support and facilitation of clearing the entire power hierarchy to align with the programmatic actions of the "Golden Million."	
	<b>1990 - 1991 CE</b> . A referendum on the preservation of the <b>USSR</b> . Adoption by the First Congress of People's Deputies of the <b>RSFSR</b> of the Declaration on State Sovereignty of the <b>RSFSR</b> . Unification of the <b>GDR</b> and the <b>FRG</b> . The UN resolution on the trade embargo against Iraq. The resignation of M. Thatcher.	

	<p>The primary parasitic pyramid of psi-influence on humans has been destroyed.</p> <p>The re-emerging true Control System initiated a process of significant localization of the effective influence of interventionist Control Complexes that previously governed human existence, namely, the Caucasus (Ararat, Kazbek and Elbrus), the Alps (Alps-1 and Alps-2) and California (currently limited to California-1) began.</p> <p>The effectiveness of all programmatic executive ambitions in the realm of human existence sharply diminished across all levels, directions, and geographies. This is perceived as the onset of a crisis of chaos in the global community and the beginning of a unique state of "rebellion of consciousness" of people all over the planet. The effectiveness of all programmatic executive ambitions in the realm of human existence has sharply diminished across all levels, directions, and geographies. This is perceived as the onset of a crisis of chaos in the global community and the beginning of a unique state of "Album recordings" began to work in individuals of the governing class of that time (mainly Brain genotypes 44 and 461), which was initiated by the first re-emerging true CC (Control Complex) "Altai" and other actions.</p>	<p><b>1991 CE</b></p>
	<p><b>1991 - 1994 CE.</b> The coup d'etat in Moscow, the transfer of real power to the President of the <b>RSFSR</b> - B.N. Yeltsin, the dissolution of the <b>CPSU</b>, the beginning of the collapse of the <b>USSR</b>. Operation Desert Storm. Liquidation of the <b>USSR</b>, Warsaw Pact. Creation of the <b>CIS</b>. Transition to free prices and free currency conversion, beginning of economic (currency and commodity) intervention. Beginning of privatization in Russia, constitutional crisis, beginning of the Chechen war. Creation of the Collective Security Treaty Organization. Treaty with the United States on the reduction of strategic offensive weapons.</p>	
	<p>The completion of the program for forming the "Golden Billion." New social relationships are implemented that exclude terror and wars, and the human environment is undergoing changes for which the "Golden Billion" is unprepared. Practical measures have begun to halt and subsequently</p>	<p><b>1995 CE</b></p>

	<p>dismantle the previously mandated process of preparing the California-2 CC (Control Complex) for active operation.</p> <p>The management programs for human executive actions on the Elbrus, Kazbek, and Alps-1 Control Complexes have been terminated. All control servers associated with these complexes have ceased their programmatic operations, with the majority of them being dismantled.</p>	
<b>1995 CE</b>	Activation of the emergency support program for the "Golden Billion."	
<b>1995 – 2004 CE</b>	The selection of Brain genotypes 42-46 has been brought to the level of 22% of the total population of the planet. A "system failure" occurred in the operation of Control Complexes responsible for managing executive actions.	
<b>1996 CE</b>	Completion of the 100-year program "Cosmopolitanism."	
<b>2000 CE</b>	Completion of the 500-year program. Completion of the program for the creation of Brain genotypes 441. The Elbrus Complex successfully created genotype 423, thereby completing the formation of the first group, i.e., Brain genotype Series 42.	
<b>2000 CE</b>	The introduction of the "Golden Million" program.	
	<b>2000 CE.</b> Election of Vladimir Putin as President of the Russian Federation. The Destruction of the Kursk nuclear power Plant, the transfer of V. Gusinsky's media holding to Gazprom-Media, the fire at the Ostankino TV tower.	
	Liquidation of the failed program for the development of individuals with Brain genotypes 462-466. N. V. Levashov took an active part in this.	<b>April 2001 CE</b>
	<b>2001 - 2003 CE.</b> Shanghai Cooperation Organization (SCO). "Nord Ost" hostage crisis. A "terrorist attack" in the United States. The Iraqi conflict. The Treaty on Strategic Offensive Reductions. Introduction of Euro banknotes and coins in the European Union. The war in Iraq.	
	Completion of the formation of the grid for collective memory and control structures.	<b>2003 CE</b>
	<b>2004 CE.</b> Vladimir Putin was elected president for a second term. Viktor Yushchenko became the President of Ukraine, and Mikhail Saakashvili became the President of Georgia. A Japanese government company permits the cloning of human embryos for research purposes. The European Union expands to	



	include 10 countries. The "Orange" revolution in Ukraine.	
	Liquidation of the consequences of the intervention. The practical implementation of the theory "Foundations of the formation of humanity" through the native system level of control.  The process of recreating complex control states on the Altai 1 Complex began, as the first restored element of the true native Control System.	<b>2005 CE</b>
<b>2005 CE</b>	Transition of the program of "Rigid social parasitism" into a triune fascism, namely: financial, administrative-bureaucratic and national-demographic.	
	The Planetary Control System (700 km south of the pyramid of Cheops) received an order prohibiting the ascent of all objects (UFOS). A programmatic correction was carried out in the management processes concerning religious buildings.	<b>2005 CE</b>
	<b>2005 CE.</b> The implementation of four priority national projects was announced. Beginning of the monetization of social benefits. In Bishkek, K. Bakiyev came to power instead of A. Akayev. Y. Timoshenko became the Prime Minister of Ukraine.	
	N. Levashov's return to Russia.	<b>2006 CE</b>
<b>2006 CE</b>	Activation of the program for the formation of the "Golden Million." These individuals are intended to possess perfect protection and direct connection with the EBR Control System. The plan included reestablishing the regulation of their lives by the EBR Control System to achieve near-eternal life. Formation of a sufficient number of power structures to destroy the instigators of revolutions, rebels and terrorists, which are inevitable during the transitional stage.	
	Beginning of the transformation and modification of nuclear warheads.  The Russian language was adopted by the new System as the program language of management and communication within the framework of the new Program.	<b>2006 CE</b>
	<b>2006 CE.</b> The annual presidential address with an emphasis on the modernization of the army, the emasculated "Law on Local Self-Government" came into force, the "gas war" with Ukraine, the deterioration of relations with Georgia, Russia paid off the debts of the former USSR to the Paris Club	

	ahead of schedule. The murder of the first deputy chairman of the Central Bank, A. Kozlov. The first solar eclipse in Russia in the 21st century.	
<b>April 2007 CE</b>	Formation of a new protection for the "Golden Million" by the interventionist Control System. It was planned to replace the Brain of the Nadiudean priesthood (government elite) with the Brain of the <b>EBR</b> elite. The parasitic "Earth energy siphoning" system at the California Control Complex was deactivated.	
<b>2007 CE</b>	Abandonment of the "Golden Billion" program. It was not possible to dock individual structures at the atomic level, so a decision was made to return to the year 0 to start all over again.	
	The connection with the Moon was eliminated in the interests of the Control Complexes and Objects, as well as individuals of genotype 4xx.	<b>2007 CE</b>
<b>2007 CE</b>	Formation of a new protection for the "Golden Million."	
	Transition of the Earth Control System from English to Russian. 2007 was declared the year of the Russian Language.	<b>2007 CE</b>
	<b>2007 CE.</b> Vladimir Putin named Dmitry Medvedev as his successor. Russia suspended its participation in the Treaty on Conventional Arms and Armed Forces in Europe, Boris Yeltsin died. The IOC designated Sochi as the venue for the XXII Winter Olympic Games in 2014. In the elections to the State Duma of the fifth convocation, United Russia received a constitutional majority. Nicolas Sarkozy became President of France. EU-Russia summit. Assassination of B. Bhutto.	
	Partial destruction of the <b>EBR</b> Control System occurred. Significant systemic failures across all Control Complexes of the old System led to irreversible processes, not only in supporting and ensuring the programmatic actions of executors but also in the development of Brain genotypes.  The Sichuan Control Complex was largely liquidated (only technological profile and biological support programs were preserved), the Bermuda Complex, and the archive of biological environment control programs at the Kailas Complex.  The main energy-information translator of the old Control System (Chekhov Control System) was	<b>2008 CE</b>

	deactivated, the entire control process was switched to the true CC Altai 1.	
<b>2008 CE</b>	A surge of problems caused by the transfer of octaves above 128 into a static position without the possibility of correction at the moment of the Earth's capture (a surge of diseases).	
	<b>2008 CE.</b> Dmitry Medvedev was elected the third President of the Russian Federation; V. Putin was appointed Prime Minister. The Parliament of Kosovo declares the independence of the Republic from Serbia. The armed conflict between Georgia and South Ossetia, which Russia sided with, the death of Patriarch Alexy II of Moscow and All Russia, and the election of Kirill as the new patriarch. The beginning of the first global recession in the USA, the EU and Japan. The first African American president in the United States.	
	The Atmospheric brain of the old System was eliminated. The process of energy-information transmission in the range from 15 to 128 octaves, which provided control over human executive actions, has been halted. The process of forming a new living space under the management of the re-established Altai-1 CC was launched, with the involvement of the former Sichuan CC, Kailas CC, Ural CC, Alps-2 CC, and less frequently in individual episodes of management, the Bermuda CC.	<b>13 November, 2009 CE</b>
<b>2009 CE</b>	According to the plan of the alien system, the first Brain genotype 461 was created.	
	Large-scale failure in the interventionist Control System. The energy pumping system for the radiation grids via the "imported" base octaves is turned off, the process of natural dispersion is fleeting.	<b>2009 CE</b>
	<b>2009 CE.</b> The first BRIC summit was held in Yekaterinburg. The record-breaking "gas war" between Russia and Ukraine. For the first time in more than 40 years, WHO officially announced the introduction of the maximum (sixth) threat level of the swine flu. For the first time in the last 8 years, Russia had a deficit budget. E. Gaidar died. The Lisbon Treaty came into force in the European Union. Barack Obama was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.	
	The Light Hierarchs of Intelligent Civilizations made fundamental program corrections in the Control processes of the interventionist System. An active process of returning the future of humanity to harmony with the primary program substance of the	<b>2010 CE</b>

	<p>state of the Supreme Mind began. The climatic and geophysical weapons were destroyed. The technical connection for moving all types of objects in layer No. 6 was eliminated.</p> <p>Control Complexes have disappeared. The Main Control Complex is Sichuan, China-2. All sea-based objects (operational control) have disappeared. Earthquakes in Chile, Haiti. No polar lights. No Gulf Stream.</p> <p>N. Levashov created and began testing the "SvetL" Complex.</p>	
	<p><b>2010 CE.</b> Extensive peat fires in Moscow, Ryazan, Nizhny Novgorod, Sverdlovsk, Kirov, Tver, Kaluga, Pskov regions and Mordovia. The Common Customs Tariff of the Customs Union of Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan came into force. Russia and the United States signed the Treaty on the Reduction and Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms (SNV II). V. Yanukovich won the presidential elections in Ukraine. The peak of the economic stimulus program for the global economy. A platform of the British Petroleum Company sank off the coast of Louisiana.</p>	
	<p>New control and support programs have been installed on parts of the preserved type 400 objects, their terminals and control servers (under religious buildings), the parameters have been changed not only for the support of control information, but also for facilitating adaptation to the new design of energy-information transmission, including biological adaptation.</p>	<p><b>2010 CE</b></p>
	<p>Completion of the transition period. Elimination of the connection with the Moon: specialized target forms of Program information for Brain genotypes 4xx — "Album recordings." Program correction of functions (reproduction, elimination, execution of "album records") with the help of atmospheric layer № 6. The connection with the Sun is eliminated: setting the tact of exchange processes for all biostructures and the tact of event time (1.0007 sec.). The processes of constructive recreation of the energy grids of the atmosphere in their true state and their pumping (replacement during the entire Transition period) are fully completed, all its communication systems and functions of its layers are changed, the entire complete structure and control</p>	<p><b>2011 CE</b></p>

	<p>program functioning of the interventionist Brain of the Control System (layer No. 1 of the atmosphere) is completely localized. More than 70% of the Control Systems, Complexes, objects and servers of the old System have been destroyed, and those that remain have either been de-energized or reprogrammed for temporary use in order to ensure flexible transition to new states of existence, especially in the biological sphere.</p>	
	<p>The act of changing the Systemic Authority was finally carried out. Complete liquidation of the alien intervention of the Earth. From the re-emerging objects of the Control System (located in the territory of Russia), the entire complex process of full governance under Conceptual Authority is being organized and formed for the first time. This process involves the participation of humans at certain levels of co-management. The native CC "Altai" has been recreated as the main executive Complex.</p>	<p><b>24 April, 2011 – June, 2012 CE</b></p>
	<p><b>2011 CE.</b> Dmitry Medvedev offered to support Vladimir Putin's candidacy for the presidential election in 2012. Yulia Tymoshenko was sentenced to 7 years in prison. The "jasmine" revolution in Tunisia, the revolution in Algeria, Jordan, Mauritania, Egypt, Morocco, Libya, Bahrain, Yemen and Syria. The strongest earthquake in the history of Japan, the incident at the Fukushima nuclear power plant.</p>	
	<p>The Caucasus, Alps-1, California-1 Control Complexes are turned off. The Andean CC, which provided control of metabolic processes in the biological sphere within the framework of the program "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell," were completely disabled and partially destroyed. Purification from previous influencing states of gene modeling has been activated. The quantitative development of individuals with the Brain genotypes 4xx was stopped.</p>	<p><b>22 June, 2012 CE</b></p>
	<p>Planning the beginning of the 3rd World War to implement the program: "The elimination of all individuals not belonging to the 4xx Brain genotypes." The end of the liquidation was planned for December 2012. The implementation did not take place! In parallel, the revival of the native Earth Control System is underway. Bilateral information exchange was restored, it becomes possible to introduce elements of technical support at the stage of direct reception of information from the System. The beginning of the</p>	<p><b>August 2012 CE</b></p>



	application of the "SvetL" Programs in a comprehensive version — healing-transformation of the Brain.	
	The true Altai CC includes the program process "Eucharist," which means "Thanksgiving" in Greek. A grateful "recompense for all that was created earlier." In the active phase until 25 October, 2012.	<b>12 October, 2012 CE</b>
	A significant shift in the sphere of human existence began with the process of forming a new living environment, managed by the re-emerging Altai-1 Control Complex. Certain episodes of this process also involved the temporary participation of the former Control Complexes, including Sichuan, Kailash, Ural, Alps-2, and occasionally Bermuda. Additionally, the operating modes of all remaining Control Complexes have been altered. In cases where they are temporarily activated, they function solely in the interests of and under the control of the true re-emerging Altai-1 Complex.  The transformation of the space for dispersing true base radiation frequencies, recreated within the atmospheric grids of the Earth's re-emerging true Management Brain, has transitioned into an active implementation phase. This activity is concentrated in the southeastern and northern parts of the Eurasian continent.	<b>23 November, 2012 CE</b>
	The transformation of the space for dispersing true base radiation frequencies, recreated within the atmospheric grids of the Earth's re-emerging true Management Brain, has entered an active implementation phase across the Latin American continent and Antarctica.	<b>26 December, 2012 CE</b>
<b>2012</b>	The plans of the EBR system: the completion of the creation of a radiation web covering the globe, after which only those who could be controlled using the properties of the web and a development program that would not allow any other way of developing the Brain, were to remain on Earth.	
	The reincarnation program has been completely stopped. The revival of the native Earth Control System. Restoration of bilateral information exchange. Any fragments of information of a non-systemic nature that appear on the part of the interventionist System will be eliminated along with the carrier. The basic foundation of the worldview of modern people for the formation of public individual	<b>2012</b>

	Consciousness has been switched from the basic position of "Profit" to another — "Reasonableness."	
<b>2012 CE</b>	The Altai-2 Control Complex initiated the process of executive actions corresponding to the implementation of "album records," the territory of execution — Ukraine. The failed completion of the second cycle of formation of individuals with Brain genotype 46 (the event did not take place). The completion of the 1200-year program for the development of civilization, recorded for the representatives of the Maya tribe.	
	The control and maintenance of the oscillation cycle/timing (1.0007 seconds) from the old Control System, linked to the (Stonehenge Complex), has been deactivated. A new control and maintenance of the oscillation clock (1.008 seconds) was switched on, which is the true recreated time of the Earth at its first stage of civilizational development. This transition was synchronized with a specific mutual alignment of celestial objects known as the ("Parade of Planets").	<b>2012 CE</b>
	<b>2012 CE.</b> V. Putin was elected President of the Russian Federation for the third time, the "people's march" in Moscow against his inauguration, the resignation of V. Serdyukov. Flooding in Krymsk. The Common Economic Space begins to function on the territory of Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan. North Korea officially proclaims itself a nuclear power. Russia joins the World Trade Organization, APEC summit in Vladivostok. Greece's debts. B. Obama is elected President of the United States for a second term. At the 18th Congress of the Communist Party of China, a change in party leadership took place (Xi Jinping).	
<b>22 December, 2012</b>	The date of the planned arrival of the representatives of the "Golden Million" (984,000 individuals). The event did not take place (the energy structures of the Brain of the EBR elite were destroyed "along the way").	
	The Altai Control Complex activated a New Program "Manifest Rite" to replace the interventionist program "Reincarnation." Individuals with Brain genotypes 4xx can no longer be Manifested under this new program. New "SvetL" Programs were created in terms of transforming the User's Brain.	<b>7 January, 2013 CE</b>

	The Native Earth System has begun to control the process of childbirth.	<b>14 April, 2013 – 25 October, 2013 CE</b>
	The transformation of the space for dispersing true base radiation frequencies, recreated within the atmospheric grids of Earth's re-emerging true Management Brain, has entered an active implementation phase over the territories of Southeast Asia and the western coast of Latin America.	<b>8 May, 2013 CE</b>
	Installation of new control and maintenance programs on some of the preserved type 400 objects, their terminals and control servers (under religious temples and structures). Change in the parameters not only for accompanying control information, but also including frequencies that facilitate adaptation to the new design of energy-informational transmission, including biological adaptation.  The transformation of the dispersal space for true base radiation frequencies, recreated within the atmospheric grids of the Earth's re-emerging true Management Brain, has entered an active phase of implementation across the territory of Russia and parts of the Arctic.	<b>23 October, 2013 CE</b>
	The Control Program of "Violence and Parasitism" has been finally liquidated at the Main Object (type 960, Moscow) and its "escort" objects, i.e., objects of type 520 and 500 (Moscow State University, Mnevnik, Ilyinka 6, Tsaritsyno, Zhukov Ave. in Moscow) has been finally eliminated. It was by means of this Program that the orientation of the Goal Vectors of phenomena, actions and events was carried out throughout the entire period of control by the interventionist System.	<b>26 October, 2013 CE</b>
	The Caucasus, Alps 1 and California 1 CC are turned off, Energy supply systems for radiation grids operating on "imported" base octaves have been terminated, leading to rapid natural dissipation of their effects. The Andes CC, which previously provided control of metabolic processes in the biological sphere within the framework of the program "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell," has been completely disabled and partially destroyed.	<b>2013</b>

	<p>Transition to a new Design of controlled organized existence "Humanity," as a comprehensive reorientation of civilization toward a new developmental trajectory has begun, the practical implementation of this shift will be guided by the "New Doctrine of transition to a different World Order."</p> <p>Elimination of Cubic Atmospheric Structures and materialization of parts of structures in the lower layer of the atmosphere. The work of the Ural CC Program has been stopped. The cubic structure of a small antenna at altitudes of 8,800-12,400 m was eliminated by micro-fracturing the Atmosphere in a confined space (Chelyabinsk meteorite). This transmission operates with stronger, more decisive states of management influence, marking the beginning of a new phase of practical actions for re-establishing harmonious control.</p>	
	<p><b>2013 CE.</b> A ban on foreign bank accounts for officials and parliamentarians. Pardon of M. Khodorkovsky. Euromaidan in Ukraine. The economic crisis in Cyprus in March paralyzed the country's banking system. Benedict XVI announced his abdication. Argentine Cardinal J. Bergoglio was elected head of the Roman Catholic Church. Reformist representative H. Rouhani won the presidential elections in Iran. Snowden hands over to the media the first documents about US government surveillance of Internet users. Death of M. Thatcher. The US Federal Reserve announced the curtailment of the program to aid the national economy.</p>	
	<p>Preparations began for the creation of the second generation "SvetL" Complex.</p>	<p><b>19 January, 2014 CE</b></p>
	<p>The correction of the parameters of the energy pumping of the planet Earth has begun, associated with the change of the values of the mantissas for all basic frequencies within the range of octaves 15 to 128 (restoration to the true state) and a significant increase in the intensity of pumping for the true range of energy octaves 224 to 512. Active recreation of the true states of harmony of the Earth's energy.</p>	<p><b>April 2014 CE</b></p>
	<p>Completion of the liquidation of the connection of individuals of Brain genotypes 441, 442 with the Sun using atmospheric layer No. 6. Launch of a program to create another "Golden Million." Destruction of the artificially imposed Anglo-American-European</p>	<p><b>2014</b></p>

	illusion about the historical inevitability of their civilizational superiority.	
	Within the framework of programs related to the dialectics of Brain genotype development (conditions of Habitation and Management) and programs for the development of proto-energy-biogenesis of the flesh as part of Cosmic anthropo-ecology, the recreated complexes "Ural" and "Altai 2" began work on launching more than 8,000 Programs (the return of the Earth to the Development Program, which was given to it at its inception and which was hidden by the True Earth Management System at the time of the attack of the EBR).	<b>2014 CE</b>
	<b>2014 CE.</b> XXII Winter Olympic Games in Sochi, demonstrations of supporters of European integration in Kiev, the duties of the head of state were assigned to A. Turchinov, the Cabinet of Ministers was headed by A. Yatsenyuk, a referendum on the status of these territories was held in Crimea and Sevastopol. Crimea was declared a sovereign state and became part of Russia. The United States and the EU impose sanctions on a number of Russian politicians and companies. The armed conflict in eastern Ukraine.	
	Change of part of the parameters of time and space for a living cell to correct the conditions of life support within the framework of the Space Anthropo-ecology program. More than 8,000 specialized programs entered their implementation phase.	<b>2015 CE</b>
	<b>2015 CE.</b> Vladimir Putin spoke at the 70th UN General Assembly in New York and spoke out against "the single center of dominance in the world." The St. Petersburg International Economic Forum gathered a record number of participants from 115 countries. The Eurasian Economic Union began its work. Western leaders ignored the Parade on 9 May to mark the 70th anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945, due to the crisis in Ukraine. The Immortal Regiment campaign was held in Russia, which was attended by about 12 million people. The murder of B. Nemtsov. The beginning of the operation of the Russian Armed Forces in Syria. EU sanctions against Russia were extended, and the United States expanded the sanctions list. The U.S. Supreme Court legalized same-sex marriage.	
	Formation of a new living space (the second stage of the Transition Period).	<b>2016 CE</b>



	<p><b>2016 CE.</b> On National Unity Day, a monument to Prince Vladimir was unveiled in Moscow. In Russia, in addition to the internal troops of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, a new power structure has appeared — the troops of the National Guard (Rosgvardiya). The stake in Rosneft has been sold to a consortium of foreign investors. The profits of Russian banks were three times higher than last year. D. Trump won the US presidential election. Washington accused Moscow of interfering in the elections. Russian Ambassador A. Karlov was killed in Ankara. The <b>WADA</b> Commission accused Russia of creating a state program for the use of doping. The Verkhovna Rada of Ukraine dismissed A. Yatsenyuk and appointed V. Groisman to this post. President of Uzbekistan I. Karimov died. Supporters of leaving the European Union won the referendum in England. The operation to liberate Aleppo from militants was accomplished. The UN Security Council, the United States and the European Union lifted economic sanctions against Iran.</p>	
	<p><b>2017 CE.</b> Election of the President of the United States D. Trump. The St. Petersburg International Economic Forum gathered a record number of participants of 14,000 people. — The main question is: "How to save money and real estate taken abroad?" Emmanuel Macron assumed the office of President of France. Abnormally cold summer, hurricane in Moscow, record heavy rains and snow. The changing color of the Black Sea, the shallowing of Venice, fires and drought in Europe. Ukraine gained access to the <b>EU</b> under a visa-free regime. Russia has achieved strategic parity with <b>NATO</b> countries. Syria: Russia-Turkey-Iran. Referendums in Catalonia, Veneto and Lombardy (Italy), Kurdistan (Iraq). The Valdai Club and V. Putin's speech. XIX Congress of the Communist Party of China.</p>	

**List of reliable dates**

<b>Since 800 BCE</b>	
800	Founding of Carthage
790	The Ethiopian conquest of Egypt (the foundation of the XXV dynasty).
776	The First Olympiad.
753	Founding of Rome
745	Tiglath-Pileser III conquers Babylonia and establishes a new Assyrian Empire.
738	Menahem, king of Israel, buys off Tiglath-Pileser III.

735	Greeks settle in Sicily.
722	Sargon II equips the Assyrians with iron weapons.
721	Sargon resettles the Jews.
705	Sennacherib.
701	His army is destroyed by plague during a campaign in Egypt.
680	Esarhaddon captures Thebes in Egypt (overthrowing the Ethiopian XXV dynasty).
667	Sardanapalus.
663	Psammetichus I liberates Egypt and founds the XXVI dynasty (before 610). In the war with Assyria, he is assisted by Lydian troops sent by Gyges.
608	Pharaoh Necho defeats Josiah, king of Judah, in the battle of Megiddo.
606	The capture of Nineveh by the Chaldeans and Medes. The foundation of the Chaldean Kingdom.
604	Necho is driven back to the Euphrates and defeated by Nebuchadnezzar II.
586	Nebuchadnezzar deports the Jews to Babylon. Many of them flee to Egypt and settle there.
558	Cyrus the Persian succeeds Cyaxares the Median. Cyrus defeats Croesus. Buddha was born around this time, as were Confucius and Lao Tzu.
539	Cyrus conquers Babylon and founds the Persian Empire.
527	Peisistratus dies.
525	Cambyses conquers Egypt. Aeschylus is born.
522	Darius I, son of Hystaspes, rules from the Hellespont to the Indus. His expedition to Scythia.
495	Sophocles was born.
490	Battle of Marathon.
484	Herodotus is born. Aeschylus wins his first prize in tragedy.
480	Battles of Thermopylae and Salamis. Euripides is born.
479	The battles of Plataea and Mycale complete the expulsion of the Persians.
474	The Sicilian Greeks destroy the Etruscan fleet.
470	The Journey of Hanno.
466	Pericles.
465	The assassination of Xerxes.
438	Herodotus reads his History in Athens.
431	Beginning of the Peloponnesian War (to 404).
429	Pericles dies. Herodotus dies.
427	Beginning of the career of Aristophanes. Plato is born. He lives until 347.
401	Retreat of Xenophon's Ten Thousand.
390	Brennus sacks Rome.
366	Camillus builds the Temple of Concord.
359	Philip is king of Macedonia.
338	Battle of Chaeronea.
336	Macedonian troops enter Asia. Philip is assassinated.
334	Battle of Granicus.
333	Battle of Issus.
332	Alexander the Great in Egypt.
330	Darius III is assassinated.
327	Alexander in India.
323	Death of Alexander the Great.

321	Chandragupta becomes ruler of Punjab. The Samnites inflict a crushing defeat on the Romans at the Battle of the Caudine Forks.
303	Chandragupta defeats Seleucus.
282	Ptolemy Soter dies.
281	Pyrrhus invades Italy.
280	Battle of Heraclea.
279	Battle of Asculum.
278	Gaulish raid on Asia Minor and their settlement in Galatia.
275	Pyrrhus leaves Italy.
264	First Punic War (Ashoka rules in Behar until 232). First gladiator fights in Rome.
260	Battle of Mylae.
256	Battle of Cape Ecnomus.
246	Shi Huangdi, king of the Qin Empire.
241	Battle of the Aegates Islands. End of the First Punic War.
225	Battle of Telamon. Roman armies in Illyria.
220	Shi Huangdi becomes emperor of China.
218	Second Punic War.
216	Battle of Cannae.
214	Construction of the Great Wall of China begins.
210	Death of Shi Huangdi.
202	Battle of Zama.
201	End of the Second Punic War.
200-197	Period of war between Rome and Macedonia.
192	War with the Seleucids.
190	Battle of Magnesia.
149	Third Punic War. (The Yuezhi come to the Western Tang).
146	Destruction of Carthage. Destruction of Corinth.
133	Attalus bequeaths Pergamum to Rome. Tiberius Gracchus is killed.
121	Gaius Gracchus is killed.
111-105	War with Jugurtha.
102	Marius expels the Germans.
100	Triumph of Marius. (Wu-di conquers the Tarim Valley).
91	Civil war in Italy.
89	All Italians become Roman citizens.
86	Death of Marius.
78	Death of Sulla.
73	Slave revolt led by Spartacus.
71	Defeat and death of Spartacus.
66	Pompey leads his troops to the Caspian region and the Euphrates. His clashes with the Alans.
63	Death of Mithridates Eupator, king of Pontus.
53	Crassus killed at the Battle of Carrhae. Mongol elements among the Parthians.
48	Julius Caesar defeats Pompey at Pharsalus.
44	Assassination of Julius Caesar.
31	Battle of Actium.

27	Augustus Caesar — princeps (first in the list of senators) (before 14 AD).
	The Christian era
4	The real date of birth of Jesus of Nazareth.
6	The province of Moesia is organized.
9	The province of Pannonia is organized. The borders of the empire moved to the Danube.
14	Augustus died. Tiberius is emperor.
30	Jesus of Nazareth is crucified.
37	Caligula is the successor of Tiberius.
41	After the murder of Caligula, Claudius (the first emperor of the legions) is emperor with the support of the Praetorian Guard.
54	Nero succeeds Claudius.
61	Queen Boudicca destroys the Roman garrison in Britain.
68	Nero commits suicide (temporary emperors - Galba, Otho, Vitellius).
69	Vespasian founds the so-called Flavian dynasty.
79	Titus is the successor of Vespasian.
81	Domitian.
84	Annexation of Northern Britain.
96	Nerva founds the so-called Antonine dynasty.
98	Trajan is Nerva's successor.
102	The Chinese are on the Caspian Sea. The Indo-Scythians invade Northern India.
117	Hadrian succeeds Trajan. The Roman Empire reaches its greatest extent.
138	Antoninus Pius succeeds Hadrian. (The Indo-Scythians destroy the last remnants of Hellenic rule in India.)
150	Around this time, Kanishka rules in India, Kashgar, Yarkant, and Khotan.
161	Marcus Aurelius succeeds Antoninus Pius.
164	The Great Plague, which lasts until the death of Marcus Aurelius (180). It also devastates all of Asia.
180	Death of Marcus Aurelius. (Beginning of a nearly hundred-year period of wars and unrest in the Roman Empire.)
220	End of the Han Dynasty. Beginning of the four-hundred-year division of China.
226	Ardashir I (the first Sassanid king) puts an end to the Arsacid line in Persia.
242	Mani preaches his doctrine.
251	The Goths cross the Danube.
260	Shapur I, the second Sassanid king, captures Antioch, takes Emperor Valerian captive, but is defeated by Odaenathus of Palmyra on his return from Asia Minor.
269	Emperor Claudius defeats the Goths at Niš.
270	Aurelian is emperor.
272	The captured Queen Zenobia is brought to Rome. End of Palmyra's short-lived triumph.
275	Probus succeeds Aurelian.
276	The Goths in Pontus. Emperor Probus holds off the Franks and Germans.
277	Mani is crucified in Persia.
284	Diocletian is emperor.
303	Diocletian persecutes Christians.
306	Constantine the Great is emperor.
311	Galerius stops persecuting Christians.

314	Constantine presides over Christian council in Arles.
321	New Gothic raids are repelled.
323	Constantine presides over the Council of Nicaea.
337	The Vandals, expelled by the Goths, are allowed to settle in Pannonia. Constantine is baptized on his deathbed.
354	Saint Augustine is born.
361-363	Julian the Apostate attempts to replace Christianity with Mithraism.
379	Theodosius the Great (a Spaniard by origin) is emperor.
390	Destruction of the statue of Serapis in Alexandria.
392	Theodosius the Great is emperor of the East and West.
395	Death of Theodosius the Great. Honorius and Arcadius again divide the empire, and Stilicho and Alaric become their masters and protectors.
410	The Visigoths under Alaric capture Rome.
425	The Vandals settle in southern Spain. The Huns in Pannonia, the Ostrogoths in Dalmatia. The Visigoths and Suevi in Portugal and northern Spain. The Angles and Saxons invade Britain.
429	The Vandals under Geiseric invade Africa.
439	The Vandals capture Carthage.
448	Priscus visits Attila.
451	Attila, who attacked Gaul, is defeated by the Franks, Germans, and Romans on the Catalaunian Fields.
453	Death of Attila.
455	The Vandals sack Rome.
470	The Hephthalites invade India.
476	Odoacer, king of the united Teutonic tribes, announces to Constantinople that there is no longer an emperor in the West. End of the Western Roman Empire.
480	St. Benedict is born.
481	Clovis is the founder of the Frankish kingdom. The Merovingians.
483	The Nestorian Church separates from the Orthodox Christian Church.
493	Theodoric, king of the Ostrogoths, conquers Italy and becomes its king, however, he is nominally subordinate to Constantinople. (Gothic kings in Italy).
527	Justinian becomes emperor.
528	Mihirakula, the Hephthalite Attila of India, is defeated.
529	Justinian closes the schools in Athens, which had flourished for about a thousand years. Belisarius (Justinian's general) captures Naples.
531	Beginning of the reign of Khosrow I.
543	The Great Plague in Constantinople.
544	St. Benedict dies.
553	Justinian expels the Goths from Italy. Cassiodorus founds a monastery.
565	Justinian dies. The Lombards conquer most of northern Italy (leaving Ravenna and Rome to the Byzantine Empire). The Turks defeat the Hephthalites in Western Turkestan.
570	The Prophet Muhammad is born.
579	Khosrow I dies. The Lombards rule in Italy.
590	The plague rages in Rome. Gregory the Great (Gregory I) and the vision of the Holy Angel.
591	Beginning of the reign of Khosrow II.
610	Beginning of the reign of Heraclius.



618	Beginning of the Tang Dynasty in China.
619	Khosrow II captures Egypt, Jerusalem, Damascus. His armies are on the Hellespont.
622	Hijra.
623	Battle of Badr.
627	Heraclius inflicts a major defeat on the Persians near Nineveh. The allies from Mecca besiege Medina. Taizong is Emperor of China.
628	Kavadh II kills his father, Khosrow II, and becomes his heir. Muhammad sends letters to rulers all over the world.
629	Xuanzang goes to India. Muhammad returns to Mecca.
632	Muhammad dies. Abu Bakr is the first caliph.
634	Omar is the second caliph.
635	Taizong accepts Nestorian missionaries.
636	Battle on the banks of the Yarmouk. Muslims capture Syria.
637	Battle of Qadisiyyah.
638	Jerusalem surrenders to Omar.
641	Heraclius dies.
644	Osman is the third caliph.
645	Xuanzang returns to Xi'an.
655	The Muslims defeat the Byzantine fleet.
656	Osman is killed in Medina.
661	Ali is killed. Mu'awiya is the first Umayyad caliph.
668	Caliph Mu'awiya storms Constantinople from the sea. Theodore of Tarsus is Archbishop of Canterbury.
675	Mu'awiya's last naval attack on Constantinople.
687	Mayor of the Palace of Pepin of Herstal reunites Austrasia and Neustria.
711	Muslim invasion of Spain from Africa.
715	Charles Martel becomes mayor of the palace.
716-717	Suleiman, son and successor of Walid, fails to take Constantinople. Culmination of Umayyad rule.
721	Caliph Walid I's dominions extend from the Pyrenees to China.
732	Charles Martel defeats the Muslims at Poitiers.
735	Death of Bede the Venerable.
743	Walid II, the "unbelieving" Caliph.
749	Overthrow of the Umayyads. Abu al-Abbas becomes the first Abbasid Caliph. Spain remains Umayyad. Beginning of the collapse of the Arab Empire.
751	Pepin crowned King of the Franks.
755	Martyrdom of St. Boniface.
768	Pepin dies.
771	Charlemagne is sole ruler.
774	Charlemagne conquers Lombardy.
776	Charlemagne in Dalmatia.
786	Harun al-Rashid is the Abbasid Caliph in Baghdad (until 809).
795	Leo III is Pope (until 816).
800	Leo III crowns Charlemagne Emperor of the West.
802	Egbert, a former English refugee at the court of Charlemagne, proclaims himself King of Wessex.

811	The Bulgarian Prince Krum defeats the troops of Emperor Nicephorus and kills him.
814	Charlemagne dies; Louis the Pious succeeds him.
828	Egbert becomes King of England.
843	Louis the Pious dies, the Carolingian Empire is divided. Until 962 there is no permanent succession in the Holy Roman Empire, although the title is retained.
852	Boris is the first Christian prince of Bulgaria.
862	Around this year, the Norman Rurik became ruler of Novgorod.
866	A fleet of Normans and Russians threatens Constantinople.
886	Treaty between Alfred of England and Guthrum of Denmark on Danish settlements on the lands of "Danish law."
907	The Russian-Norman fleet sails from Constantinople.
911	The Norman leader Rollo settles in Normandy.
919	Henry the Fowler is elected King of Germany.
928	Marozia captures Pope John X.
931	John XI — Pope (until 936).
936	Otto I succeeds his father Henry the Fowler on the throne of Germany.
941	The Russian fleet again threatens Constantinople.
955	John XII — Pope.
960	The Northern Song begins to rule in China.
962	Otto I, King of Germany, is crowned emperor by John XII. (Beginning of the Saxon dynasty).
963	Otto I deposes John XII.
969	The independent Fatimid Caliphate is founded in Egypt.
973	Otto II.
983	Otto III.
987	Hugh Capet — King of France. End of the Carolingian dynasty in France.
1016	Canute — King of England, Denmark, and Norway.
1037	Avicenna (Ibn Sina) of Bukhara, the "king of physicians," dies.
1043	The Russian fleet threatens Constantinople.
1066	William, Duke of Normandy, conquers England.
1071	The revival of Islam under the Seljuk Turks.
1073	Hildebrand becomes Pope George VII (until 1085).
1077	Repentance of Henry IV.
1079	Peter Abelard is born.
1082	Robert Guiscard takes Durazzo.
1084	Robert Guiscard sacks Rome.
1088-1099	Urban II — Pope.
1094	Plague.
1096	Urban II in Clermont calls the First Crusade.
1096	The disaster of the "People's Crusade."
1099	Godfrey of Bouillon captures Jerusalem. Paschal II — Pope (until 1118).
1138	Rise of the Jin Empire. The Song Dynasty moves its capital from Nanjing to Hangzhou.
1142	Peter Abelard dies.
1147	Second Crusade. Foundation of the Christian Kingdom of Portugal.
1169	Saladin becomes Sultan of Egypt.

1177	Emperor Frederick Barbarossa recognizes the supremacy of the Pope (Alexander III) in Venice.
1187	Saladin takes Jerusalem.
1189	Third Crusade.
1193	Birth of Albert the Great.
1198	Death of the Arab philosopher Averroes of Cordoba (Ibn Rushd). Innocent III is Pope until 1216; Frederick II, the four-year-old King of Sicily, is under the Pope's tutelage.
1202	The Fourth Crusade strikes at the Byzantine Empire.
1204	Constantinople captured by the Latins.
1206	Qutb founds an Islamic state in Delhi.
1212	The Children's Crusade.
1214	Genghis Khan captures Beijing.
1215	The Magna Carta is signed.
1216	Honorius III is Pope.
1218	Genghis Khan invades Khwarazm.
1221	The Fifth Crusade fails and returns. St. Dominic (founder of the Dominican Order) dies.
1225	Thomas Aquinas is born.
1226	St. Francis of Assisi (founder of the Franciscan Order) dies.
1227	Genghis Khan, who ruled from the Caspian to the Pacific, dies; Ogedei succeeds him. Gregory IX is Pope.
1228	Frederick II begins the Sixth Crusade and receives Jerusalem from the Sultan.
1234	The Mongols complete their conquest of the Jin Empire with the support of the Song Empire.
1239	Frederick II is excommunicated for the second time.
1240	The Mongols destroy Kiev. Rus' begins paying tribute to the Mongols.
1241	The Mongols win a victory at Legnica in Silesia.
1244	The Egyptian Sultan retakes Jerusalem, which leads to the Seventh Crusade (1248).
1245	Frederick II is excommunicated again.
1248	The inhabitants of the Schwyz Valley burn down the New Habsburg Castle.
1250	The French King Louis the Saint is ransomed from captivity. Frederick II, the last emperor of the Hohenstaufen dynasty, dies. Interregnum in Germany until 1273.
1251	Möngke — Great Khan. Kublai Khan rules in China.
1258	Khan Hulegu captures and destroys Baghdad.
1260	Kublai — Great Khan. Kerbogha is defeated in Palestine.
1261	Greeks retake Constantinople from Latin rule.
1265	Dante Alighieri is born.
1266	Giotto is born.
1269	Great Khan Kublai sends a message to the Pope through the Polo elders.
1271	Marco Polo begins his travels.
1273	Rudolf of Habsburg — Emperor. The "Eternal Alliance" of the Swiss.
1274	Thomas Aquinas dies.
1280	Kublai founds the Yuan Dynasty in China. Albert the Great dies.
1292	Kublai Khan dies.
1293	Roger Bacon, forerunner of experimental science, dies.
1294	Boniface VIII — Pope until 1303.
1295	Marco Polo returns to Venice.
1303	Death of Pope Boniface VIII after the attack at Anagni.
1304	Birth of Petrarch. Pope Clement V.

1308	Death of Duns Scotus.
1309	Beginning of the Avignon Captivity of the Popes.
1318	Four Franciscans are burned for heresy in Marseilles.
1337	Death of Giotto.
1347	Death of Ockham.
1348	The Great Plague.
1358	The Jacquerie in France.
1368	Fall of the Mongol Yuan dynasty in China, replaced by the Ming dynasty (until 1644).
1369	Tamerlane assumes the title of Great Khan.
1374	Death of Petrarch.
1377	Pope Gregory XI returns to Rome.
1378	The Great Schism. Urban VI is Pope in Rome, Clement VII is in Avignon.
1381	Peasants' Revolt in England. Wat Tyler is killed in the presence of King Richard II.
1384	Wycliffe dies.
1387	Fra Angelico is born.
1398	Jan Hus preaches the ideas of Wycliffe in Prague.
1400	Chaucer dies.
1405	Death of Tamerlane.
1414- 1418	Council of Constance. Jan Hus is burned (1415).
1417	The end of the Great Schism, Martin V is Pope.
1420	Hussite Revolt. Martin V calls a crusade against the Hussites.
1431	The crusaders flee before the Hussites at Domažlice. Council of Basel. Villon and Mantegna were born.
1436	The Hussites conclude an agreement with the Church.
1439	The Council of Basel gives rise to a new church schism.
1445	Discovery of Cape Verde by the Portuguese.
1446	The first printed book (Bonfire in Haarlem).
1449	The end of the Council of Basel.
1452	Leonardo da Vinci was born.
1453	The Ottoman Turks, led by Muhammad II, captured Constantinople.
1471	Dürer was born.
1473	Copernicus was born.
1480	Ivan III, Grand Duke of Moscow, throws off the Mongol yoke.
1481	Death of Sultan Muhammad II in preparation for the conquest of Italy. Bayezid II — Sultan (until 1512).
1487	Dias rounded the Cape of Good Hope.
1492	Columbus crossed the Atlantic and reached America. Rodrigo Borgia — Pope Alexander VI (until 1503).
1493	Maximilian I — Emperor.
1498	Vasco da Gama, having rounded Africa, sails to India.
1499	Switzerland — an independent republic.
1500	Charles V is born.
1509	Henry VIII — King of England.
1512	Selim — Sultan (until 1520); he assumes the title of Caliph. Fall of Soderini and Machiavelli in Florence.

1513	Leo X — Pope.
1515	Francis I — King of France.
1517	Selim annexes Egypt. Luther announces his theses in Wittenberg.
1519	Leonardo da Vinci dies. Beginning of Magellan's circumnavigation. Cortes enters Mexico City.
1520	Suleiman the Magnificent — Sultan until 1566, ruling from Baghdad to Hungary. Charles V — Emperor.
1521	Luther at the Diet in Worms. Loyola is wounded at Pamplona.
1525	Babur wins the Battle of Panipat, captures Delhi, and founds the Mughal Empire.
1527	German troops in Italy, under the Bourbon Constable, capture and sack Rome.
1528	Paolo Veronese is born.
1529	Suleiman besieges Vienna.
1530	Pizarro invades Peru. Charles V, crowned Pope Clement VII, begins a quarrel with the papacy.
1532	Anabaptists capture Münster.
1535	Fall of Anabaptist rule in Münster.
1539	The Society of Jesus is founded.
1545	The Council of Trent (until 1563) is convened to restore order in the Church.
1546	Martin Luther dies.
1547	Ivan IV the Terrible assumes the title of Tsar of Russia. Francis I dies.
1549	The first Jesuit missions arrive in South America.
1552	The Treaty of Passau. Temporary reconciliation in Germany.
1556	Charles V resigns the throne. Akbar, the Great Mogul (until 1605). Ignatius Loyola dies.
1558	Charles V dies.
1561	Francis Bacon is born.
1563	The Council of Trent completes the reform of the Catholic Church.
1564	Shakespeare is born.
1566	Suleiman the Magnificent dies.
1567	Revolution in the Netherlands.
1568	Execution of the Counts of Egmont and Horn.
1573	Siege of Alkmaar.
1583	Expedition of Sir Walter Raleigh to Virginia.
1603	James I — King of England and Scotland. Jahangir — Great Mughal. Virginia Company founded.
1609	Dutch independence.
1618	Thirty Years' War begins.
1620	Mayflower expedition founds New Plymouth. First black slaves in Jamestown, Virginia.
1625	Charles I — King of England.
1626	Sir Francis Bacon, Lord of Verulam, dies.
1627	Shah Jahan — Great Mughal. English Petition of Right.
1629	Charles I of England rules for eleven years without calling a parliament.
1632	Leeuwenhoek is born. Swedish King Gustavus Adolphus is killed at the Battle of Lützen.
1634	Wallenstein is assassinated.
1638	Japan closes itself off from Europeans until 1865.
1640	Charles I convenes the Long Parliament.
1641	The English carry out a massacre in Ireland.
1643	Louis XIV begins his seventy-two-year reign.
1644	The Manchus replace the Ming dynasty.



1648	The Peace of Westphalia; according to it, Holland and Switzerland are recognized as free republics; Prussia's influence grows. The Fronde War ends in complete victory for the French crown.
1649	Execution of Charles I of England.
1658	Aurangzeb - the Great Mughal. Cromwell dies.
1660	Charles II - King of England.
1674	New Amsterdam finally passes to the English and is renamed New York.
1683	The last Turkish attack on Vienna is repelled by King John III of Poland.
1688	Revolution in Britain. Flight of James II. Beginning of the reign of William and Mary.
1689	Peter the Great - Tsar of Russia (until 1725).
1690	Battle in the War in Ireland.
1701	Frederick I, first King of Prussia.
1707	Death of Aurangzeb. The Mughal Empire collapses.
1713	Birth of Frederick the Great of Prussia.
1733	Oglethorpe founds the colony of Georgia.
1736	Nadir Shah invades India. Begins two decades of raids and disorder in India.
1740	Ascension of Frederick the Great, King of Prussia. Maria Theresa begins her reign in Austria. As a woman, she cannot be empress. Her husband Francis I is Emperor from 1745 to 1765, when he is succeeded by his son Joseph II.
1741	Empress Elizabeth of Russia begins her reign.
1755-1763	Wars between Britain and France in America and India. France allies with Austria and Russia against Prussia and Britain; Seven Years' War.
1757	Battle of Plessis.
1759	British General Wolfe captures Quebec.
1760	George III, King of Britain.
1762	Death of Elizabeth of Russia. Assassination of Tsar Peter III and accession of Catherine the Great (reigns until 1796).
1763	Peace of Paris; Canada falls to Britain. British supremacy in India.
1764	Battle of Buxar.
1766	Birth of Malthus.
1769	Birth of Napoleon Bonaparte.
1774	Beginning of the reign of Louis XVI. Suicide of Clive.
1775	Beginning of the American Revolution. Battle of Lexington. Birth of Turner.
1776	Declaration of Independence of the United States.
1780	End of the reign of Maria Theresa. Emperor Joseph inherits the Habsburg dominions.
1783	Treaty of peace between Britain and the United States.
1787	Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia establishes a federal government for the United States. France faces bankruptcy; assembly of notables.
1788	First federal congress of the United States in New York.
1789	The Estates General in France. Storming of the Bastille.
1791	Unsuccessful attempt to escape by the royal family. Jacobin Revolution.
1792	France declares war on Austria. Prussia declares war on France. Battle of Valmy. France proclaimed a republic.
1793	Louis XVI is beheaded.
1794	Execution of Robespierre and the end of the Jacobin Republic. Convention rule.
1795	The Directory. Bonaparte suppresses the rebellion and enters Italy at the head of troops.

1797	Under the terms of the Peace of Campo Formio, Bonaparte destroys the Venetian Republic.
1798	Bonaparte arrives in Egypt. Battle of the Nile Delta.
1799	Bonaparte returns. He becomes First Consul with unlimited powers.
1800	Napoleon's campaign against Austria. Battles of Marengo in Italy and Hohenlinden (Moreau's victory).
1801	Parliamentary Union of Ireland and England comes into force on 1 January 1801. Armistice between France, England and Austria.
1803	Bonaparte occupies Switzerland, making war inevitable.
1804	Bonaparte becomes Emperor. Francis II assumes the title of Emperor of Austria and in 1806 renounces the title of Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, ending its history.
1805	Battle of Trafalgar. Battles of Ulm and Austerlitz.
1806	Defeat of the Prussian army at Jena.
1807	Battles of Eylau and Friedland; Peace of Tilsit.
1808	Napoleon makes his brother Joseph King of Spain.
1810	Latin America begins the struggle for independence.
1811	Alexander I abandons the continental blockade.
1812	Napoleon retreats from Moscow.
1814	Napoleon abdicates. Louis XVIII is king.
1815	Battle of Waterloo. Congress of Vienna.
1819	The first Factory Act is passed thanks to the efforts of Robert Owen.
1821	Revolt in Greece.
1824	Charles X is King of France.
1825	Nicholas I is Tsar of Russia. The world's first railway between Stockton and Darlington (England).
1827	Battle of Navarino Bay.
1829	Independence of Greece.
1830	A year of revolutionary unrest. Louis Philippe succeeds Charles X. Belgium secedes from Holland. Leopold of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha becomes king of this new country. Ineffective Polish Revolt in Russia.
1832	The first Reform Bill in Britain restores the democratic nature of the British Parliament.
1835	The word "socialism" is first used.
1837	Queen Victoria.
1840	Queen Victoria marries Duke Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.
1848	Another year of revolutions. Republicans come to power in France and Rome. Pan-Slavic Conference in Prague. All of Germany is united by the Frankfurt Parliament. The King of Prussia destroys the unity of Germany.
1851	World's Fair in London.
1852	Napoleon III is Emperor of the French.
1854	Perry's second expedition lands in Japan. Nicholas I occupies the Danubian provinces of Turkey.
1853-1856	Crimean War.
1855	Alexander II — Tsar of Russia.
1857	Indian Rebellion.
1859	Franco-Austrian War. Battles of Magenta and Solferino.

1861	Victor Emmanuel — first King of Italy. Abraham Lincoln — President of the United States. Beginning of the American Civil War.
1863	The British shell a Japanese city.
1864	Maximilian — Emperor of Mexico.
1865	The surrender of the Southerners at Appomattox. Japan opens itself to the world.
1866	Prussia and Italy attack Austria (with which the southern German states are allied). Battle of Sadowa.
1867	Emperor Maximilian executed.
1870	Napoleon III declares war on Prussia.
1871	Defeat of France (January). The King of Prussia becomes German Emperor Wilhelm. Treaty of Frankfurt.
1875	Turkish atrocities in Bulgaria.
1877-1878	Russo-Turkish War. Treaty of San Stefano. Queen Victoria becomes Empress of India.
1878	Congress of Berlin. Beginning of thirty-six years of "armed peace" in Europe.
1881	Battle of Majuba Hill. Free Republic of Transvaal.
1882	Charles Darwin dies.
1883	British occupation of Egypt. Karl Marx dies.
1886	Gladstone's first Irish Home Rule Bill.
1888	Friedrich III (March), Wilhelm II (June) — Emperors of Germany.
1890	Bismarck resigns. Heligoland Island is ceded to Germany.
1894-1895	Sino-Japanese War.
1895	"Unionist" (imperialist) government in Britain.
1896	Battle of Adwa.
1898	Conflict between England and France over Fashoda. Germany acquires Tsingtao.
1899	Beginning of the Anglo-Boer War.
1900	The Boxer Rebellion in China.
1904	Britain invades Tibet.
1904-1905	Russo-Japanese War.
1906	The Imperialist Party in the British Parliament is "defeated" by the Liberals on the tariff policy issue.
1907	Formation of the Union of South Africa.
1908	Austria annexes Bosnia and Herzegovina.
1909	M. Bleriot flies from France to England by airplane.
1911	Italy starts a war with Turkey and captures Tripoli.
1912	China becomes a republic. The Balkan Union begins a war with Turkey.
1913	Bloodshed in Londonderry, Ireland, caused by illegal arms shipments by "unionists".
1914	The beginning of the world war in Europe.
1917	Two revolutions in Russia. Establishment of the Bolshevik regime.
1918	Armistice (November).
1919-1920	Treaty of Versailles. Paris Peace Conference.

1919	The British leave Arkhangelsk. Denikin is defeated. Yudenich almost captures Petrograd and is defeated. The German fleet, rather than being handed over to the British, is scuttled by German officers.
1920	First Congress of the League of Nations; Germany, Austria, Russia, and Turkey are excluded. The United States does not send a representative. Kolchak is defeated by the Bolsheviks and shot. Poland attacks Russia; Wrangel's offensive in the south is thrown back.
1921	Constantinople under Allied control. Naval Disarmament Conference in Washington, chaired by President Harding.
1922	The Great Famine in Russia. Germans and Russians attend the League of Nations Congress in Geneva. Growing disorder in Germany's finances and the impossibility of paying the war debt. Defeat of the Greek military in Asia Minor. Secession of Southern Ireland from Britain.
1923	French occupation of the Ruhr and currency collapse in Germany. Introduction of the Rentenmark. Britain restores the pre-war gold standard.
1924	First Labor government in Britain. It is replaced by a Conservative government after a general election in November. Lenin dies. In Italy, the fascists assassinate the liberal Italian writer Matteotti. The Dawes Plan to ease Germany's debt burden.
1925	The French are attacked by Abdal-Krim troops in Morocco and the Druze in Syria. The Reichsmark in Germany. The Locarno Pact. Reza Khan deposes the Shah of Persia and later becomes Shah himself.
1926	The French franc falls to the value of one British penny, but is then stabilized by a new anti-crisis coalition government. Fall of Abd al-Krim.
1927	The British government raids Russian business offices in London and breaks off diplomatic relations with Russia. The disarmament conference in Geneva fails.
1928	Kellogg, Secretary of State in the government of President Coolidge, proposes a system of treaties under which all the great powers renounce war. The war industry remains untouched. The development of military technology and the development of gas and bacteriological weapons continues. The Five-Year Plan begins in Russia.
1929	The second Labor government in Britain following the general election. Relations between Britain and Russia are renewed. Hoover is President of the United States. Prices fall widely and unemployment rises. The Young Plan to alleviate Germany's war debts.
1930	Naval Disarmament Conference in London with trivial results. A new and terrifying Fascist Party appears in the German Reichstag under the leadership of an Austrian named Hitler.
1931	Spain becomes a republic (April). Economic instability in Germany worsens and President Hoover offers a one-year moratorium reparations payments. A financial crisis in Britain follows. The Labor government gives way to a "National" government committed to the gold standard, which is later abandoned. MacDonald, the former leader of the Labor Party, retains his post as Prime Minister, having skillfully navigated all the political maelstroms.
1932	Geneva Disarmament Conference.
1933	Enabling Act in Germany - Adolf Hitler, a law against the formation of new parties, banning all parties except the Nazi party. In the USA, Roosevelt's New Deal (recovery of the national economy and improvement in agriculture). Pact of Rome.
1934	A number of laws adopted in Germany as part of the state (imperial) reorganization, the "night of the long knives." Paul von Hindenburg died. The military swears allegiance to A. Hitler, the posts of president and chancellor are combined - the Fuhrer.
1935	In the USA, the Wagner Act (F. Roosevelt's New Deal).

1936	Military mutiny led by Francisco Franco (slogan - protection of religion and traditional values). Civil War in Spain. Montreux Convention - the Bosphorus and Dardanelles Straits are transferred to Turkey.
1937	Brunete Operation in Spain. Brussels Conference.
1938	German troops enter Austria. Battle of the Ebro River in Spain. Franco's troops stop their advance on Valencia. A call-up of reservists is announced in France. The Germans break off relations with Czechoslovakia. The Munich Conference is an agreement on the German military occupation. Chamberlain brings an "honorable peace" to London.
1939	In Spain, the nationalists capture Madrid (Battle of Madrid), ending the civil war. Meeting of representatives of the USSR, England and France - Moscow negotiations. Signing of a non-aggression pact and a secret protocol. German troops invade Poland (considered the beginning of World War II). Great Britain and France declare war on Germany (having received no response to the ultimatum in connection with the attack on Poland). New Zealand and Australia declare war on Germany. From this time until 10.05.1940 - "The Phony War." Soviet troops occupied eastern Poland (western Ukraine and Belarus).
1940	Hitler's Directive No. 17 on a broad air war against England. Battle of Britain.
1941	Winston Churchill's speech on the Battle of the Atlantic. Moscow Conference of the heads of the USSR, USA, and England. The USA provides the USSR with a loan of 1 billion dollars for 1942.
1942	German ships break through the English Channel. Beginning of the Soviet counteroffensive at Stalingrad.
1943	Moscow Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the USSR, USA, and England (Moscow Conference of 1943). Cairo — Conference of the Heads of Government of the USA, England, and China (Cairo Conference). Tehran Conference — USSR, USA, England.
1944	Odessa operation of the 3rd Ukrainian Front. The landing of Allied troops in Normandy. The second front is opened. Operation Overlord. The Warsaw Uprising was an armed offensive by the Poles against the German occupation without assistance from the USSR and the West, and then military operations by the 1st Belorussian Front in the Warsaw area.
1945	An offensive along the entire front with Germany - an operation of the 1st Belorussian and 1st Ukrainian Fronts between the Vistula and the Oder. Crimean Conference of the heads of the USSR, USA and England. Upper Silesian operation of the 1st Ukrainian Front. Vienna offensive operation of the 2nd and 3rd Ukrainian Fronts to capture Vienna. Okinawa operation of the American armed forces to capture the Japanese island of Okinawa. Prague operation of the 1st, 2nd and 4th Ukrainian Fronts. Potsdam Conference in Germany with the participation of Stalin, Truman, Churchill and Attlee (territorial issues regarding Austria and Poland). Hiroshima. The Manchurian offensive operation of the Soviet Armed Forces against the armed forces of Japan. The act of surrender of Japan on the battleship Missouri (end of World War II). Moscow Conference (USSR, USA, Great Britain) 1945 - peace treaties with Italy, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary and Finland.
1946	1st session of the UN General Assembly. Churchill's speech on Stalin's "iron curtain" and accusation of "unlimited expansion of his power and his ideas" (as a signal for the beginning of the "cold war").
1947	The program announced by George Marshall for the restoration and development of Europe by providing it with American economic aid (Marshall Plan).
1948	Establishment of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) in Paris. Moscow negotiations between the USSR, USA, Great Britain and France to eliminate the "Berlin crisis."



1949	TASS report on testing of atomic bomb in USSR. Military tribunal in Khabarovsk against Japanese generals — Khabarovsk trial.
1950	Completion of the "Leningrad case" against a group of party leaders who entered big Soviet politics from Leningrad from Kuibyshev's entourage. Death sentence for A.A. Kuznetsov and others.
1952	F. Batista stages a coup d'etat in Cuba. Bonn Treaty (separate) between the USA, Great Britain and France on one side and the FRG on the other. Completion of the case of the Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee, begun in 1948, with sentencing of the leaders.
1953	Plenum of the CPSU Central Committee. Election of the Secretariat. G.M. Malenkov leaves the post of secretary, leaving deputies — V. Molotov and L. Beria. Rise of S. Khrushchev. Presidium of the Council of Ministers of the USSR — Beria proposes to limit itself to keeping the territory of East Germany under Soviet military control without building socialism. Uprising against the communist government in East Germany. State of emergency from the Soviet military commandant of Berlin, suppression of the uprising by Soviet troops. Minister of Internal Affairs Beria is arrested (shot for attempting to seize power). Fidel Castro makes an attempt to overthrow the Batista government — attacks on the Moncada barracks (Castro is arrested, in 1955 after amnesty he goes to Mexico).
1954	Berlin — meeting (foreign ministers of the USA, USSR, Great Britain and France) on issues of easing international tension. In the USA, an announcement is made about the successful test of a hydrogen bomb in the Marshall Islands. Great concern about the explosion and radioactive fallout throughout the world. North Vietnam — surrounded French units surrender. In Beijing, at the first National People's Congress, the Constitution of the People's Republic of China is adopted. Mao Zedong is elected Chairman. The USA, Great Britain, France and the USSR agree to end the occupation of Germany. Western European Union.
1955	Warsaw Pact on friendship, cooperation and mutual assistance between the USSR, Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
1956	Hungary leaves the Warsaw Pact, turns to the UN for help against the invasion of Soviet troops.
1957	USSR - the world's first artificial Earth satellite.
1960	The Year of Africa — the formation of 17 independent states within a year. Harry Powers' reconnaissance aircraft over the Urals.
1961	Yuri Gagarin's first space flight, Vostok-1. Landing of 1,500 Cuban emigrants trained by the American military in Cuba — the population did not support the invasion. The United States provides direct military support to South Korea in the fight against guerrillas.
1962	The Cuban Missile Crisis.
1963	The United States, the USSR, and Great Britain sign the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (another 96 countries join, France refuses).
1964	North Vietnam is attacked by the American destroyer Maddox, in response, a bombing strike is carried out on the naval bases of North Vietnam. Night meeting of the Plenum of the Central Committee. L.I. Brezhnev assumes the duties of First Secretary of the CPSU Central Committee, Khrushchev is removed from governing the country.
1965	US troops invade the Dominican Republic.
1966	The US bombed the North Vietnamese capital Hanoi for the first time.
1967	The Outer Space Treaty, signed by the USSR, the USA and Great Britain. The outbreak of hostilities between Israel and several Arab states. The Six-Day War. The UN Security Council adopts Resolution 242 demanding the withdrawal of Israeli troops from the occupied Arab territories.

1968	The assassination of Martin Luther King in the USA. Barricades in Paris, students clash with the police. Workers join in. The Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons is signed by 61 countries, including Great Britain, the USA and the USSR. Czechoslovakia is occupied by troops of the USSR, the GDR, the Polish People's Republic, the Hungarian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria.
1969	Military conflict between the USSR and the PRC in the area of Damansky Island. The first flight of American astronauts to the Moon. John Lennon returns the Order of the British Empire to the British government.
1970	Presidential elections in Chile - Salvador Allende. Crisis in Poland - clashes between protesters and troops, Gomulka resigns.
1971	Signing of the Seabed Treaty (prohibition of the placement of nuclear weapons in its depths, etc.). The USA, Great Britain, France and the USSR sign an agreement on relations between West Berlin and West Germany.
1972	The USSR and the USA sign an agreement on the limitation of anti-ballistic missile systems.
1973	Opening of the Helsinki Security Conference.
1974	Nixon's visit to Moscow. Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear Tests.
1975	Operation Liberation in Vietnam. The CSCE Final Act in Helsinki. Francisco Franco, dictator of Spain, dies.
1976	Treaty between the USA and the USSR on the prohibition of nuclear explosions over 150 kg.
1977	Egyptian President Anwar Sadat visited Israel.
1978	The monarchy is overthrown in Afghanistan. Pope John Paul II. Treaty of Peace and Friendship between China and Japan. Negotiations at Camp David between Egypt and Israel + the USA.
1979	Vietnamese troops took PHNOM PENH. Chinese troops invade Vietnam. First elections to the European Parliament. Overthrow of the dictator Somoza in Nicaragua. The head of state in Afghanistan is removed. The Emperor of the Central African Republic is removed, and a republic is proclaimed by paratroopers. The CENTO military bloc is dissolved. The president of South Korea and the deposed head of Afghanistan were assassinated.
1980	Attempted coup in Thailand.
1981	Martial law in Poland (Wojciech Jaruzelski).
1982	Falklands conflict. L.I. Brezhnev dies. Y.V. Andropov is elected.
1985	Death of K. Chernenko. Secretary of State M.S. Gorbachev. First meeting between Reagan and Gorbachev.
1986	Chernobyl. Increase in radiation levels in Sweden, Denmark, Finland.
1987	Beginning of construction of a tunnel under the English Channel between England and France.
1988	Withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan. Benazir Bhutto became Prime Minister of Pakistan. Yasser Arafat recognizes the right of the state of Israel to exist.
1989	M. Gorbachev met with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican.
1990	UN resolution on the introduction of a trade embargo against Iraq and then on the use of force against Iraq. Resignation of Margaret Thatcher. Meeting under the English Channel.
1991	Operation Desert Storm - American troops with allies against Iraq. Iraq dumps oil reserves into the Persian Gulf, sets fire to its oil wells. Ground operation in Iraq. The Warsaw Pact is dissolved. Soviet troops are withdrawn from Hungary and Czechoslovakia. Bush and Gorbachev sign a treaty on the reduction of strategic weapons, reducing the number of missiles by 1/3. State Emergency Committee in Moscow. Belovezha Accords on the liquidation of the USSR and the creation of the CIS.
1993	Czechoslovakia finally split into two countries. Bush and Yeltsin signed a treaty on the reduction of strategic weapons of nuclear warheads by 2/3. SThe White House (Supreme

	Soviet of Russia) was shelled by government tanks. Gustav Husák, the former leader of Czechoslovakia, died.
1994	Russian troops began military operations in the Chechen Republic.
1996	The signing of the agreement in Khasavyurt to end the war in Chechnya.
1999	NATO aircraft carried out the first raid on Yugoslavia. The NATO charter was violated.
2001	Wikipedia was launched. The largest terrorist attack in the United States. The war in Afghanistan began.
2002	The introduction of Euro banknotes and coins in the European Union. East Timor gained independence from Indonesia.
2003	The Columbia shuttle crash. The war in Iraq began. The International Criminal Court began its work. A series (until 2005) of bloodless color revolutions. Changes of power in Georgia, Ukraine, Kyrgyzstan, and Lebanon.
2004	The Spirit rover landed on Mars. The creation of Facebook. The expansion of the European Union, including 10 new countries. The "Orange" revolution in Ukraine.
2006	The first total solar eclipse of the 21st century on Russian territory. Montenegro gained independence and became the 192nd member of the UN.
2008	Kosovo declared independence from Serbia. War in South Ossetia. Launch of the LHC. The first African-American president of the United States.
2009	The end of the second Chechen war.
2011	Mass protests to overthrow the ruling regime of Hosni Mubarak in Egypt. Unrest in North Africa and the Middle East. Fukushima. The beginning of the civil war in Syria. The murder of Muammar Gaddafi. There are 7 billion people on Earth.
2012	Putin is elected President of the Russian Federation for the third time. Barack Obama is elected President of the United States for the second time. Greece's debts. The conflict in Syria. Floods in Krymsk.
2013	Meteorite in the Urals. Euromaidan in Ukraine.
2014	The annexation of Crimea to the Russian Federation. Armed conflict in eastern Ukraine.
2015	The beginning of Russia's military operation in Syria.
2016	US presidential elections. ISIS. Syria. Ukraine. Oil.
2017	The election of D. Trump as President of the United States. The St. Petersburg International Economic Forum brought together a record number of 14,000 participants, the main question: "How to save money and real estate taken abroad?" An abnormally cold summer, a hurricane in Moscow, record heavy rains and snow. The color of the Black Sea changes, Venice becomes shallow, fires and drought in Europe. Syria: Russia-Turkey-Iran. Referendums in Catalonia, Veneto and Lombardy (Italy), Kurdistan (Iraq). The Valdai Club and V. Putin's speech. The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of China.

Translated by: Drehne Pearce  
Editing/Proofreading: Nina Pearce

